

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1 and 2



All contents of publications indexed © 1999, 2000,
and 2001 by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

TRAINS CLASSIC 1999 (1 issue)
CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2000 – Winter 2001 (8 issues)
932 pages

***HOW TO USE THIS INDEX:** Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are easily identified; if there is no easy identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country.*

***Abbreviations:** TC = TRAINS CLASSIC 1999, Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS, 00 = 2000, 01 = 2001.*

A

Abbey, Wallace W., article by:
Class by Itself, TC 14
ACF Talgo, Fa00, 86
ACL No. 1 Falters, Sp01, 94
Aerotrain, Fa00, 86
Alabastro, Ben, article by:
Wreck at Little Falls, Wi00, 58
Alaska Railroad:
Troop Cars, Wi01, 84
Alco:
C415 introduction, Sp00, 102
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
RS1's first delivered (photo), Wi01, 96
RS32 introduction, Su01, 86
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
UP Big Boys first built (photo), Wi01, 96
Alcoa Aluminum:
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
Aldag, Robert Jr., article by:
Denting NYC's Last Steam Bastion, Sp01, 42
Algoma Central:
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78
Troop Cars, Wi01, 84
Allsen, Ken, article by:
Fix Was In, Wi00, 102
American Car & Foundry Co.
Troop Cars, Wi01, 84
American Locomotive Co.: See Alco
Anderson, Richard J., article by:
Reverend and the Rock Island, Su01, 93
Arches and Dome, Sp00, 106
Argent Lumber Co.:
Something Else Again, TC 98
Armstrong, James B., article by:
Canadian National's Narrow-Gauge Kingdom, Fa01, 74
At Grandmother's, Sp00, 95
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:
Baldwin center-cab diesel (photo), Wi01, 108
Bitter End, Sp01, 76
By Train to Anaheim, Azusa, and Cucamonga, Wi00, 78
Class by Itself, TC 14
Clock maintainer checks timepiece (photo), Sp00, 75
Close Call for the Scout, Fa01, 93
Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50
East Bay Railroad Scene, TC 50
El Capitan hi-level cars, Fa01, 84 (correction, Wi01, 13)
EMC box-cab diesels for Super Chief, Sp01, 82
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
4-6-2 3429 on Scout at Willow Springs, Ill. (photo), Wi01, 52 (correction, Sp02, 13)
FT's:
Class by Itself, TC 14
Delivered, Wi01, 96 (artwork)
West of Kansas City (photo), TC 4
F7's on freight at Dalies, N.Mex. (photo), Fa01, 64
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
Operator Chard Walker at Summit, Calif. (photo), Sp00, 74
PAs on Grand Canyon at Albuquerque (photo), Fa01, 64
PAs on Fast Mail Express in Cajon Pass (photo), Fa00, 72
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
RSD15's on freight in Cajon Pass (photo), Fa00, 78
Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30
Steam power dropped, Fa00, 87
Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22
Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32
Unexpected Treasure, Wi01, 106
Welch: Santa Fe's Arizona Outpost, Su01, 90
Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay:
RS1's introduced, Wi01, 96 (photo)
Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route
Atlantic Coast Line:
ACL No. 1 Falters, Sp01, 94
Crossing watchman, Wilmington, N.C. (photo), Wi01, 56
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
Just Another Last Run, Su00, 88
Streamliners to the Sunshine State, Sp00, 18
Queen of the First Ladies, Fa01, 40
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32
Vest-pocket Terminal, Su00, 98
When the Havana Special Came to Town, Su01, 44

B

B&O Goes to War, Wi01, 22
Bad Night on the East End, TC 26
Baldwin Locomotive Works:
Last new U.S. steamers, Wi00, 89
Baltimore & Annapolis:
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 83
Baltimore & Ohio:
B&O Goes to War, Wi01, 22
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68

Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50
Dispatcher's Dilemma, Wi01, 29
E8 1447 at Grand Central Station, Chicago, Sp00, 106
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
Ends passenger service on Old Main Line, Wi00, 88
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 36
4-8-2 5662 near Mance, Pa. (photo), TC 4
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50
Land of the Homemade 4-8-2's, TC 64
Late Fall Encounter at Georgetown Junction, Fa01, 91
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
Passenger Palace, Fa00, 29
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76
Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22
Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32
When the B&O Ruled Wheeling, Fa00, 22
Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal:
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66
Bamberger:
Car 326 as train 11 at Kaysville, Utah (photo), Wi00, 75
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 89
Bangor & Aroostook:
F3's on freight at Caribou, Maine (photo), Sp00, 71
Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22
Bassett, D.W., article and painting by:
I've Been Waiting on the Railroad, Wi00, 44
Bastion of the Big Red Cars, Fa01, 98
Bayview Jct., Ontario:
Steam Stronghold, Sp00, 82
Beebe, Lucius, death of, Sp00, 102
Before There Were Tourist Lines, Fa00, 46
Belt Railway of Chicago:
Pyramid, Wi00, 92
Bessemer & Lake Erie:
Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24
2-10-4 634 in action (photo), Wi00, 1
Beyer, Paul, articles by:
Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91
Biographical sketches:
Abbey, Wally, TC 10
Armstrong, James B., Fa01, 8
Byron, Carl, TC 11
Clark, Les, Fa01, 8 (photo)
Crosby, John R., TC 8
Ferrell, Mallory Hope, Fa01, 8
Grant, H. Roger, Fa01, 8
Griffiths, Henry R. Jr., TC 8
Gruber, John, Su01, 8 (photo); Fa01, 8
Hammer, Les, Fa01, 8
Hansen, Peter A., Wi01, 8
Houser, Fred N., Wi01, 8
Illman, John C., TC 11
Ingles, J. David, Fa01, 8
Johnston, Bob, Su01, 8 (photo)
King, Ed, Wi01, 8
Lake, Stephen A., Su01, 8
Le Massena, Robert A., Su01, 8
Lloyd, Arthur L., Wi01, 8
McDonnell, Greg, Su01, 8
Middleton, William D., TC 10, Wi01, 8
Pennypacker, Bert, TC 11
Reid, Gil, TC 8
Rubin, Louis D. Jr., Su01, 8
Shaughnessy, Jim, Su01, 8
Tillotson, Curt Jr., Fa01, 8
Tower, Ricahrd L., TC 10
Valle, James E., Su01, 8
Wider, Patrick C., Wi01, 8
Withers, Bob, Wi01, 8 (photo)
Zega, Michael, Wi01, 8 (photo)
Bit of Flair in the Coalfields, Fa01, 14
Bitter End, Sp01, 76
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66
Boston & Maine:
E7's on train 57 at Greenfield, Mass. (photo), Su01, 54
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
Flying Yankee introduced, Sp01, 83
4-8-2's ordered, Sp01, 83
"Hail Mary" Shot on the B&M, Su00, 42
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 52
Land of the Homemade 4-8-2's, TC 64
Passenger trains leaving Boston (photo), Sp00, 68
Streamlined Flying Yankee, TC 58
Talgo train (photo), Fa00, 86
Boy and the GM&O, Su00, 72
Bridgton & Harrison last run (photo), Wi01, 97
Brown, James A., article by:
Canadian Pacific's Ontario Hat Trick, Su00, 38
Buchans Railway:
Canadian National's Narrow-Gauge Kingdom, Fa01, 76
Budd Co.:
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
Rail Diesel Car rolled out, Wi00, 89
Streamlined Flying Yankee, TC 58

Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
Buffalo Switch, Fa00, 95
Bullock, Heaton L., articles by:
Rutland: A Salesman's View, Wi00, 60
Bumping Post:
Grand Central Station, Chicago, Sp00, 106
King Street and Union stations, Seattle, Sp01, 98
New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal, Su01, 98
Pacific Electric terminal, Los Angeles, Fa01, 98
Rock Island station, Des Moines, Iowa, Wi00, 106
South Station, Boston, Fa00, 98
Tampa Union Station, Su00, 98
Washington Union Station, Wi01, 114
By Train to Anaheim, Azusa, and Cucamonga, Wi00, 78
Byron, Carl, article by:
Streamlined Flying Yankee, TC 58

C

California Zephyr:
Introduced, Wi00, 89
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
Canadian National:
Canadian National's Narrow-Gauge Kingdom, Fa01, 74
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 32
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 44
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78
New "noodle" emblem, Su01, 86
Steam Stronghold, Sp00, 82
2-8-2 3457 and a 4-8-4 on freight at Bayview Jct., Sp00, 4
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 91
Canadian National's Narrow-Gauge Kingdom, Fa01, 74
Canadian Pacific:
Canadian Pacific's Ontario Hat Trick, Su00, 38
Caught in the Act (photo), Fa01, 86
4-6-2 2402 at Brownville Jct., Maine (photo), TC 43
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 53
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50
Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32
Off to Work They Go, Sp01, 20
Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24
Window in Thrums, Sp01, 86
Canadian Pacific's Ontario Hat Trick, Su00, 38
Cedar Rapids & Iowa City:
Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 82
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68
Central of Georgia:
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32
Central Railroad of New Jersey:
Baldwin "baby-face" diesels at Cranford (photo), Wi00, 76
Blue Comet last run, Wi01, 97
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66
Elizabethport shops, aerial view (photo), Fa01, 66
Commuter trains behind 4-6-0 786, H16-44 1515 (photo), Sp00, 68
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
Central Vermont:
4-8-2 No. 600 at Montpelier Jct. (photo), Sp01, 48
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 44
Charles City Western:
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 82, 87
Chehalis Western:
Northern Pacific's Elusive FT's, Su00, 86
Chesapeake & Ohio:
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66
E Unit for Sale: \$1, Wi00, 95
E8 4027 on Pere Marquette (photo), Su00, 70
First 2-6-6-6's, Wi01, 96
4-8-4's ordered, Classic Year 1935, Sp01, 83
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50
Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78
Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip, Sum01, 88
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
Receives last new U.S. steamers, Wi00, 89
Some Water on the Cheap, Sp01, 85
Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32
Young, Robert R., Fa01, 85
Chesapeake Beach, Sp01, 82
Chicago & Eastern Illinois:
Brochure on moving troops, Su00, 94
4-6-2 1015 in Chicago on Dixie Mail (photo), Wi00, 68
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
Chicago & Illinois Midland:
Caboose, coach in War Bonds livery (photos), Wi01, 55
4-4-0 No. 500 on passenger train (photo), Wi01, 54
2-10-2 701 at Havana, Ill. (photo), TC 44
Chicago & North Western:
Alco RS1 in Marshalltown shop (photo), Su00, 71
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66

Brochure on moving troops, Su00, 94
 Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68
 Cowboy Country, TC 12
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Flower of Travel Comfort, Wi00, 36
 4-6-2 No. 1640 at Milwaukee (photo), Sp01, 48
 F7s on freight 254 at East Clinton, Ill., Fa00, 1
 Green Bay to Chicago Death March, Wi00, 90
 Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32
 Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91
 Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
 Rutland: A Salesman's View, Wi00, 60
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 33
 Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31
 Twin Cities-Chicago trains, Sp01, 82
 Chicago & Western Indiana:
 RS1's at Dearborn Station (photo), Su01, 51
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy:
 California Zephyr:
 Introduced, Wi00, 89
 Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
 C&S: See Colorado & Southern
 Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Fort Worth & Denver:
 Close Call for the Scout, Fa01, 93
 Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
 R.I.P. on the Q, Fa00, 90
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
 Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
 Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24
 Train 41 at Osage, Wyo. (photo), Fa01, 10
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30
 Troop Cars, Wi01, 84
 Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31
 Twin Cities-Chicago trains, Sp01, 82
 2-8-2 4960 in excursion service (photo), Su01, 86
 Zephyr She Ain't, Wi00, 22
 Chicago Great Western:
 Last of the Prairie Mixeds, Su01, 38
 Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91
 Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon
 Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific:
 Alco RS1's introduced, Wi01, 96
 Bankruptcy, Sp01, 82
 Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 72
 Diesels Arrive on the Milwaukee Road, Sp00, 76
 Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Father's Legacy, Su00, 91
 4-6-4 No. 125 at speed (photo), Su00, 69
 Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32
 Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34
 I've Been Waiting on the Railroad, Wi00, 44
 Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91
 Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
 Olympian Hiawatha discontinued, Su01, 87 (photo)
 Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
 Rutland: A Salesman's View, Wi00, 60
 Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80
 Thrills and Chills on the Milwaukee Road, Fa01, 32
 Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 35
 Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31
 Twin Cities-Chicago trains, Sp01, 82
 Which Way Home from Denver? Fa01, 22
 Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74
 0-6-0 No. 1434 at Madison, Wis. (photo), Sp01, 12
 0-6-0 No. 1442 (painting), Wi00, 45
 Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:
 Electroliners introduced (artwork), Wi01, 97
 For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 37
 Front Row Seat on the North Shore Line, Su01, 34
 Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76
 Rutland: A Salesman's View, Wi00, 60
 Chicago Rapid Transit Co.:
 Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76
 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific:
 Alco RS1's delivered, Wi01, 96
 Close Call for the Scout, Fa01, 93
 DL103b 624 on Rocket in Chicago (photo), Wi00, 68
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 4-8-4 in cut on Kansas realignment (photo), Sp01, 49; (correction, Su01, 11)
 FP7 407 on commuter train (photo), TC 45
 Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91
 New commuter cars introduced, 1949, Wi00, 88
 Outfits I Have Known, Sp01, 90
 Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
 Reverend and the Rock Island, Su01, 93
 Rock and Little Rock, Wi01, 101
 Special Space, Wi00, 106
 That's Railroadng, Su00, 92
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32
 Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31
 Which Way Home from Denver? Fa01, 22
 Chicago South Shore & South Bend:
 Box-cabs switching at Michigan City (photo), Su00, 66

For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 34
 Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76
 Cincinnati & Lake Erie:
 Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76
 Cincinnati Union Terminal:
 Carman and NYC 4-8-2, Fa01, 62
 Roundhouse for rent, Fa00, 87
 Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76
 City of Memphis: The Budget Streamliner, Su00, 60
 Clark, Les, article by:
 Hot Train, and the Value of a Dollar, 58
 Class by Itself: TRC 14
 Classic State of Mind, Sp00, 8
 Classic Railroad Advertising:
 (1) Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80
 (2) Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
 (3) Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
 (4) Bitter End, Sp01, 76
 Classic Year:
 1935, Sp01, 82
 1941, Wi01, 96
 1945, Su00, 94
 1949, Wi00, 88
 1954, Fa01, 84
 1957, Fa00, 86
 1961, Su01, 86
 1966, Sp00, 102
 Clinchfield:
 Some Water on the Cheap, Sp01, 85
 Close Call at Clevitas Tunnel, Wi01, 92
 Close Call for the Scout, Fa01, 93
 Clover Leaf and Its Split Personality, Fa00, 60
 Clover Valley Lumber Co.:
 Sampling California's Streamliners, Su01, 60
 Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50
 Colorado & Southern:
 Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50
 2-10-2 902 south of Boulder, Colo. (photo), TC 40
 Which Way Home from Denver? Fa01, 22
 Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74
 Corns, John B., articles by:
 Lima's Last Steam Locomotive, Sp00, 50
 Corydon, Ind.:
 Before There Were Tourist Lines, Fa00, 46
 Cotton Belt:
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Cowboy Country, TC 12
 Craig, John J., Co.: See John J. Craig Co.
 Crosby, John R., article by:
 Bad Night on the East End, TC 26
 Cuba:
 Hershey Cuban Railway:
 What Was It About the Interurban? TC 90

D

Daily, Donald E., articles by:
 First Big Trip on the Clover Leaf, Fa00, 88
 Danger Lights (film):
 In Danger No More, Wi01, 111
 Thrills and Chills on the Milwaukee Road, Fa01, 32
 Danneman, Mike, painting by:
 California Zephyr, Su01, 60
 Delaware & Hudson:
 Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50
 Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 44
 Of Trusting Mothers and Hot Summer Days, Sp00, 98
 Oldest Flag Finally Falls, Su01, 14
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western:
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50
 Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34
 Denting NYC's Last Steam Bastion, Sp01, 42
 Denver & Intermountain:
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
 Denver & Rio Grande Western:
 California Zephyr:
 Introduced, Wi00, 89
 Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
 Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50
 Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 48
 Most Powerful Passenger Locomotive in the World, Sum01, 56
 Narrow-gauge diesel leased, Fa01, 85
 Narrow-gauge rotary snowplow (photo), Fa00, 87
 Night in an Outfit Car, Su00, 87
 Outfits I Have Known, Sp01, 90
 Prospector at Coal Creek Canyon (photo), Fa01, 1
 Ski Train coaches, Su01, 87
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 38
 2-8-8-2 No. 3615 on La Veta Pass (photo), Sp01, 50
 Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22
 Des Moines & Central Iowa:
 Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76
 Detroit: Where Central's Diesels Met, Sp00, 42

Detroit & Mackinac:
 Troop Cars, Wi01, 84
 Detroit & Toledo Shore Line:
 Geep Country, Su01, 20
 GP7 47 active on Indiana Northeastern (photo), Fa01, 12
 Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:
 2-8-4 No. 703 (photo), Sp01, 83
 Diesels Arrive on the Milwaukee Road, Sp00, 76
 Dispatcher's Dilemma, Wi01, 29
 Dorn, Dick, article by:
 Serving the Railroad in the Middle of Nowhere, Wi00, 32
 Dubin, Arthur D., article by:
 Flower of Travel Comfort, Wi00, 36
 Duff, Steven, article by:
 Window in Thrums, Sp01, 86
 Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:
 2-8-8-4 237 leaving Proctor yard (photo), Su01, 46
 Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic:
 Merger (photo), Su01, 86
 Duplainville, Wis.: Railroad Ghosts, Fa00, 20
 Durham & Southern:
 J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46

E

E Unit for Sale: \$1, Wi00, 95
 East Bay Railroad Scene, TC 50
 East Jordan & Southern:
 Before There Were Tourist Lines, Fa00, 46
 East Side Railway, TC 88
 Electric Shay, Wi01, 108
 Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22
 Electro-Motive Division:
 Aerotrains, Fa00, 86
 Box-cab diesels for Super Chief, Sp01, 82
 Class by Itself, TC 14
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 First FT's for AT&SF (artwork), Wi01, 96
 F7s, GP7s, E8s catalogued, Wi00, 88
 GP9 introduced, Fa01, 84
 GP30 unveiled, Su01, 86
 London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78
 SD45's advertised, Sp00, 102
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Erie:
 Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34
 Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
 Port Jervis: A Place to Watch Trains, Su00, 44
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
 Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22
 Tank cars of oil crossing Delaware River, Wi01, 4
 Erie Lackawanna:
 Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 50
 Phoebe Snow discontinued, Sp00, 102
 Port Jervis: A Place to Watch Trains, Su00, 44
 Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22
 Erie Mining:
 My Summer at "Tac Harbor," Fall01, 89

F

Fairbanks-Morse:
 Denting NYC's Last Steam Bastion, Sp01, 42
 Fallen Flags Remembered:
 Delaware & Hudson, Su01, 14
 Frisco, Sp01, 14
 Louisville & Nashville, Sp00, 12
 Minneapolis & St. Louis, Fa00, 14
 Reading, Su00, 14
 Virginian, Fa01, 14
 Western Maryland, Wi00, 16
 Western Pacific, Wi01, 14
 Father's Legacy, Su00, 91
 Ferrell, Mallory Hope, articles by:
 Bit of Flair in the Coalfields, Fa01, 14
 Going Out in Glory, Sp00, 60
 Just Another Last Run, Su00, 88
 Final Fling for NP's "Four Aces," Sum00, 40
 Finnegan, Robert J., article by:
 That's Railroadng, Su00, 92
 First Big Trip on the Clover Leaf, Fa00, 88
 Fix Was In, Wi00, 102
 Flanary, Ron, articles by:
 Memoirs of a Railroad Janitor, Sp01, 58
 Still Reliable After All These Years, Sp00, 12
 Florida East Coast:
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Key West Extension bridge destroyed, Sp01, 83
 Streamliners to the Sunshine State, Sp00, 18
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32
 Flower of Travel Comfort, Wi00, 36
 Focusing on the Freights, Fa00, 66
 Fond Farewells, Su00, 34
 For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 32
 Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern:
 What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 82, 86

Fort Worth & Denver: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
Francis, Thomas H., article by:
ACL No. 1 Falters, Sp01, 94
Frisco:
Dixon Hill rebuilt, Su00, 96
Frisco: A Survivor and Innovator, Sp01, 14
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32
Front Row Seat on the North Shore Line, Su01, 34

G

Gardner, Willard A., photo story by:
One Afternoon at 75th Street, Su00, 30
Garver, Thomas H., article by:
On the Road With Winston Link, Su01, 26
Geep Country, Su01, 20
Geletzke, Charles H. Jr., article by:
Rough Handling, Sp00, 97
General Electric:
Test-bed cab units, Fa01, 84
U25B's end production, Sp00, 102
General Motors: See Electro-Motive Division
GI With a Paintbrush, Wi01, 48
Gift, Wi01, 102
Gillespie, Michael L., article by:
A Boy and the GM&O, Su00, 72
Going, Going, Gone on the Soo Line, Su00, 37
Going Out in Glory, Sp00, 60
Good Ride on Keddie's Road, Wi01, 14
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50
Got Another One, Su00, 78
Grams, John A., articles by:
Green Bay to Chicago Death March, Wi00, 90
Grand Falls Central:
Canadian National's Narrow-Gauge Kingdom, Fa01, 76
Grand River Railway:
Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32
Grand Trunk Western:
GTW's Stubborn Final Curtain, Su00, 36 (correction, Fall00, 10)
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
Grant, H. Roger, article by:
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68
Great Northern:
Bitter End, Sp01, 76
Blizzards of 1966 (photo), Sp00, 102
Box-cab electrics at Tunnel 13 (photo), Su00, 67
Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
F3 on Fast Mail in Spokane (photo), Fa01, 62
Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34
Last of the Prairie Mixeds, Su01, 38
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
Morning Puget Sounder behind E7 510 (photo), Fa00, 77
Outfits I Have Known, Sp01, 90
Piggyback progress in 1954, Fa01, 84
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
Steam power no longer used, Fa00, 87
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 35
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31
Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74

Great Photographers:
Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66
Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 32
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 44
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46
Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30

Great Time and Place, Sp00, 16

Great Western (Colo.):

Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22

Green Bay & Western:

Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66

Green Bay to Chicago Death March, Wi00, 90

Griffiths, Henry R. Jr.:

Photo story by:

Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74

Gruber, John, articles by:

Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66

Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50

For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 32

Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50

Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 44

J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46

O. Winston Link's Sounds of Steam, Su01, 22

GTW's Stubborn Final Curtain, Su00, 36

Gulf, Mobile & Northern:

Rebel introduced, Sp01, 83

Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:

At Grandmother's, Sp00, 95

Boy and the GM&O, Su00, 72

GM&O's Western Division: A Survivor, Su00, 75

Hitchin' a Ride, Sp01, 54

J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46
Pullman sleeping car Culver White (photo), Wi01, 10
Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31
Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22

H

Hagerstown & Frederick:

What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 83

"Hail Mary" Shot on the B&M, Su00, 42

Hammer, Les, article by:

Thrills and Chills on the Milwaukee Road, Fa01, 32

Hankey, John P., article by:

Classic State of Mind, Sp00, 8

Harwood, Herbert H., Jr., article by:

Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22

Hansen, Peter A.:

Article by:

Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38

Long Trains Roll, Wi01, 45

Hastings, Philip R., photo story by:

Steam Stronghold, Sp00, 82

Hauck, Cornelius, article by:

Rock and Little Rock, Wi01, 101

Henderson, Robert, article by:

Rough Handling, Sp00, 97

Hershey Cuban Railway: See Cuba

Highball for the Doubleheader, Su01, 32

High Iron Co.:

Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50

Hirsimaki, Eric, article by:

My Summer at "Tac Harbor," Fall01, 89

Hitchin' a Ride, Sp01, 54

Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38

Hodun, Don, article by:

Of Trusting Mothers and Hot Summer Days, Sp00, 98

Hoehn, William, article by:

Ridgway Pusher, Wi00, 98

Hofsummer, Don, articles by:

Memories of the "Tootin' Louie," Fall00, 14

Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32

Hot Train, and the Value of a Dollar, 58

Houser, Fred N., article by:

Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60

Huey P. Long Bridge opened, Sp01, 83

Huntington & Broad Top Mountain:

Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66

I

I Rode the Crescent—For Free!, Sp00, 92

Icebound Off Ludington, Sp01, 30

Illinois Central:

At Grandmother's, Sp00, 95

Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 73

EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74

J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46

Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38

One Afternoon at 75th Street, Su00, 30 (corrections, Fall00, 9)

Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30

Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31

When Elan Rode the Traction, Sp00, 26

Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22

Worker on shop 0-4-0T 3286 (photo), TC 46

Illinois Midland:

Before There Were Tourist Lines, Fa00, 46

Illinois Terminal:

Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76

What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 85

When Elan Rode the Traction, Sp00, 26

Illman, John C., article by:

East Bay Railroad Scene, TC 50

Indiana Northeastern:

GP7 47 (photo), Fa01, 12

Ingles, J. David, articles by:

Before There Were Tourist Lines, Fa00, 46

Detroit: Where Central's Diesels Met, Sp00, 42

Geep Country, Su01, 20

GM&O's Western Division: A Survivor, Su00, 75

GTW's Stubborn Final Curtain, Su00, 36

Hitchin' a Ride, Sp01, 54

Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip, Sum01, 88

One Afternoon at 75th Street, Su00, 30

Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31

Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22

Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34

Interstate Railroad:

Memoirs of a Railroad Janitor, Sp01, 58

I've Been Waiting on the Railroad, Wi00, 44

J

J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46

Jackson, Doyle, article by:

Close Call for the Scout, Fa01, 93

Jersey Central: see Central Railroad of New Jersey

John J. Craig Co: Electric Shay, Wi01, 108

Johnston, Bob, article by:

Last of the Prairie Mixeds, Su01, 38

Johnstown, Pa.:

For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 35

Just Another Last Run, Su00, 88

K

Kansas City Southern:

EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74

Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf: See Muskogee Co. Group lines

Katy: See Missouri-Kansas-Texas

Katz, Curtis L., articles by:

By Train to Anaheim, Azusa, and Cucamonga, Wi00, 78

The Gift, Wi01, 102

Keefe, Kevin P., articles by:

Cowboy Country, TC 12

Last Hours of a Legend, Fa01, 20

Key System streetcar in Oakland, Calif. (photo), Wi01, 58

Kindig, Dick, photo story by:

Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50

King, Ed, articles by:

Close Call at Clevelas Tunnel, Wi01, 92

Got Another One, Su00, 78

Little Nervous Calculating, Sp00, 93

Kistler, Stan, articles by:

SP's Last-Minute Substitute, Su00, 34

Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30

Koester, Tony, articles by:

Clover Leaf and Its Split Personality, Fa00, 60

Focusing on the Freights, Fa00, 66

Krauss-Maffei diesel-hydraulics, Su01, 86

L

Lackawanna: See Delaware, Lackawanna & Western

Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley:

What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 84

Lake Erie & Northern:

Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32

Lake Erie & Western:

Clover Leaf and Its Split Personality, Fa00, 60

Lake, Stephen A., articles by:

Father's Legacy, Su00, 91

Front Row Seat on the North Shore Line, Su01, 34

Lamb, J. Parker, photo story by:

Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46

Land of the Homemade 4-8-2s, TC 64

Last Hours of a Legend, Fa01, 20

Last of the Prairie Mixeds, Su01, 38

Late Show, Fa00, 70

Laurel Line: See Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley

Le Massena, Robert A., article by:

Most Powerful Passenger Locomotive in the World, Sum01, 56

Lehigh & New England:

Calls it quits (photo), Su01, 87

Lehigh Valley:

EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74

4-6-2 2097 west of Ithaca, N.Y. (photo), Sp00, 72

Goes freight-only, Su01, 87

Piggyback progress in 1954, Fa01, 84

Right Touch, Su01, 96

2-10-2's doubleheading at Mt. Carmel, Pa. (photos), TC 42

Lehigh Valley Transit:

Car 1005 at Sellersville, Pa. (photo), Wi00, 74

What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 84

Lewis, Bob, photo story by:

Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66

Lightweight passenger trains of the 1950's, Fa00, 86

Lima Locomotive Works:

C&O 2-6-6-6's first built, Wi01, 96

Lima's Last Steam Locomotive, Sp00, 50

Lima-Hamilton Corp. introduces diesels, Wi00, 88

Lima's Last Steam Locomotive, Sp00, 50

Lindenberg, Charles W., article by:

Welch: Santa Fe's Arizona Outpost, Su01, 90

Link, O. Winston:

Highball for the Doubleheader, Su01, 32

On the Road With Winston Link, Su01, 26

Sounds of Steam, Su01, 22

Little Nervous Calculating, Sp00, 93

Little River Lumber Co.

Electric Shay, Wi01, 108

Little Time for an Old Enemy, Sp01, 70

Live Oak, Perry & Gulf:

4-6-0 No. 102 on South Georgia (photo), Sp01, 52

Lloyd, Arthur L., article by:

Good Ride on Keddie's Road, Wi01, 14

Lloyd, Gordon E., articles by:

Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32

When Elan Rode the Traction, Sp00, 26

London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78

London & Port Stanley:

What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 90

Long Island:

For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 38

Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38
 Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31
 Long Trains Roll, Wi01, 45
 Louisville & Nashville:
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Ends passenger service on Hook and Eye, 1949, Wi00, 88
 GP30 1034 leads Alco Centurys in Kentucky (photo), Wi00, 72
 Gulf Wind introduced, Wi00, 88
 J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46
 Lima's Last Steam Locomotive, Sp00, 59
 Monon U23B 607 leads train into Indianapolis (photo), Wi00, 72
 NC&StL merger, Fa00, 86
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
 Still Reliable After All These Years, Sp00, 12
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32
 Louisville, New Albany & Corydon:
 Before There Were Tourist Lines, Fa00, 46
 Lustig, David, articles by:
 Northern Pacific's Elusive FT's, Su00, 86
 Unexpected Treasure, Wi01, 106

M

Maine Central:
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Flying Yankee introduced, Sp01, 83
 Streamlined Flying Yankee, TC 58
 Malinoski, Robert R., article by:
 Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
 Maps:
 Baltimore & Ohio:
 Monongah Division, Wi01, 24
 System, TC 69
 Wheeling, W.Va., Fa00, 27
 Canadian National lines in Newfoundland, Fa01, 76
 Denver & Rio Grande Western, 1949, Su01, 58
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Gulf, Mobile & Ohio's Western Division, Su00, 75
 Illinois Terminal, Sp00, 29
 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis, Su00, 60
 New York & Long Branch, Sp01, 68
 Nickel Plate Road:
 Clover Leaf District, Fa00, 65
 System, Sp00, 54
 North Dakota mixed-train routes, Su01, 42
 Rio Grande Southern, Sp00, 63
 Rutland, Wi00, 63
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 67
 Southern Railway's Appalachia District, Sp01, 60
 Union Pacific in southern Idaho, Fa01, 60
 Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 24
 Marsh, C. K. Jr, articles by:
 Electric Shay, Wi01, 108
 Some Water on the Cheape, Sp01, 85
 Mason City & Clear Lake:
 Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91
 McDonnell, Greg, article by:
 London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78
 McGee, William E. "Cannonball," articles by:
 Live Steam on the Loose, Fa01, 95
 On-Time John, Fa00, 92
 McGonigal, Robert S., articles by:
 Artist's License in Austin, Fa01, 56
 GI With a Paintbrush, Wi01, 48
 Great Time and Place, Sp00, 16
 Highball for the Doubleheader, Su01, 32
 Off to Work They Go, Sp01, 20
 Over the Top, Su00, 20
 Railroad Ghosts, Fa00, 20
 Ready to Serve the Nation, Wi01, 20
 Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76
 Zephyr She Ain't, Wi00, 22
 McHale, Michael G., article by:
 Talking to the Man in the Hat, Sp01, 84
 McLaughlin, Michael J., articles by:
 Night in an Outfit Car, Su00, 87
 Outfits I Have Known, Sp01, 90
 Memoirs of a Railroad Janitor, Sp01, 58
 Memories of the "Tootin' Louie," Fall00, 14
 Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip, Su01, 88
 Mexico:
 Interoceanic:
 Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 55
 National of Mexico:
 Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50
 Middleton, William D., articles by:
 Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22
 Suburban Success Stories, Sp01, 28
 Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76
 What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 82
 Midland Valley: See Muskogee Co. Group lines
 Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
 Milwaukee Electric:
 1100-series car in Milwaukee (photo), Wi00, 75
 What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 85
 Milwaukee Rapid Transit & Speedrail: See Speedrail

Milwaukee Road: See Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific
 Minneapolis & St. Louis:
 Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 73
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91
 Memories of the "Tootin' Louie," Fall00, 14
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas:
 Piggyback progress in 1954, Fa01, 84
 Scene From a Sunday Drive, Sp01, 92
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 92
 Yard at Parsons, Kans. (photo), Sp00, 75
 Missouri Pacific:
 Alco FA 331 on freight at San Antonio (photo), Wi00, 73
 Alco PA 8008 on Missouri River Eagle (photo), Su00, 68
 Artist's License in Austin (painting), Fa01, 56
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 38
 Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22
 Mizell, Charles M. Jr., article by:
 Scene From a Sunday Drive, Sp01, 92
 Monon:
 Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66
 Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 72
 F3's at Chicago's Dearborn Station (photo), Su01, 51
 Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
 U23B 607 leads train into Indianapolis (photo), Wi00 72
 Montreal & Southern Counties:
 What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 91
 Mosher, Maggie: Serving the Railroad in the Middle of Nowhere, Wi00, 32
 Most Powerful Passenger Locomotive in the World, Su01, 56
 Muskingum Electric:
 Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22
 Muskogee Co. Group lines:
 GP7's on Midland Valley (photo), Sp00, 70
 My Summer at "Tac Harbor," Fall01, 89

N

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:
 City of Memphis: The Budget Streamliner, Su00, 60
 L&N merger, Fa00, 86
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32
 Nebraska Legacy, TC 22
 New Haven: See New York, New Haven & Hartford
 New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal:
 Rare Pleasure, Su01, 98
 New York & Long Branch:
 Two Bad Days for a K4, Sp01, 66
 New York Central:
 Bitter End, Sp01, 76
 Boston & Albany:
 Boston's Front Door, Fa00, 98
 Buffalo Switch, Fa00, 95
 Chicago terminal changed, Fa00, 87
 Denting NYC's Last Steam Bastion, Sp01, 42
 Detroit: Where Central's Diesels Met, Sp00, 42
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Empire State Express re-equipped (photo), Wi01, 97
 Fix Was In, Wi00, 102
 For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 36
 4-6-4 No. 5378 at Lafayette Jct, Ind. (photo), Sp01, 4
 4-8-2 in Cincinnati Union Terminal (photo), Fa01, 62
 4-8-4 Niagaras, Su00, 96
 Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34
 J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46
 Land of the Homemade 4-8-2's, TC 64
 London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78
 Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip, Sum01, 88
 Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
 One Afternoon at 75th Street, Su00, 30
 Peoria & Eastern:
 J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46
 Piggyback progress in 1954, Fa01, 84
 Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
 Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
 Steam power no longer used, Fa00, 87
 Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76
 Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22
 Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 33
 Wreck at Little Falls, Wi00, 58
 Young, Robert R., Fa01, 85
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road
 New York, New Haven & Hartford:
 Boston's Front Door, Bumping Post, Fa00, 98
 Box-cab electric 0322, Danbury, Conn. (photo), Su00, 67
 Comet introduced, Classic Year 1935, Sp01, 83
 Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 EP5 electric 377 at Cos Cob, Conn. (photo) Sp01, 1
 Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38

Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34
 Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
 Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31
 New York, Ontario & Western:
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Quits (photo), Fa00, 86
 New York, Susquehanna & Western
 Alco RS1's delivered, Wi01, 96
 Dieselizes (photo), Su00, 96
 Niagara, St. Catharines & Toronto:
 For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 37
 Nickel Plate Road:
 Clover Leaf and Its Split Personality, Fa00, 60
 First Big Trip on the Clover Leaf, Fa00, 88
 Focusing on the Freight, Fa00, 66
 Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 54
 Lima's Last Steam Locomotive, Sp00, 50
 Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip, Sum01, 88
 Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
 Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 35
 Night in an Outfit Car, Su00, 87
 Night Passage, Sp00, 40
 No One Dared Look, Sp00, 95
 Norfolk & Western:
 A Little Nervous Calculating, Sp00, 93
 Clover Leaf and Its Split Personality, Fa00, 60
 Doubleheaded 2-6-6-4's at night (photo), Su01, 1
 Got Another One, Su00, 78
 Highball for the Doubleheader, Su01, 32
 Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34
 J class 4-8-4's first built, Wi01, 96
 J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46
 Jawn Henry locomotive, Fa01, 85
 Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip, Sum01, 88
 O. Winston Link's Sounds of Steam, Su01, 22
 On the Road With Winston Link, Su01, 26
 Piggyback progress in 1954, Fa01, 84
 Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30
 Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31
 Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22
 Northern Alberta:
 London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78
 Northern Pacific:
 Blizzards of 1966, Sp00, 102
 Coaches to DRGW for Ski Train, Su01, 87
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 Final Fling for NP's "Four Aces," Sum00, 40
 4-8-4 2654 on Valley City (N.Dak.) bridge (photo), Sp00, 66
 Northern Pacific's Elusive FT's, Su00, 86
 Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80
 Side by Side in Seattle, Sp01, 98
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
 2-8-8-4 and 4-6-6-4 in roundhouse (photo), Su01, 52
 Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31
 Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74
 Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22
 Northern Pacific's Elusive FT's, Su00, 86

O

O. Winston Link's Sounds of Steam, Su01, 22
 Of Trusting Mothers and Hot Summer Days, Sp00, 98
 Off to Work They Go, Sp01, 20
 Oklahoma City-Ada-Atoka: See Muskogee Co. Group lines
 Oklahoma Railway:
 Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76
 Oldest Flag Finally Falls, Su01, 14
 On SP's Narrow-Gauge, 1949 Became the 1880's, Wi01, 98
 On the Road With Winston Link, Su01, 26
 One Afternoon at 75th Street, Su00, 30
 Ontario Northland:
 London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78
 On-Time John, Fa00, 92
 Oregon & Northwestern:
 Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74
 Orr, John W., article by:
 Williamsport Shifter Fuel Feud, Fa01, 86
 Outfits I Have Known, Sp01, 90
 Over the Top, Su00, 20

P

Pacific Electric:
 Bastion of the Big Red Cars, Fa01, 98
 "Blimp" cars:
 Nos. 404, 410 (photo), TC 4
 Two meet on 4th Street in Santa Ana (photo), Fa00, 74
 (correction, Wi00, 8)
 Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76
 Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30
 What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 88
 Pacific Great Eastern:
 70-tonners assemble train at Squamish, B.C. (photo), Fall00, 75

Penn Central:
 Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip, Sum01, 88

Pennsylvania:
 Bad Night on the East End, TC 26
 Baldwin Centipede, cab interior (photo), Su01, 58
 Baldwin Sharknoses at Cleveland yard (photo), Su00, 4
 Bitter End, Sp01, 76
 Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66
 Catenary completed to Washington, Sp01, 82
 Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 68
 Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 36
 Forward (calendar painting), Wi01, 1
 GG1's:
 Scrapping begins (photo), Sp00, 102
 The Gift, Wi01, 102
 Great Time and Place, Sp00, 16
 Hitler's Rail-Wreckers, Wi01, 38
 Homage to a Jubilee, Fa00, 32
 Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34
 J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46
 Jeffersonian launched, Wi01, 97
 Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 49
 K4 Pacific:
 Pennsy's K4 Swan Songs, Su00, 41
 Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76
 Two Bad Days for a K4, Sp01, 66
 New York Penn Station:
 New ticket structure, Fa00, 87
 Wartime flag display (photo), Wi01, 5
 Piggyback progress in 1954, Fa01, 84
 Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
 Ridgway Pusher, Wi00, 98
 Rough Handling, Sp00, 97
 Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
 Steam power no longer used (photo), Fa00, 87
 Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22
 Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
 Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30
 Troop Cars, Wi01, 84
 Twilight of the Parlor Car, Fa01, 31
 Williamsport Shifter Fuel Feud, Fa01, 86
 Pennsy's K4 Swan Songs, Su00, 41

Pennypacker, Bert, articles by:
 Land of the Homemade 4-8-2s, TC 64
 No One Dared Look, Sp00, 95
 Right Touch, Su01, 96
 Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24

Pere Marquette:
 First postwar streamliners, Sp01, 9
 Icebound Off Ludington, Sp01, 30

Philadelphia Rapid Transit:
 Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66

Pigeon River Railroad:
 Ex-D&TSL GP7 47 (photo), Fa01, 12

Pittsburgh Street Railways:
 For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 34

Polk, Richard A., article by:
 At Grandmother's, Sp00, 95

Port Jervis: A Place to Watch Trains, Su00, 44

Porter, Russ, painting by:
 Icebound Off Ludington, Sp01, 30

Portland Electric Power (Ore.):
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60

Portland Traction:
 What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 88

Pullman Company:
 Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34
 Streamliners to the Sunshine State, Sp00, 18
 Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30
 Troop Cars, Wi01, 84
 Troops unloading from Pullmans, Wi01, 4

Pullman-Standard:
 Train X, Fa00, 86
 Troop Cars, Wi01, 84

Pyramid, Wi00, 92

Q

Quebec North Shore & Labrador:
 London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78

Quebec Railway, Light & Power:
 What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 91

Queen of the First Ladies, Fa01, 40

R

Railroad Ghosts, Fa00, 20

Rayonier Inc.:
 2-6-6-2 No. 38 at Boulder Creek reload (photo), Sp01, 53

Reading:
 Bob Lewis: He Saw It All, Su01, 66

For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 41

Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50

Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34

No One Dared Look, Sp00, 95

Right Touch, Su01, 96

Steam power no longer used, Fa00, 87

Suburban Success Stories, Sp01, 28

Take a Ride on the Reading, Su00, 14

Talking to the Man in the Hat, Sp01, 84

2-8-2 on freight at West Falls, Pa. (photo), Su01, 4

Water-plug Frankster: Wi01, 100 (photo)

Ready to Serve the Nation, Wi01, 20

Recalled to Active Duty, Wi01, 76

Refrigerator cars:
 Icing cars at Coachella, Calif., on SP (photo), Sp00, 75

Reid, Gil:
 GI With a Paintbrush, Wi01, 48

Paintings by:
 Bad Night on the East End, TC 26
 Railroad Ghosts, Fa00, 20

Reverend and the Rock Island, Su01, 93

Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:
 J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46

Riddell, Doug, articles by:
 SCL's Red-Dot Couplers, Fa00, 94

Ridgway Pusher, Wi00, 98

Rieves, George, article by:
 City of Memphis: The Budget Streamliner, Su00, 60

Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western

Rio Grande Southern:
 Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50
 Going Out in Glory, Sp00, 60
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60

R.I.P. on the Q, Fa00, 90

Rock and Little Rock, Wi01, 101

Rock Island: See Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific

Rookie Fireman's Friend, Su00, 89

Roth, Gordon:
 Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50

Rough Handling, Sp00, 97

Rubin, Louis D. Jr., article by:
 When the Havana Special Came to Town, Su01, 44

Rutland:
 Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 73
 Rutland: A Salesman's View, Wi00, 60

S

Sacramento Northern:
 East Bay Railroad Scene, TC 50

St. Johnsberry & Lamoille County:
 Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 46

St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco

St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt

Sampling California's Streamliners, Su01, 60

Sand Springs:
 What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 87

Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe

Scene From a Sunday Drive, Sp01, 92

SCL's Red-Dot Couplers, Fa00, 94

Seaboard Air Line:
 Diesels Arrive on the Milwaukee Road, Sp00, 76

Going, Going, Gone on the Soo Line, Su00, 37

Seaboard Coast Line:
 Bitter End, Sp01, 76
 SCL's Red-Dot Couplers, Fa00, 94
 Streamliners to the Sunshine State, Sp00, 18

Seidenman, Paul, article by:
 Late Fall Encounter at Georgetown Junction, Fa01, 91

Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80

Shaughnessy, Jim, articles by:
 Caught in the Act (photo), Fa01, 88
 "Hail Mary" Shot on the B&M, Su00, 42
 Oldest Flag Finally Falls, Su01, 14

Shrady, Theodore, articles by:
 Buffalo Switch, Fa00, 95

Side by Side in Seattle, Sp01, 98

Sierra Railroad:
 Baldwin S12's switch at Oakdale, Calif. (photo), Fa00, 75

Smith, Vernon L., articles by:
 Night Passage, Sp00, 40
 Pyramid, Wi00, 92

Smoky Mountain Railroad:
 Electric Shay, Wi01, 108

Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60

Solomon, Richard Jay:
 For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 32

Some Water on the Cheap, Sp01, 85

Something Else Again, TC 98

Soo Line:
 Going, Going, Gone on the Soo Line, Su00, 37 (correction, Fa00, 11)
 Last of the Prairie Mixeds, Su01, 38
 Merger with DSS&A, WC, Su01, 86
 Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
 Railroad Ghosts, Fa00, 20
 Steam power no longer used, Fa00, 87
 Waupaca, Wis., station with Proebsting family (photo), Wi01, 57

South Georgia:
 LOP&G engine helping fill ACL trestle (photo), Sp01, 52

Southern:
 E8 at Birmingham's Terminal Station (photo), TC 48
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 I Rode the Crescent—For Free!, Sp00, 92
 J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46
 Memoirs of a Railroad Janitor, Sp01, 58
 Over the Top, Su00, 20
 Queen of the First Ladies, Fa01, 40
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
 SW7 8200 at Atlanta's Terminal Station (photo), Wi00, 4
 Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30
 2-8-2 4501 goes to Richmond, Va., Sp00, 102

Southern Pacific:
 Bitter End, Sp01, 76
 East Bay Railroad Scene, TC 50
 EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
 E9 6051 leads Sunset-Golden State at Mescal, Ariz. (photo), Wi00, 73
 4-8-4 No. 4436 on fantrip (photo), Su00, 1
 Huey P. Long Bridge opened, Sp01, 83
 Icing refrigerator cars at Coachella, Calif. (photo), Sp00, 75

Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34

J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46

Late Show, Fa00, 70

Little Time for an Old Enemy, Sp01, 70

Live Steam on the Loose, Fa01, 95

Narrow-gauge diesel ordered, Fa01, 84

On SP's Narrow-Gauge, 1949 Became the 1880's, Wi01, 98

On-Time John, Fa00, 92

PAs on Coast Daylight (photo), Fa00, 72

Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82

Rookie Fireman's Friend, Su00, 89

Sampling California's Streamliners, Su01, 60

Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80

Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60

SP's Last-Minute Substitute, Su00, 34

Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30

Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80

Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30

Which Way Home from Denver? Fall01, 22

Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74

Special Space, Wi00, 106

Speedrail:
 What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 85

Spokane, Portland & Seattle:
 Freight meet at Plymouth, Wash. (photo), Fa00, 76
 Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
 Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74

Spring 1953: A Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38

SP's Last-Minute Substitute, Su00, 34

Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30

Stations:
 Bumping Post:
 Grand Central Station, Chicago, Sp00, 106
 King Street Station, Seattle, Sp01, 98
 New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal, Su01, 98
 Pacific Electric terminal, Los Angeles, Fa01, 98
 Rock Island station, Des Moines, Iowa, Wi00, 106
 South Station, Boston, Fa00, 98
 Tampa Union Station, Su00, 98
 Union Station, Seattle, Sp01, 98
 Washington Union Station, Wi01, 114

Dearborn Station, Chicago:
 Monon F3's (photo), Su01, 51

New York Penn Station ticket structure, Fa00, 87

Passenger Palace (Wheeling, W.Va.), Fa00, 29

Pennsylvania Station, New York, with soldiers (photo), Wi01, 5

Soo Line, Waupaca, Wis., with Proebsting family (photo), Wi01, 57

Steam Stronghold, Sp00, 82

Steam's Dream Team, Su01, 76

Steinheimer, Richard, articles by:
 Late Show, Fa00, 70
 Little Time for an Old Enemy, Sp01, 70

Still Reliable After All These Years, Sp00, 12

Stoops, Alexander J. Jr., article by:
 E Unit for Sale: \$1, Wi00, 95

Streamlined Flying Yankee, TC 58

Streamliners to the Sunshine State, Sp00, 18

Suburban Success Stories, Sp01, 28

Summer Frenzy on Lake Erie, Su00, 22

Sumpter Valley:
 Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74

Susquehanna: See New York, Susquehanna & Western
Swearingen, John A., article by:
R.I.P. on the Q, Fa00, 90
Sydney & Louisburg 2-8-2 74 (photo), Fa01, 4

T

Take a Ride on the Reading, Su00, 14
Talgo, Fa00, 86
Talking to the Man in the Hat, Sp01, 84
Tennessee Central:
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46
Tennessee Coal & Iron: See U.S. Steel
Terhune, John A., articles by:
Two Bad Days for a K4, Sp01, 66
Texas & Pacific:
Huey P. Long Bridge opened, Sp01, 83
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 38
That's Railroadng, Su00, 92
They Filled the Largest Room (Bumping Post), Wi01, 114
Thompson, T.B., article by:
Rookie Fireman's Friend, Su00, 89
Thrills and Chills on the Milwaukee Road, Fa01, 32
Tillotson, Curt Jr., articles by:
I Rode the Crescent—For Free!, Sp00, 92
Queen of the First Ladies, Fa01, 40
Toledo, St. Louis & Western:
Clover Leaf and Its Split Personality, Fa00, 60
Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo:
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78
Tough Texans of the Bessemer, Wi00, 24
Tower, Richard L. Jr., article by:
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30
Train X, Fa00, 86
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30
Troop Cars, Wi01, 84
Twin Seams Mining:
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50
Two Bad Days for a K4, Sp01, 66

U

Unexpected Treasure, Wi01, 106
Union Pacific:
Bitter End, Sp01, 76
Big Boys first built, Wi01, 96 (photo)
Columbine: Flower of Travel Comfort, Wi00, 36
Colorado and Beyond, with Dick Kindig, Su00, 50
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
Flower of Travel Comfort, Wi00, 36
4-8-8-4 4013 at Hermosa (Wyo.) tunnel (photo), Wi 70
Hot Train, and the Value of a Dollar, 58
Idahoan rolls into Portland, Ore. (photo), Fa00, 77
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34
Jim Shaughnessy: Self-Taught Master, Fa01, 47
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
Nebraska Legacy, TC 22
Operator Chard Walker hands up orders (photo), Sp00, 74
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60
Stan Kistler's L.A., Sp00, 30
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 32
2-8-2 2316 on freight (photo), TC 1
Which Way Home from Denver? Fa01, 22
Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74
Wyoming main line closed by snow, Wi00, 88
Union Switch & Signal Co.:
PRR Baldwin Centipede, cab interior (photo), Su01, 58
U.S. Army:
Alco RS1's requisitioned, Wi01, 96
U.S. Steel:
Alco RS1's delivered, Wi01, 96

V

Valle, James E., article by:
Sampling California's Streamliners, Su01, 60
Valley & Siletz:
Soldier's Wartime Fan Trip, Wi01, 60

Vest-pocket Terminal (Tampa), Su00, 98
Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific:
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30
Virginia & Truckee:
Last Hours of a Legend, Fa01, 20
Virginia Ore Mining Co.:
Night Passage, Sp00, 40
Virginian:
Bit of Flair in the Coalfields, Fa01, 14
Close Call at Clevilas Tunnel, Wi01, 92
Electrics in the Diesel Age, Sp01, 22
Gordon Roth's Big Engines, Fa00, 50
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46

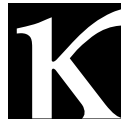
W

Wabash:
FM H24-66 No. 554 on local freight (photo), Su00, 70
For Richard Jay Solomon, Trains Have Come Full Circle, Sp01, 36
Hitchin' a Ride, Sp01, 54
J. Parker Lamb: A Witness to Transition, Wi00, 46
London's Pride and Joy, Su01, 78
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 30
Midwestern Swing, Fa00, 38
Wayfreight at Rich Valley, Ind. (photo), TC 47
When Elan Rode the Traction, Sp00, 26
Walker, Chard:
Article by:
On SP's Narrow-Gauge, 1949 Became 1880's, Wi01, 98
Hands up orders as Santa Fe operator (photo), Sp00, 74
Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis:
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 82
Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern:
Roundhouse fire destroys equipment (photo), Fa01, 84
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 83
Water-plug Prankster, Wi01, 100 (photo)
Way It Was:
ACL No. 1 Falters, Sp01, 94
At Grandmother's, Sp00, 95
Buffalo Switch, Fa00, 95
Close Call for the Scout, Fa01, 93
E Unit for Sale: S1, Wi00, 95
Electric Shay, Wi01, 108
First Big Trip on the Clover Leaf, Fa00, 88
Fix Was In, Wi00, 102
Father's Legacy, Su00, 91
Green Bay to Chicago Death March, Wi00, 90
I Rode the Crescent—For Free!, Sp00, 92
Just Another Last Run, Su00, 88
Late Fall Encounter at Georgetown Junction, Fa01, 91
Little Nervous Calculating, Sp00, 93
Live Steam on the Loose, Fa01, 95
Mason City Memories, Fa00, 91
Merger? What Merger? Two Tariffs Equal One Trip, Su01, 88
My Summer at "Tac Harbor," Fa01, 89
Night in an Outfit Car, Su00, 87
No One Dared Look, Sp00, 95
Northern Pacific's Elusive FT's, Su00, 86
Of Trusting Mothers and Hot Summer Days, Sp00, 98
On SP's Narrow-Gauge, 1949 Became 1880's, Wi01, 98
On-Time John, Fa00, 92
Outfits I Have Known, Sp01, 90
Pyramid, Wi00, 92
Reverend and the Rock Island, Su01, 93
Ridgway Pusher, Wi00, 98
Right Touch, Su01, 96
R.I.P. on the Q, Fa00, 90
Rock and Little Rock, Wi01, 101
Rookie Fireman's Friend, Su00, 89
Rough Handling, Sp00, 97
Scene From a Sunday Drive, Sp01, 92
SCL's Red-Dot Couplers, Fa00, 94
Some Water on the Cheap, Sp01, 85
Talking to the Man in the Hat, Sp01, 84
That's Railroadng, Su00, 92
The Gift, Wi01, 102
Unexpected Treasure, Wi01, 106
Welch: Santa Fe's Arizona Outpost, Su01, 90
Williamsport Shifter Fuel Feud, Fa01, 86
Window in Thrums, Sp01, 86
Welch: Santa Fe's Arizona Outpost, Su01, 90
Welsh, Joe, articles by:
Streamliners to the Sunshine State, Sp00, 18
West Palm Beach Terminal:
0-6-0 No. 11 unloading ship (photo), Sp01, 52
West Point Route:
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 38
WofA 4-6-2 No. 190 at Opelika (photo), Su00, 64
Westcott, Linn H., photo story by:
Nebraska Legacy, TC 22
Western Maryland:
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 73
Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi00, 16
4-6-6-4 1202 on freight near Frostburg (photo), Sp00, 70
Western of Alabama: See West Point Route
Western Pacific:
Bitter End, Sp01, 76
California Zephyr:
Introduced, Wi00, 89
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
Celebrating a Century, Fa01, 73
East Bay Railroad Scene, TC 50
EMD's Shock Troops, Wi01, 74
Ferry Las Plumas brochure (photo), Fa00, 87
Good Ride on Keddie's Road, Wi01, 14
Sampling California's Streamliners, Su01, 60
Serving the Railroad in the Middle of Nowhere, Wi00, 32
SW9 603 fueling at Sacramento, Calif. (photo), Fa00, 75
Transcontinental Trains—Close, but No Cigar, TC 38
Troop Trains in World War II, Su00, 94
Which Way Home from Denver? Fa01, 22
What Was It About the Interurban? TRC 82
Wheeling, W.Va.:
Passenger Palace, Fa00, 29
When the B&O Ruled Wheeling, Fa00, 22
When Elan Rode the Traction, Sp00, 26
When the B&O Ruled Wheeling, Fa00, 22
When the Havana Special Came to Town, Su01, 44
Which Way Home from Denver? Fa01, 22
Whitaker, Rogers:
Talking to the Man in the Hat, Sp01, 84
Wide West of Hank Griffiths, TC 74
Wider, Patrick C., article by:
Troop Cars, Wi01, 84
Williamsport Shifter Fuel Feud, Fa01, 86
Window in Thrums, Sp01, 86
Winfield, John, painting by:
Artist's License in Austin, Fa01, 56
Wing, Warren W., article by:
Final Fling for NP's "Four Aces," Su00, 40
Wisconsin Central:
Merger with DSS&A, Soo, Su01, 86
Withers, Bob, articles by:
B&O Goes to War, Wi01, 22
Dispatcher's Dilemma, Wi01, 29
Passenger Palace, Fa00, 29
When the B&O Ruled Wheeling, Fa00, 22
WM: A Latter-Day Love Affair, Wi00, 16
Wood, Don, article by:
Pennsy's K4 Swan Songs, Su00, 41
Woodland, Dale, article by:
Take a Ride on the Reading, Su00, 14
Wreck at Little Falls, Wi00, 58

Z

Zega, Michael, articles by:
Bitter End, Sp01, 76
Inspiring the Home Front, Wi01, 34
Postwar Promise, Wi00, 82
Selling the Standard Era, Su00, 80
Tomorrow's Train ... Today, Fa00, 80
Zephyr She Ain't, Wi00, 22
Zimmermann, Karl, articles by:
Port Jervis: A Place to Watch Trains, Su00, 44
WM: A Latter-Day Love Affair, Wi00, 16

INDEX TO VOLUMES 3 and 4



All contents of publications indexed © 2001, 2002,
and 2003 by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2002 – Winter 2003 (8 issues)
DREAM TRAINS (1 issue)
948 pages

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX: Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are easily identified; if there is no easy identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country.

Abbreviations: DT = DREAM TRAINS, Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS, 02 = 2002, 03 = 2003.

A

Aberdeen & Rockfish:
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 63
 ACF: See American Car & Foundry
 Ahlers, Harold E., article by:
 Showtime in Pasadena, Wi02, 90
 Alabama to North Africa, Sp02, 93
 Alabama, Tennessee & Northern:
 Frisco to buy, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Alabastro, Ben, article by:
 Stranger on the West Shore, Su03, 105
 Alaska Railroad:
 Frugal Approach, DT 58
 On the Head End, DT 59
 Alco:
 First High Hood 1000 h.p. unit, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83
 First gas-turbine completed with GE (photo), Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Introduces Century series of diesels, Classic Year (1963), Wi02, 86
 Quits locomotive business, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 80
 Replaces RS2 with RS3, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 Aliquippa & Southern, Su02, 18
 Alton & Southern:
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 70
 Alton Railroad:
 Get the Old Man, Fa02, 87
 American Car & Foundry:
 Turning Dreams into Reality, DT 14
 Unveils "hy-cube" boxcar, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87
 American Locomotive Co.: See Alco
 America's Railroad, Su03, 20
 Amtrak:
 End of the Line, Fa02, 90
 This is Richmond? Sp03, 88
 Unique Threesome, Su03, 106
 An Engineer's Engineer, Wi02, 80
 Anderson, Barry, articles by:
 Challenges of Firing an Oil-Burner, Su03, 100
 Nice to Fire For, but a Bit Strange, Wi02, 101
 Anderson, Richard J., article by:
 Great Great Western Freight Encounter, Su02, 93
 Anderson, Robert C.:
 Article by: Copper Range Recalled, Wi03, 74
 Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6
 Angle, Don:
 Article by: An Engineer's Engineer, Wi02, 80
 Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6
 Obituary, Fa03, 94
 Ann Arbor:
 Alco FAs meet new GP35's (photos), Su02, 54
 Anthony, Ben:
 Article by: Bad Coal, Sp02, 58
 Biographical sketch, Sp02, 7
 Ardrey, Frank E. Jr.:
 Salter Preserves Friends' Work, Sp02, 94
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:
 Best Trains in the World, DT 10
 Coast to Coast by Rail and Air, Wi03, 20
 Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 24
 Conductor to the Stars, Su02, 34
 Dining Upstairs, DT 66
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12
 Eyes Front, DT 18
 F7 33C on *Grand Canyon* in Cajon Pass (photo), Su02, 1
 Hijinks on the Punkin Run, Su02, 30
 Making the Grade, Sp03, 32
 Master of the L.A. Division, Su02, 22
 Motor car on Chicago turntable (photo), Fa02, 12
 My Big Red School Bus, Su02, 20
 One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62
 One Fine Day in Franklin Canyon, Sp02, 20
 Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63
 Pekin District: Making the Most Out of Not Much, Su02, 32
 Showtime in Pasadena, Wi02, 90
 Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22
Texas Chief introduced, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 Why the Double Identity? Fa02, 27
 Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route
 Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast:
 David W. Salter; a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 49
 Atlantic & Danville:
 Change Comes to Churchland, Sp03, 78
 Gains independence, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Atlantic Coast Line:
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 66
 Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82
 Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40
 David W. Salter; a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46
 Dissolved Union, Wi03, 106
 Extra 404 South leaves Atlanta (photo), Sp02, 4
 Frugal Approach, DT 62
 Lost Treasure of the South, Sp03, 98
 Autumn in the Rockies, Fa02, 8

B

Bad Coal, Sp02, 58
 Bad Trip to Brunswick, Su03, 48

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton: created by merger, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84
 Baldwin Locomotive Works:
 C&O orders 2-6-6-2's, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 First V01000, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83
 Merges with Lima-Hamilton, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84
 Westinghouse buys stake in, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 22
 Baltimore & Ohio:
 America's Railroad, Su03, 20
 B&O, by the Numbers, Su03, 110
 B&S 2-8-0's at Galetton, Pa. (photo), Su03, 52
 Bad Trip to Brunswick, Su03, 48
 Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal:
 Invisible Stagehands, Su03, 36
 Baltimore and Philadelphia grade-crossing elimination projects finished, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 49
 Buys RDC's, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 By Train to Cedar Point, Su02, 86
Capitol Limited detouring at Grafton, W.Va. (photo), DT 46
 Chessie System GP40's at Tuscola, Ill. (photo), Su03, 60
Cincinnati:
 Arriving Cincinnati Union Terminal (photo), Su03, 52
 Switches to Detroit route, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 Dividend paid, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Dockside 0-4-0T in Baltimore (photo), Su03, 56
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12
 Eisenhower funeral train, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Sp02, 81
 Every Railfan's Favorite Railroad? Su03, 110
 Farewell, Royal Blue Line, Su03, 62
 4-6-2 pushing a freight in Pittsburgh (photo), Su03, 58
 F3's in southern Indiana (photo), Su52
 Frugal Approach, DT 56
 Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86
 Glenwood Yard, Pittsburgh (photo), Su03, 58
 GP30 in "sunrise" livery in Chicago (photo), Su03, 60
 Mount Clare shops, construction scene (photo), Su03, 54
National Limited on CNJ main line in 1951 (photo), Su03, 4
 One Day at ... Machias, N.Y., Fa02, 46
 175th anniversary, Su03, 20
 On the Head End, DT 59
 Pittsburgh Train, Fa03, 54
 Sand Patch tunnel, from locomotive cab (photo), Su03, 57
 Sidewalk Railroad, Fa02, 70
 Signal at night (photo), Su03, 60
 Strata-Dome car, interior (photo), Su03, 55
 Sunday the Trains Stopped, Sp02, 89
 Thomas Viaduct, 1905 publicity photo, Su03, 56
 Timeline, Su03, 22
 Thunder on the West End, Su03, 40
 2-8-2 4411 gets sanded (photo), Su03, 1
 Wagon-top caboose (photo), Fa03, 10
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 74
 Barre & Chelsea:
 Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 26
 Beckum, W.F.:
 Salter Preserves Friends' Work, Sp02, 94
 Benton, Richard:
 Dressing for Railroad Success, Fa03, 95
 Bessemer & Lake Erie:
 Pacifics That Held Up Berkshires, Sp02, 83
 Best Trains in the World, DT 8
 Big Boys West from Cheyenne, Sp02, 30
 Big Engines at St. Paul Union Depot, Wi03, 94
 Big Saturday Night, Wi03, 98
 Biographical sketches:
 Anderson, Robert C., Wi03, 6
 Angle, Don, Wi02, 6
 Anthony, Ben F., Sp02, 7
 Boland, Mike, Sp03, 6
 Brewer, Glen, Sp02, 7; Wi02, 6
 Bulgrin, Bud, Wi02, 6
 Byron, Carl, DT 6
 Canfield, Joseph R., Wi02, 6
 Chione, Al, Wi02, 6
 Clark, Les, Wi03, 6
 Collins, Garry, Wi03, 6
 Corns, John B., Sp03, 6
 Crist, Ken, Fa03, 6
 DeGraw, Ronald, Wi03, 6
 Denney, John D. Jr., Su03, 6
 DeRouin, Ed, Su03, 6
 Doege, Theodore C., Sp02, 7
 Doughty, Geoffrey H., DT 6; Wi03, 6
 Dubin, Arthur D., Wi03, 6
 Duff, Steven, Fa02, 6
 Elwood, Jack, Sp03, 6
 Fales, Bruce D., Su03, 6
 Ferrell, Mallory Hope, Sp03, 6
 Fink, Neal R., Fa03, 6
 Flanary, Ron, Wi02, 6
 Fleming, Thomas, Fa02, 6
 Glattenberg, Gordon, Fa03, 6
 Glischinski, Steve, Wi02, 6
 Grant, H. Roger, Su02, 7; Su03, 6
 Griffiths, Henry R. Jr., Sp02, 7
 Gruber, John, Sp02, 7; Su02, 7; Fa02, 6; Sp03, 6; Fa03, 6
 Gwyer, W.L., Su02, 7; Fa03, 6

Grant, H. Roger, Su02, 7; Su03, 6
 Hansen, Peter A., DT 6
 Hatch, Ron, Wi02, 6
 Hoffmann, Tom, Fa03, 7
 Holland, Kevin J., DT 6
 Ingles, J. David, Sp02, 7; Sp03, 6; Su03, 6
 Ingram, Ken, Wi03, 6
 Johnson, Charles L., Sr., Su03, 6
 Keefe, Kevin P., Sp03, 6; Wi03, 6
 King, Ed, Sp02, 7; Fa03, 7
 Kraemer, Ken, Su03, 7
 Kuebler, William R. "Bill," DT 6
 Lamb, J. Parker, Su02, 7
 Leet, Mert, Sp03, 6
 Lell, Thomas, Su03, 7
 Lewis, Hal, Su02, 7
 Lindenberg, Charles W., Su02, 7
 Lustig, David, DT 6
 Marre, Louis A., Sp03, 7
 Matthews, Fred, Sp03, 7
 McCabe, C. Kevin, Fa03, 7
 Packard, Frank, Fa02, 6
 Price, Jack, Fa03, 7
 Richardson, Don, Su02, 7
 Riddell, Doug, Fa02, 6
 Rose, Ted, Sp02, 8
 Sabin, San, Sp03, 7
 Schafer, Mike, DT 6
 Scribbins, Jim, Sp02, 8; DT 6
 Shaughnessy, Jim, Fa03, 7
 Shady, Theodore, Wi03, 6
 Swanberg, J.W., Sp02, 8
 Taylor, Warren, Wi02, 6
 VanDenburgh, Steve, Su03, 7
 Wagner, Hol, Fa02, 6
 Wallin, Richard R., Fa02, 7
 Welsh, Joe, Wi02, 6; DT 6
 Withers, Bob, Su03, 7
 Zega, Michael, Wi02, 6; DT 6
 Zimmermann, Karl, DT 6
 Birmingham Electric:
 Changing Times in Birmingham (Car Stop), Fa03, 92
 Blue Train of the Prairies, Su03, 98
 Boland, Mike:
 Article by: Long Island's Lovable Double-Deckers, Sp03, 64
 Biographical sketch, Sp03, 6
 Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern:
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 71 (photo)
 Boston & Maine:
 ACF Talgo, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 96
 Ball signal at Bellows, Falls, Vt., with 4-6-2 3681 (photo), Fa03, 1
 Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 22
 Dr. Hooten and His Sleepy Hollow Seats, DT 36
 Enters bankruptcy, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 86
 Heywoods' Railroad Influence, DT 39
 Sells St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 2-8-4's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 76
 Brewer, Glen:
 Articles by:
 Ghosts in the Piney Woods, Sp02, 76
 Memories of the "Roarin' Elgin," Wi02, 16
 Biographical sketches: Sp02, 7; Wi02, 6
 Brimstone Railroad:
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 64 (photo)
 Bringing in the Beets, Fa03, 32
 Broadway's Best Years, Wi02, 30
 Bruce, Harry, article by:
 Who Was Miss Hazen? Sp03, 84
 Bruce, Jack N. Jr., article by:
 This is Richmond? Sp03, 88
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 44
 Bryan, Wiley M.:
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 60
 Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94
 Bucking the Trend: Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 23
 Budd Co. (see also *California Zephyr*):
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12
 Crown Jewels of the Northeast, DT 72
 Eyes Front, DT 18
 RDC's:
 Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic RDC1 (photo), DT 42
 Sales of, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 Santa Fe introduces *Texas Chief*, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 Southern Pacific orders *Sunset Limited* trainsets, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 Turning Dreams into Reality, DT 14
 Buffalo & Susquehanna, Su03, 52
 Buffalo Creek & Gauley:
 Saluting Shortline Steam Stalwarts (photo), Fa03, 94
 2-8-0 No. 4 (photo), Wi02, 51
 Bulgrin, Bud:
 Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6
 Photo story by, Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960's, Wi02, 60
 Bumping Post:
 Butte, Mont., Milwaukee Road, Su03, 114

Charleston, S.C., Union Station, Wi03, 106
 Chicago, Ill., Englewood Union Station, Wi02, 106
 New York, Penn Station, Fa03, 98
 Provincetown, Mass., Su02, 98
 St. Paul, Minn., Union Depot, Fa02, 98
 San Francisco, SP Third & Townsend, Sp02, 98
 Savannah, Ga., Union Station, Sp03, 98
Burlington Northern:
 Flathead tunnel completed, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 86
 Post-merger passenger train, Classic Year 1970 (photo), Wi03, 86
Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
Butte, Mont.:
 Joe with the *Hi* at Butte, Su03, 114
 By Train to Cedar Point, Su02, 86
 Byron, Carl:
 Articles by:
 Dr. Hooten and His Sleepy Hollow Seats, DT 36
 Heywoods' Railroad Influence, DT 39
 Biographical sketch, DT 6

C

California Western:
 Unveils 2-6-6-2 46, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 86
California Zephyr:
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12
 Ending on a High Note, DT 112
 Eyes Front, DT 18
 Last run (photo), Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87
 When Cinerama Rode the C.Z., DT 50
 Call it in the Air, Su03, 73
 Calloway, Warren:
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 60
 Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94
 Canadian National:
 4-6-4 No. 5704 in Toronto (photo), Fa03, 48
 4-8-4 No. 6223 in Toronto (photo), Fa03, 48
 Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 29
 Branchline program completed, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 85
 Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 25; correction, Su03, 10
 Cruel and Inhuman Punishment, Fa02, 89
 David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 52
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 56
 Ending on a High Note, DT 111
 Frugal Approach, DT 62
 On the Head End, DT 59
 Passenger train along St. Francis (Que.) River (photo), Wi02, 54
 Room Service? Can You Send up a 6300? Su02, 88
 Uncelebrated Steam Finale, Sp02, 84
Canadian Pacific:
 Autumn in the Rockies, Fa02, 8
 Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 22
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 52
Canadian launched, Classic Year 1955 (artwork), Su03, 97
 David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 50
 Ending on a High Note, DT 113
 GP9 leads C-Line diesel on freight (photo), Fa03, 53
 Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63
 Railroading in a Foreign Tongue, Sp03, 54
 Royal York Hotel opens, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85
 Sandwich on the House, Wi02, 91
 2-8-0 3422 switches at North Bay, Ont. (photo), Wi03, 51
 2-10-4's introduced (photo), Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 70 (photo)
Canfield, Joseph R.:
 Article by: Dual-Service Paragon, Wi02, 56
 Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6
 Canton Creeper, Wi03, 44
Car Stop:
 Changing Times in Birmingham (Ala.), Fa03, 92
 Christmastime in the City (Oklahoma City), Wi03, 100
 Nearly Midnight for Milwaukee Trolleys, Su03, 108
 Streamlined and Standard in Philly, Sp03, 92
Carolina Circle, Fa02, 60
Carpenito, Paul, article by:
 Five on Film, Sp02, 74
Carter, W.T. & Bro., Ghosts in the Piney Woods, Sp02, 76
 Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82
Cedar Rapids & Iowa City:
 Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89
Central of Georgia:
 Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 50
 Emerges from bankruptcy, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
Man O' War makes last run, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87
Central Railroad of New Jersey: See Jersey Central
Central Vermont:
 Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 22
 CGW: A Poor Road That Lived by its Wits, Su03, 14
 Change Comes to Churchland, Sp03, 78
 Charts: See Rosters and Charts
Chesapeake & Ohio:
 Aluminum boxcars (photo), Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78
 Eisenhower funeral train, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Sp02, 81
 Frugal Approach, DT 56
 Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86
 One Day at ... Charlottesville, Va., Su03, 92
 Orders 25 2-6-6-2's, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 President Robert R. Young predicts railroad consolidation, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 63
 Sells *Chessie* passenger cars, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 This is Richmond? Sp03, 88
Chessie System:
 GP40-2's at Tuscola, Ill. (photo), Su03, 60
 Challenges of Firing an Oil-Burner, Su03, 100
Chicago & Eastern Illinois:
 Centennial marked, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
Meadowlark at Englewood (photo), DT 42
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 77
Chicago & North Western:
 Bilevel commuter cars, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78
 Buys RDC's, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 Chicago Avenue engine terminal in 1941 (photo), Fa02, 76
 Chicago Railroad Fair, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12
 Drops 400 name, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81
 E3A diesels for 400 (photo), Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82
 E8 5024A on train 160 in Racine, Wis. (photo) Su02, 58
 EMD's Soft Sell, Fa03, 20
 Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960's, Wi02, 60
 First 4-8-4's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 26
 No Way to Treat a Soldier; Sp02, 88
 On the Head End, DT 59
 Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89
 UP Streamliners change route, Classic Year 1955 (photo), Su03, 97
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 73
Chicago Aurora & Elgin:
 Car 434 preserved in Maine (photo), Sp03, 10
 Memories of the "Roarin' Elgin," Wi02, 16
 Preserved cars, Wi02, 102
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (see also *California Zephyr*):
 Baldwin switcher tows *Denver Zephyr* (photo), DT 44
 Bilevel commuter cars, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97
 Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82
 Chicago Railroad Fair, Classic Year 1948 (photo), Fa03, 82
 Colorado & Southern:
 Beet extra behind 2-8-2 806 (photo), Fa02, 1,
 Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22
 2-8-0 641 pushes rotary plow to Climax (photo), Wi03, 54
 Why the Double Identity? Fa02, 27
 Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 23
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 57
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12
 Drops passenger train mid-run, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81
 Ending on a High Note, DT 100
 Fort Worth & Denver:
 One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62
 Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28
 Last custom Zephyr 9908, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83
 Most Gorgeous Train You Ever Saw, DT 24
 One Day at ... Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Sp03, 42
 SD9 on local at Guernsey, Wyo. (photo), Wi03, 56
 Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22
 Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 76
Chicago Great Western:
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 52
 Call it in the Air, Su03, 73
 Great Great Western Freight Encounter, Su02, 93
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 22
 Poor Road That Lived by its Wits, Su03, 14
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road
Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:
 Labor strike, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63
 Quits service, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87
 Rondout Memories, Fa03, 84
 Sidewalk Railroading, Fa02, 70
 White Elephants Under Wires, DT 94
 Chicago Railroad Fair, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island
Chicago South Shore & South Bend:
 Acquires Little Joe electrics, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84
 Frugal Approach, DT 62
Chione, Al:
 Article by: Last Train on the Narrow-Gauge, Wi02, 72
 Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6
 Christmastime in the City, Wi03, 100
Clark, Les:
 Article by: Hurry Up—but Why? Wi03, 58
 Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6
CLASSIC TRAINS Magazine:
 Classic-era photos available, Sp02, 94
 Volume correction, Fa03, 13
Classic Year:
 1929, Fa02, 84
 1939, Sp03, 82

1948, Fa03, 82
 1950, Su02, 84
 1955, Su03, 96
 1963, Wi02, 86
 1969, Sp02, 80
 1970, Wi03, 86
Cleveland Union Terminal: See New York Central
 Clifton, Lawrence M., article by:
 D.C. Union Station: I Was There, Sp02, 93
 Coast to Coast by Rail and Air, Wi03, 20
Collins, Garry:
 Article by: Did You Plan to Mail Me the Orders? Wi03, 34
 Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6
Colorado & Southern (See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy)
Colorado & Wyoming:
 SW900 at Guernsey, Wyo. (photo), Wi03, 56
 Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 23
 Columbus Junction Canine Caper, Sp03, 90
 Comer, Hugh M.:
 Salter Preserves Friends' Work, Sp02, 94
 Commutes and Daylights, Sp02, 98
 Conductor to the Stars, Su02, 34
Conrail:
 Unique Threesome, Su03, 106
 Contributors: See Biographical Sketches
 Cooking on the Southern Pacific, Fa02, 38
Copper Range:
 Baldwin 101 on turntable (photo), Wi03, 4
 Copper Range Recalled, Wi03, 74
Cornillow, Joseph S., article by:
 Alabama to North Africa, Sp02, 93
Corns, John B.:
 Article by: Researching "the Wheeling Way," Sp03, 14
 Biographical sketch, Sp03, 6
Cotton Belt:
 One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 76
CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific
Crandic: See Cedar Rapids & Iowa City
 Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94
 Creatures of the Canyon, Sp03, 34
Crist, Ken, photos by:
 Biographical sketch, Fa03, 6
 Photos by, Bringing in the Beets, Fa03, 32
Crosby, John, article by:
 Dola, Ohio, 1948
 Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40
 Crown Jewels of the Northeast, DT 72
 Cruel and Inhuman Punishment, Fa02, 89
CSX Transportation:
 Mary Elizabeth of the NC, Wi03, 70

D

David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 50
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46
DeGraw, Ronald:
 Article by: Every 2½ Minutes, Wi03, 40
 Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6
Dektar, Cliff, article by:
 Riding the Red Cars to War, Sp02, 89
Delaware & Hudson:
 Alco C628's (photo), Spr03 1
 Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 26
 David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 55
 4-6-4 1527 at Otego, N.Y. (photo), Su02, 50
 Unique Threesome, Su03, 106
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 72 (photo)
 William White: Railroad Leader, Su02, 60
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna
Denney, John D. Jr.:
 Article by: Farewell, Royal Blue Line, Su03, 62
 Biographical sketch, Su03, 6
Denver & Rio Grande Western (see also *California Zephyr*):
 Alco PA on *Royal Gorge* (photo), DT 45
 Black Canyon of the Gunnison River narrow-gauge line closed, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 Builds new steel narrow-gauge coaches, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87
 Buys *Chessie* passenger cars, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 57
 Ending on a High Note, DT 100
 First 4-8-4's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Last Train on the Narrow-Gauge, Wi02, 72
 Rocky Mountain Railroader, Su03, 86
 Silverton branch washed out, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 71 (photo)
 Why the Double Identity? Fa02, 27
Denver & Salt Lake:
 Rocky Mountain Railroader, Su03, 86
DeRouin, Ed:
 Article by: Call it in the Air, Su03, 73
 Biographical sketch, Su03, 6
Des Moines & Central Iowa:
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28
Des Moines Union:
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28
Detroit & Mackinac:
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 67

Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:
 Petersburg, Mich.-Malinta, Ohio, line opens, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84

Did You Plan to Mail Me the Orders? Wi03, 34

Dining Upstairs, DT 66

Doege, Theodore:
 Article by: My Summer in the Gold Cage, Sp02, 42
 Biographical sketch, Sp02, 7

Do-It-Yourself Clean-up on the L&N, Sp03, 8

Donora Southern, Su02, 18

Doughty, Geoffrey H.:
 Articles by:
 Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86
 New England's Little Gem, Wi03, 14
 Biographical sketches, DT 6; Wi03, 6

Dr: Hooten and His Sleepy Hollow Seats, DT 36

Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12

Dressing for Railroad Success, Fall 04, 95

Dual-Service Paragon, Wi02, 56

Dubin, Arthur D.:
 Article by: Coast to Coast by Rail and Air, Wi03, 20
 Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6

Duff, Steven:
 Articles by:
 Sandwich on the House, Wi02, 91
 Sidewalk Railroad, Fa02, 70
 Biographical sketch, Fa02, 6

Duluth & Northeastern:
 2-8-0 27 with empty log flats (photo), Su02, 59

Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 50
 Buys 2-8-2's from EL&E, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 74

Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic:
 RDC1 at Marquette, Mich. (photo), DT 42

Dunn, Michael J., Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94

Durham & Southern:
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 66

Dykstra, Robert, article by:
 Susquehanna Surprise, Sp02, 82

E

Eagle Mountain, line opens, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83

East St. Louis Junction:
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 75

Edgemoor & Manetta:
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 68
 Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94

Eisenhower, Dwight D.:
 Funeral train, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Sp02, 81

Electro-Motive Division (EMD):
 Builds SDL39 for Milwaukee Road, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81
 Introduces "35" series, Builds last E unit, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 86
 Labor strike, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 86

Elgin, Joliet & Eastern:
 Baldwin center-cab 109 on highway bridge (photo), Su02, 58
 Rondout Memories, Fa03, 84
 Sells 2-8-2's to Missabe Road, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82

Elizabeth, N.J., Five on Film, Sp02, 74

Elwood, Jack:
 Article by: Making the Grade, Sp03, 32
 Biographical sketch, Sp03, 6

Ely-Thomas Lumber, Shay No. 2 (photo), Wi02, 50

EMD's Soft Sell, Fa03, 20

End of the Line, Fa02, 90

Ending on a High Note, DT 100

Erie:
 Did You Plan to Mail Me the Orders? Wi03, 34
 Pittsburgh Train, Fa03, 54
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 64
 Starrucca Viaduct centennial, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Susquehanna Surprise, Sp02, 82
 Spreading My Wings from SN Junction, Wi02, 88
 2-8-4's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 William White: Railroad Leader, Su02, 60

Erie Lackawanna:
 By Train to Cedar Point, Su02, 86
 Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 29
 David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 59
 GE U34CH's (photo), Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87
 NKP 2-8-4 759 pulls excursion, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam (photo), Su02, 69
 William White: Railroad Leader, Su02, 60

Every 2½ Minutes, Wi03, 40

Ewing, Joe, article by:
 Vote for the Troop Sleeper, Sp02, 90

Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960's, Wi02, 60

Eyes Front, DT 18

F

Fairbanks-Morse:
 Introduces C-Line diesels, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85

Fales, Bruce D.:
 Biographical sketch, Su03, 6
 Photos by, Thunder on the West End, Su03, 40

Fallen Flags Remembered:
 Chicago Aurora & Elgin, Wi02, 16
 Chicago Great Western, Su03, 14
 Maine Central, Wi03, 14
 New Haven, Sp02, 16
 Norfolk & Western, Fa03, 14
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie, Su02, 14
 Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac, Fa02, 14
 Wheeling & Lake Erie, Sp03, 14

Farewell, Royal Blue Line, Su03, 62

Ferrell, Mallory Hope:
 Article by: Change Comes to Churchland, Sp03, 78
 Biographical sketch, Sp03, 6

Fiction:
 Owsley and the 1601, Fa02, 78

Fink, Neal R:
 Article by: Wabash's Phantom N Class, Fa03, 68
 Biographical sketch, Fa03, 6

Five on Film, Sp02, 74

Flanary, Ron:
 Article by: Flat-Faced Warriors, Wi02, 68
 Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6

Flat-Faced Warriors, Wi02, 68

Fleming, Thomas C.:
 Articles by:
 Cooking on the Southern Pacific, Fa02, 38
 Ferry Duty, Fa02, 41
 Biographical sketch, Fa02, 6

Flint & Pere Marquette:
 Hail, Columbia! Fa03, 88; corrections, Wi03, 11

Florida East Coast:
 Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 50
 Ending on a High Note, DT 100
 Labor strike, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87

Flying Scotsman, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Sp02, 81

Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern:
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 27

Fort Worth, new department store trolley, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87

Fort Worth & Denver: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy

Frisco:
 Alabama, Tennessee & Northern purchase, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Big Saturday Night, Wi03, 98
 Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 30
 Frisco Folks, Sp03, 62
 One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62
 Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63
Texas Special arrives at St. Louis (photo), DT 49
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 70

Frisco Folks, Sp03, 62

From 4-8-4's to F9's, DT 31

Front Row on the Future, DT 82

Frugal Approach, DT 54

General Electric:
 Builds Little Joe electrics, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84
 First gas-turbine (photo), Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Introduces double-diesel U50, delivers last E44 electrics, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 86
 U34CH's for EL, (photo), Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87

General Motors (see also See Electro-Motive Division):
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12
 Eyes Front, DT 18
Train of Tomorrow:
 Dining Upstairs, DT 66
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12

G

Georgia Railroad:
 Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40
 Salter Preserves Friends' Work (photo), Sp02, 94

Ghosts in the Piney Woods, Sp02, 76

Gillespie, George, article by:
 Not My Favorite Picture, Fa02, 88

Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86

Glattenberg, Gordon:
 Article by: Trestles and Tunnels Along the Border, Fa03, 74
 Biographical sketch, Fa03, 6

Glischinski, Steve:
 Articles by:
 Big Engines at St. Paul Union Depot, Wi03, 94
 Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960's, Wi02, 60
 Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6

Glories of the Golden State, Wi02, 38

Good Vibrations, Sp03, 20

Grand River Railroad:
 Express car at shop (photo), Wi03, 50
 Steeple-cab 226 switches at Brantford (photo), Wi03, 50

Grand Trunk Western:
 Frugal Approach, DT 64
 Good Vibrations, Sp03, 20
 One Day at ... Charlotte, Mich., Wi02, 48
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 67
 South Bend, Ind., line elevation, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84

Grant, H. Roger:
 Articles by:
 CGW: A Poor Road That Lived by its Wits, Su03, 14

William White: Railroad Leader, Su02, 60
 Biographical sketches, Su02, 7; Su03, 6

Great Northern:
 Big Engines at St. Paul Union Depot, Wi03, 94
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78
 Cascade Tunnel, with electrification, opens, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 85
 Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 31
 Colors on BN passenger train, Classic Year 1970 (photo), Wi03, 86
 David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 56
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 56
 Domes for *Empire Builder*, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12

Empire Builder:
 1953 Great Dome (photo), DT 40
 Ending on a High Note, DT 108

Frugal Approach, DT 62

Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38

Great Photographers:
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 44
 David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 50
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 60
 Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 64

Great Western (Colo.):
 Bringing in the Beets, Fa03, 32
 Caboose 1006 with new bride in cupola (photo), Wi03, 11
 Saluting Shortline Steam Stalwarts, Fa03, 94
 2-10-0 No. 90 with empty hoppers (photo), Fa03, 4

Green Bay & Western:
 Freight near Shiocton, Wis. (photo), Su02, 54

Green Mountain Railway:
 Ultimate Degree of Nomenclature, Wi02, 96

Griffiths, Henry R. Jr.:
 Article by:
 Big Boys West from Cheyenne, Sp02, 30
 Biographical sketch, Sp02, 7

Gruber, John:
 Articles by:
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 44
 David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 50
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46
 Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 64
 Biographical sketches, Sp02, 7; Su02, 7; Fa03, 6
 Wins R&LHS award for *Travel by Train*, Sp03, 94

Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 46
 Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 30
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 54
 E7's 101-101A at St. Louis (photo), Wi03, 53
 Frugal Approach, DT 61
 Southbound Odyssey, Wi03, 88
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 72

Gwyer, W.L.:
 Articles by:
 Columbus Junction Canine Caper, Sp03, 90
 Little Giant, a Linchpin of the Steel Age, Su02, 14
 Pittsburgh Train, Fa03, 54
 Spreading My Wings from SN Junction, Wi02, 88
 Biographical sketches, Su02, 7; Fa03, 6

H

Hadley, Robert A.:
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 60

Hagerstown & Frederick, box-cab No. 5 (photo), Wi02, 52

Hail, Columbia! Fa03, 88; corrections, Wi03, 11

Hankey, John P.:
 Article by: America's Railroad, Su03, 20
 Biographical sketch, Su03, 6

Hansen, Peter A.:
 Articles by:
 Most Gorgeous Train You Ever Saw, DT 24
 Traditional Name for a Modern Train, DT 29
 Biographical sketch, DT 6

Hartley, Scott A.:
 Article by: Mission Accomplished, Wi02, 97

Hatch, Ron:
 Article by: No School Tomorrow, Wi02, 20
 Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6

Hell-Bent for Bay Head, Su02, 8

Hershy Gravel:
 Hail, Columbia! Fa03, 88; corrections, Wi03, 11

Heywood-Wakefield:
 Heywoods' Railroad Influence, DT 39

High Iron Co.:
 2-8-4 759 in Kansas City, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Sp02, 80

Hijinks on the Punkin Run, Su02, 30

Hill, Bern, artwork by:
 EMD's Soft Sell, Fa03, 20

Hodson, Walter, Master of the L.A. Division, Su02, 22

Hoffmann, Tom:
 Article by: One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62
 Biographical sketch, Fa03, 7

Holland, Kevin J.:
 Articles by:

Frugal Approach, DT 54
On the Head End, DT 59
Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63
Biographical sketch, DT 6
Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76
Houser, Fred N., article by:
Pacifcs That Held Up Berkshires, Sp02, 83
How Fast Could They Go? Sp02, 70
Hundman, Bob:
Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 49
Hurry Up—but Why? Wi03, 58

I

Illinois Central:
Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78
Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 44
Call It in the Air, Su03, 73
David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 51
4-8-2 2608 at Centralia, Ill. (photo), Spr03, 4
Frugal Approach, DT 58
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 26
Southbound Odyssey, Wi03, 88
Tired Locomotive, Fa03, 46
Triple Treat at Champaign, Ill., Fa02, 86
View from E unit in East St. Louis (photo), Wi03, 52
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 74
Illinois Midland:
Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94
Illinois Terminal:
Takes delivery of *City of Decatur* streamliner, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
Triple Treat at Champaign, Ill., Fa02, 86
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 76
White Elephants Under Wires, DT 94
Ingles, J. David:
Articles by:
Bringing in the Beets, Fa03, 32
By Train to Cedar Point, Su02, 86
Carolina Circle, Fa02, 60
Creature of Perfect Simplicity, Fa02, 94
Invisible Stagehands, Su03, 36
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 22
One Day at ... Charlotte, Mich., Wi02, 48
One Day at ... Machias, N.Y., Fa02, 46
One Day at ... Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Sp03, 42
One Day at ... Sheff, Ind., Wi03, 84
Pekin District: Making the Most Out of Not Much, Su02, 32
Southbound Odyssey, Wi03, 88
Unique Threesomes, Su03, 106
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 70
Biographical sketches, Sp02, 7, Sp03, 6; Su03, 6
Ingles, John S., obituary, Wi03, 102
Ingram, Ken:
Article by: Mary Elizabeth of the NC, Wi03, 70
Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6
Invisible Stagehands, Su03, 36
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 22
Iowa Transfer:
Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28

J

Jacksonville Terminal:
Swank Switcher, Su02, 74
Jamboree Had a Railroad Connection—and Much More, Su03, 80
Jersey Central:
B&O *Capitol Limited* on (photo), Su03, 71
B&O *National Limited* on (photo), Su03, 4
B&O *Royal Blue* on (photo), Su03, 71
Blue Comet introduced (photo), Classic Year, 1929. Fa02, 85
Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78
Five on Film, Sp02, 74
Queen of the Valley last run, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87
Watching the Paint Dry, Wi02, 8
Joe with the *Hi* at Butte, Su03, 114
Johnson, Charles L. Sr.:
Article by: Bad Trip to Brunswick, Su03, 48
Biographical sketch, Su03, 6
Johnson, Rick, artwork by:
My Big Red School Bus, Su02, 20; description of Fa02, 94

K

Kaiser Steel, opens Eagle Mountain line, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
Kansas City Southern:
FM Erie-Built on train 88 (photo), Fa02, 75
Goes freight-only, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81
Katy:
Measles and POW's, Sp02, 92
One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62
Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63
Texas Special:
Arrives at St. Louis (photo), DT 49
E7 101 on train at St. Louis (photo), Wi03, 53
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 72

Keefe, Kevin P.:
Articles by:
Good Vibrations, Sp03, 20
Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 60
Biographical sketches, Sp03, 6; Wi03, 6
King, Ed:
Articles by:
Greatest Show on Earth, Fa03, 14
How Fast Could They Go? Sp02, 70
Victimized Hudson, Sp02, 65
Biographical sketches, Sp02, 7; Fa03, 7
Koons, John: Rocky Mountain Railroader, Su03, 86
Kraemer, Ken:
Articles by:
One Day at ... Charlottesville, Va., Su03, 92
Uncelebrated Steam Finale, Sp02, 84
Biographical sketch, Su03, 7
Kuebler, William R.:
Articles by:
From 4-8-4's to F9's, DT 31
Trying to Catch a Break with Braking, DT 32
Biographical sketch, DT 6
Kuhn, John M. "Jack," Conductor to the Stars, Su02, 34

L

Lackawanna:
Buys Nickel Plate stock, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
Dual-Service Paragon, Wi02, 56
Electrification project, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85
In Scranton, a Somber July 4, Sp02, 90
Phobe Snow at Stroudsburg, Pa. (photo), DT 48
Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley:
Box-cab No. 403 (photo), Wi02, 52
Lafayette, Ind.:
Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76
Lake Erie & Northern:
Cars at Brantford shop (photo), Wi03, 50
Lamb, J. Parker:
Article by: Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40
Biographical sketch, Su02, 7
Last Train on the Narrow-Gauge, Wi02, 72
Laurel Line: See Lackawanna & Wyoming Valley
Laurinburg & Southern:
Carolina Circle, Fa02, 63
Leet, Mert:
Photo stories by:
One Day at ... Charlotte, Mich., Wi02, 48
One Day at ... Machias, N.Y., Fa02, 46
One Day at ... Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Sp03, 42
One Day at ... Sheff, Ind., Wi03, 84
Lell, Thomas:
Article by: Rocky Mountain Railroader, Su03, 86
Biographical sketch, Su03, 7
Lehigh & Hudson River:
William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam (photo), Su02, 67
Lehigh Valley:
Enters bankruptcy, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 86
Frugal Approach, DT 60
Main Line, Branch Line, Fa02, 20
Lewis, Hal:
Articles by:
Cruel and Inhuman Punishment, Fa02, 89
Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76
Second 68 and the Lafayette Helper, Fa03, 90
Second 68 Scenario, Su02, 80
Biographical sketch, Su02, 7
Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Merges with Baldwin, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84
Lindenberg, Charles:
Article by: My Big Red School Bus, Su02, 20
Biographical sketch, Su02, 7
Little Giant, a Linchpin of the Steel Age, Su02, 14
Livonia, Avon & Lakeville:
2-8-2 No. 17 (photo), Fa03, 8
Long Island:
Long Island's Lovable Double-Deckers, Sp03, 64
2003, Past and Present, Wi03, 8
Long Island's Lovable Double-Deckers, Sp03, 64
Los Angeles Union Passenger Terminal:
Opens, Classic Year 1939 (photo), Sp03, 83
Louisville & Nashville:
Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40
Do-It-Yourself Clean-up on the L&N, Sp03, 8
Drops passenger train mid-run, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81
Flat-Faced Warriors, Wi02, 68
Frugal Approach, DT 62
Mary Elizabeth of the NC, Wi03, 70
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 75
Lustig, David:
Articles by:
One Day in March, Sp03, 85
When Cinerama Rode the C.Z., DT 50
Biographical sketch, DT 6

M

MacDonald, John J., article by:
In Scranton, a Somber July 4, Sp02, 90

Magic Carpet to Durham, Sp03, 86
Main Line, Branch Line, Fa02, 20
Maine Central:
New England's Little Gem, Wi03, 14
Major-League Franchise with a Small-Town Demeanor, Fa02, 14
Making the Grade, Sp03, 32
Malinoski, Bob:
Honored by PRRT&HS (photo), Fa02, 95
Manufacturers Railway:
Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 73
Many Faces of the New Haven, Sp02, 16
Maps:
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, Su02, 24
Atlanta, Ga., passenger routes, 1954, Su02, 42
Atlantic & Danville, Sp03, 80
Baltimore & Ohio:
Philadelphia, Su03, 65
Royal Blue line, Su03, 65
System, Su03, 24
Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal, Su03, 39
Boston & Maine, Gardner, Mass., DT 49
Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 79
Canadian Pacific Quebec Division, Sp03, 56
Carolina Circle (N&W, SAL, SR, short lines), Fa02, 65
Charlotte, Mich., Wi02, 48
Charlottesville, Va., Su03, 92
Chicago Aurora & Elgin, Wi02, 16
Chicago Great Western, Su03, 16
Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 25
Copper Range, Wi03, 77
Denver & Rio Grande Western narrow-gauge, Wi02, 75
Eastern Iowa railroads, Sp02, 25
Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62
Great Northern's new Cascade Tunnel, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85
Great Western (Colo.), Fa03, 35
Lafayette, Ind., Su02, 76
Machias, N.Y., Fa02, 46
Maine Central, Wi03, 16
Mexican railroads, 1962, Wi02, 64
New Haven, Sp02, 16
New York Central, St. Lawrence Division, Wi03, 46
Norfolk & Western, 1958, Fa03, 16
Northern Pacific, Wi02, 83
Philadelphia & Western, Wi03, 42
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie, Su02, 16
Pittsburgh-Cleveland passenger routes, Fa03, 57
Quebec Central, Sp03, 56
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac, Fa02, 14
St. Louis railroads, 1962, Sp03, 73
San Diego & Arizona Eastern, Fa03, 78
Track Diagrams:
Transcontinental Air Transport-PRR-ATSF, Wi03, 24, 28
Vermont, ball signal locations, 1950's, Fa03, 24
Wabash:
10th and 12th districts, Fa03, 73
System, Fa02, 36
Western Maryland, southwest of Cumberland, Sp02, 62
Western Pacific, Sp03, 36
Wheeling & Lake Erie, Sp03, 16
Marketing a National Institution: 20th Century Limited, Wi02, 22
Marre, Louis A.:
Articles by:
Frisco Folks, Sp03, 62
Hail, Columbia! Fa03, 88
Biographical sketch, Sp03, 7
Mary Elizabeth of the NC, Wi03, 70
Master of the L.A. Division, Su02, 22
Matthews, Fred:
Article by: Creatures of the Canyon, Sp03, 34
Biographical sketch, Sp03, 7
McCabe, C. Kevin:
Article by: Tired Locomotive, Fa03, 46
Biographical sketch, Fa03, 7
McGee, Warren:
Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38
McGonigal, Robert S.:
Articles by:
Conductor to the Stars, Su02, 34
Main Line, Branch Line, Fa02, 20
One Fine Day in Franklin Canyon, Sp02, 20
Swank Switcher, Su02, 74
McHale, Michael G., article by:
Streetcar Sundays, Fa03, 86
McWilliams, Ronald F., article by:
Measles and POW's, Sp02, 92
Measles and POW's, Sp02, 92
Memories of the "Roarin' Elgin," Wi02, 16
Message for Ted Rose, Wi02, 102
Mexico:
Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960's, Wi02, 60
Sonora-Baja California opens, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
Meyer, Bruce:
Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 44
Midland Terminal, abandons, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
Millard, Max, articles by:
Cooking on the Southern Pacific, Fa02, 38

Thomas Fleming, Railroad Man, Fa02, 44
 Milwaukee Electric:
 Nearly Midnight for Milwaukee Trolleys, Su03, 108
 Milwaukee Road:
 Acquires Little Joe electrics, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84
 Afternoon *Hiawatha*, *Pioneer Limited* make last runs, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78
 Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12
 EMD builds SDL39's, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81
 Ending on a High Note, DT 110
 Freight passes *North Coast Limited* in Silver Bow Canyon, Mont. (photo), Wi03, 57
 Front Row on the Future, DT 82
 Joe with the *Hi* at Butte, Su03, 114
 Homebuilt motor cars, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 How Fast Could They Go? Sp02, 70
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28
 On the Head End, DT 59
 Rondout Memories, Fa03, 84
 Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89
 UP Streamliners change route, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97 (photo)
 Victimized Hudson, Sp02, 65
 Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38
 Minneapolis & St. Louis:
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 26
 Modern and Streamlined, DT 114
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line
 Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range
 Mission Accomplished, Wi02, 97
 Missouri & Arkansas, abandonment approved, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy
 Missouri Pacific:
 E6 7002 at Fort Smith, Ark. (photo), Fa02, 75
 4-8-4 on doubleheader at Lake Jct., Mo. (photo), Wi03, 53
 One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 75
Westerner loading at El Paso (photo), DT 48
 Modern and Streamlined, DT 114
 Monessen Southwestern, Su02, 18
 Monon:
 Cedar Lake cutoff opens, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 4-6-2 421 at Lafayette Junction, Ind. (photo), Fa02, 10
 Frugal Approach, DT 54
 Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76
 Montour, Su02, 18
 Moscow, Camden & San Augustine:
 Ghosts in the Piney Woods, Sp02, 76
 Most Gorgeous Train You Ever Saw, DT 24
 My Big Red School Bus, Su02, 20
 My Summer in the Gold Cage, Sp02, 42

N

Nahma & Northern, abandons, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:
 Birth of a Nickname, Su02, 95
 Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 52
 Flat-Faced Warriors, Wi02, 68
 Frugal Approach, DT 58
 Mary Elizabeth of the NC, Wi03, 70
 On the Head End, DT 59
 National of Mexico:
 Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960's, Wi02, 60
 National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak
 National Railway Historical Society, membership of, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87
 Nearly Midnight for Milwaukee Trolleys, Su03, 108
 New Blood at SPUD, Bumping Post, Fa02, 98
 New England's Little Gem, Wi03, 14
 New Haven:
 ACF Talgo, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 96
 Alco FAs on freight at Webster, Mass. (photo), Fa02, 74
 Crown Jewels of the Northeast, DT 72
 EP-5 electric, Classic Year 1955 (photo), Su03, 96
 Many Faces of the New Haven, Sp02, 16
 Mission Accomplished, Wi02, 97
 Old Colony service ends, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 Postwar Commuter Surprises, Wi03, 90
 Tip of the Cape, Su02, 98
 Train X, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 96
 New Hope & Ivyland, enters bankruptcy, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 86
 New York & Long Branch:
 Hell-Bent for Bay Head, Su02, 8
 Who Was Miss Hazen? Sp03, 84
 New York Central:
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 47
 Buffalo, Central Terminal opens (photo), Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Buys RDC's, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 Canton Creeper, Wi03, 44
 Cleveland Union Terminal:
 Electrification of, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85

David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 53
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12
 Ending on a High Note, DT 100
 4-6-4 No. 5382 on *James Whitcomb Riley* at Lafayette, Ind., Su02, 4 (photo)
 Frugal Approach, DT 56
 Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86
 Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76
 Little Giant, a Linchpin of the Steel Age, Su02, 14
 Marketing a National Institution, Wi02, 22
Motor Queen and *Niagara Falls De Luxe* introduced, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85
 My Summer in the Gold Cage, Sp02, 42
 One Day at ... Charlotte, Mich., Wi02, 48
 One Day at ... Sheff, Ind., Wi03, 84
 Peoria & Eastern:
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 47
 P-motor electric on *Wolverine* (photo), Fa02, 72; correction, Wi02, 12
 Postwar Commuter Surprises, Wi03, 90
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 60
 Second 68 and the Lafayette Helper, Fa03, 90
 South Bend, Ind., line elevation, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Stranger on the West Shore, Su03, 105
Train X, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 96
20th Century Limited:
 Ending on a High Note, DT 104
 4-6-4 No. 5271, publicity photo, Wi02, 1
 Marketing a National Institution, Wi02, 22
 Where the Great Trains Met, Wi02, 106
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 77
 William White: Railroad Leader, Su02, 60
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road
 New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven
 New York, Susquehanna & Western:
 Buys RDC's, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 Susquehanna Surprise, Sp02, 82
 Nice to Fire For, but a Bit Strange, Wi02, 101
 Nicholson, Robert, article by:
 Hijinks on the Punkin Run, Su02, 30
 Nickel Plate Road:
 Bad Coal, Sp02, 58
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 49
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12
 Exploring Mexico in the Early 1960's, Wi02, 60
 First GE gas-turbine (photo), Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Frugal Approach, DT 58
 Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76
 Lackawanna buys stock, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Pacifics That Held Up Berkshires, Sp02, 83
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 67
 Second 68 and the Lafayette Helper, Fa03, 90
 Second 68 Scenario, Su02, 80
 2-8-4 759:
 Excursions on EL, PC, WM, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87
 In Kansas City, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Spr 01, 80
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 69 (photo)
 4-6-4's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Where the Great Trains Met, Wi02, 106
 No School Tomorrow, Wi02, 20
 No Way to Treat a Soldier, Sp02, 88
 Norfolk & Western:
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 48
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 62
 Change Comes to Churchland, Sp03, 78
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12
 Eisenhower funeral train, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81
 End of the Line, Fa02, 90
 GP9 10, first diesel, Classic Year 1955 (photo), Su03, 96
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28
 One Day at ... Charlottesville, Va., Su03, 92
 Replaces electrification, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 Norfolk, Franklin & Danville:
 Change Comes to Churchland, Sp03, 78
 Norfolk Southern Railway:
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 66
 Historical society launched, Fa03, 95
 Partial dieselization, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee
 Northern Alberta:
 Blue Train of the Prairies, Su03, 98
 Northern Pacific:
 An Engineer's Engineer, Wi02, 80
 Big Engines at St. Paul Union Depot, Wi03, 94
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78
 Bruce Meyer: The Beauty is in the Details, Sp03, 53
 Colors on BN passenger train, Classic Year 1970 (photo), Wi03, 86
North Coast Limited:
 Artwork of dome cars, DT 1
 From 4-8-4's to F9's, DT 31
 Most Gorgeous Train You Ever Saw, DT 24
 Passing Milwaukee Road freight in Silver Bow Canyon, Mont. (photo), Wi03, 57
 Traditional Name for a Modern Train, DT 29
 Trying to Catch a Break with Braking, DT 32
 Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38
 Not My Favorite Picture, Fa02, 88

O

Obituaries:
 Angle, Don, Fa03, 94
 Ingles, John S., Wi03, 102
 Proebsting, John, Sp03, 94
 Rose, Ted, Wi02, 102
 Oklahoma Railway:
 Christmastime in the City, Wi03, 100
 Olsen, Don, article by:
 No Way to Treat a Soldier, Sp02, 88
 One Day at ...:
 Charlotte, Mich., Wi02, 48
 Charlottesville, Va., Su03, 92
 Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 63
 Machias, N.Y., Fa02, 46
 Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Sp03, 42
 Sheff, Ind., Wi03, 84
 One Day in March, Sp03, 85
 One Fine Day in Franklin Canyon, Sp02, 20
 One for the Tourist Sleeper, Sp02, 91
 On the Head End, DT 59
 Only the Shadow Knows, DT 63
 On-Time John, Fall 00, 92
 Oregon & Northwestern:
 Baldwin diesels 1 and 2 (photo), Fa03, 50
 Owsley and the 1601, Fa02, 78 (fiction)

P

Pacific Electric:
 Riding the Red Cars to War, Sp02, 89
 Pacific Great Eastern:
 70-tonners with train along Howe Sound (photo), Su02, 52
 Pacifics That Held Up Berkshires, Sp02, 83
 Packard, Frank:
 Article by: Owsley and the 1601, Fa02, 78 (fiction)
 Biographical sketch, Fa02, 6
 Paradis, Adrian A., article by:
 Postwar Commuter Surprises, Wi03, 90
 Pekin District: Making the Most Out of Not Much, Su02, 32
 Penn Central:
 Enters bankruptcy, Classic Year 1970 (photo), Wi03, 86
 Five on Film, Sp02, 74
Metroliner, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Sp02, 80
 NKP 2-8-4 759 pulls excursion, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87
 President and Mrs. Nixon ride *Metroliner*, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87
 Pennsylvania Railroad:
 Baldwin Centipede 5827 pushing freight at Horseshoe Curve (photo), Su02, 57
 Baldwin Sharknose 5771 at Newark, N.J. (photo), Fa02, 74
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78
Broadway Limited:
 Broadway's Best Years, Wi02, 30
 Ending on a High Note, DT 104
 Where the Great Trains Met, Wi02, 106
 Coast to Coast by Rail and Air, Wi03, 20
 Crown Jewels of the Northeast, DT 72
 David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 54
 Dola, Ohio, 1948
 Electrification projects, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85
 Ending on a High Note, DT 100
 Frugal Approach, DT 56
 GG1 4873 on train 169 at Newark, N.J. (photo), Su02, 56
 K4s 5406 on NY&LB (photo), Su02, 8
 K5 4-6-2's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
Liberty Limited postcard, Sp03, 12
 One Day at ... Machias, N.Y., Fa02, 46
 Philadelphia grade-crossing elimination project finished, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Pittsburgh Train, Fa03, 54
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 65
 S1 6-4-4-6 6100, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83
 Two Days into Destruction, Fa03, 98
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 73
 Who Was Miss Hazen? Sp03, 84
 Pennsylvania Railroad Technical & Historical Society:
 Honors photographers, Fa02, 95
 Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines:
 Buys RDC's, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 Pennypacker, Bert, article by:
 When White Was Black, Su02, 87
 Peoria & Eastern: See New York Central
 Pere Marquette:
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12
 Hail, Columbia! Fa03, 88; corrections, Wi03, 11
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 66
 Pereira, J.F.J., article by:
 Blue Train of the Prairies, Su03, 98
 Philadelphia & Western:
 Every 2½ Minutes, Wi03, 40
 Philadelphia Transportation Co.:
 Streamlined and Standard in Philly, Sp03, 92
 Streetcar Sundays, Fa03, 86; corrections, Wi03, 13
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:
 Little Giant, a Linchpin of the Steel Age, Su02, 14
 Pittsburgh Train, Fa03, 54
 Pittsburgh & West Virginia, Su02, 18
 Pittsburgh, Chartiers & Youghiogheny, Su02, 18

Pittsburgh Train, Fa03, 54
 Plowden, David:
 David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 50
 Polk, William, H., article by:
 Triple Treat at Champaign, Ill., Fa02, 86
 Porterfield, James D.:
 Selects fiction story for CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa02, 6
 Postwar Commuter Surprises, Wi03, 90
 Price, Jack:
 Article by: Tired Locomotive, Fa03, 46
 Biographical sketch, Fa03, 7
 Proebsting, John, obituary, Sp03, 94
 Provincetown, Mass., Bumping Post, Su02, 98
 Pullman-Standard:
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12
 Turning Dreams into Reality, DT 14

Q

Quebec Central:
 Railroading in a Foreign Tongue, Sp03, 54

R

Railroading in a Foreign Tongue, Sp03, 54
 Railway & Locomotive Historical Society:
 Announces 2002 Railroad History Awards, Sp03, 94
 Reading:
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78
 Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 27
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 52
 Electrification project, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85
 Frugal Approach, DT 57
 Not My Favorite Picture, Fa02, 88
 Queen of the Valley last run, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87
 Wall Street introduced, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 When White Was Black, Su02, 87
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 66 (photo)
 Reid, Gil:
 Article by: Get the Old Man, Fa02, 87
 Poem by: A Message for Ted Rose, Wi02, 102
 Researching "the Wheeling Way", Sp03, 14
 Richardson, Don:
 Article by: Master of the L.A. Division, Su02, 22
 Biographical sketch, Su02, 7
 Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:
 Dressing for Railroad Success, Fall 04, 95
 Major-League Franchise with a Small-Town Demeanor, Fa02, 14
 Riddell, Doug:
 Article by: Major-League Franchise with a Small-Town Demeanor, Fa02, 14
 Biographical sketch, Fa02, 6
 Riding the Red Cars to War, Sp02, 89
 Rieves, George, article by:
 Birth of a Nickname, Su02, 95
 Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western
 Robinson, Don, article by:
 Travels Over Here and Over There, Sp02, 91
 Rock Island:
 ACF *Talgo*, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 96
 Baggage carts for sale, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81
 Best Trains in the World, DT 8 (color artwork)
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78
 Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82
 Columbus Junction Canine Capers, Sp03, 90
 Ending on a High Note, DT 100
 First 4-8-4's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 4-6-2 916 and RS3 488 on commuter trains (photo), Su02, 52
 4-8-4 4053 on *Southwest Express* in 1949 (photo), Wi03, 10
 Golden State Limited:
 Glories of the Golden State, Wi02, 38
 To San Diego, St. Louis, and St. Paul, Wi02, 45
 Where the Great Trains Met, Wi02, 106
 Great Great Western Freight Encounter, Su02, 93
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 24
 Mainline passenger service dieselized, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62
 Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 73
 Rocky Mountain Railroader, Su03, 86
 Rohde, Kenneth, article by:
 Big Saturday Night, Wi03, 98
 Rondout Memories, Fa03, 84
 Room Service? Can You Send Up a 6300? Su02, 88
 Rose, Ted:
 Biographical sketch, Sp02, 8
 Memorial poem by Gil Red, Wi02, 102
 Painting by, Sp02, 65
 Rosters and charts:
 Atlanta, Ga., passenger trains, July 1954, Su02, 44
 Dream Trains Datebook, DT 12 (timeline)
 Milwaukee Road trains in Milwaukee, 1948, DT 85
 Pittsburgh-Cleveland passenger trains, 1952, Fa03, 58
 Route of the Presidents, Su03, 30
 Rutland:
 Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 22

4-6-2's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Ultimate Degree of Nomenclature, Wi02, 96
 Ryan, Bill, article by:
 Young Tom Edison and the Troop Trains, Sp02, 92

S

Sabin, Dan:
 Article by: Railroading in a Foreign Tongue, Sp03, 54
 Biographical sketch, Sp03, 7
 Sacramento Northern:
 Ferry Duty, Fa02, 41
 St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain:
 Sold by B&M, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 St. Johnsbury & Lamoille County:
 New name after B&M sale, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 St. Louis Car Co.
 Delivers Illinois Terminal *City of Decatur*, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 White Elephants Under Wires, DT 94
 St. Louis Public Service:
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 75
 St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco
 St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt
 St. Paul Union Depot:
 Big Engines at St. Paul Union Depot, Wi03, 94
 Bumping Post, Fa02, 98
 Salter, David W.:
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46
 Salter Preserves Friends' Work, Sp02, 94
 San Diego & Arizona Eastern: See Southern Pacific
 San Francisco, Third & Townsend station, Bumping Post, Spring 02, 98
 Sandwich on the House, Wi02, 91
 Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
 Schafer, Mike:
 Articles by:
 Dining Upstairs, DT 66
 White Elephants Under Wires, DT 94
 Biographical sketch, DT 6
 Scribbins, Jim:
 Articles by:
 Front Row on the Future, DT 82
 How Fast Could They Go? Sp02, 70
 Victimized Hudson, Sp02, 65
 Biographical sketch, Sp02, 8; DT 6
 Seaboard Air Line:
 Carolina Circle, Fa02, 60
 Cavalcade of Streamliners, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82
 Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46
 Dissolved Union, Wi03, 106
 Ending on a High Note, DT 106
 GP9 leads FT's and F3's on freight (photo), Fa03, 52
 Lost Treasure of the South, Sp03, 98
 Second 68 and the Lafayette Helper, Fa03, 90
 Second 68 Scenario, Su02, 80
 Sellers, Frank, article by:
 Rondout Memories, Fa03, 84
 Severin, Bill, article by:
 Vote for the Troop Sleeper, Sp02, 90
 Shaughnessy, Jim:
 Articles by:
 Ball Signals of Vermont, Fa03, 22
 Ultimate Degree of Nomenclature, Wi02, 96
 Showtime in Pasadena, Wi02, 90
 Shradly, Theodore:
 Article by: Canton Creeper, Wi03, 44
 Biographical sketch, Wi03, 6
 Sidewalk Railroading, Fa02, 70
 Sleepy Hollow Seats:
 Dr. Hooten and His Sleepy Hollow Seats, DT 36
 Smudge Pot Patrol? Su03, 82
 Soo Line:
 Colorful Diesels of the 1960's, Sp03, 28
 Frugal Approach, DT 61
 No School Tomorrow, Wi02, 20
 South Bend, Ind.:
 Elevation of GTW, NYC opens, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Union Station opens, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 South Shore: See Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic
 South Shore Line: See Chicago South Shore & South Bend
 Southbound Odyssey, Su03, 88
 Southern:
 Atlantic & Danville spun off, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Change Comes to Churchland, Sp03, 78
 Changing Times in Birmingham, Fa03, 92
 Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40
 David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 58
 David W. Salter, a Color Pioneer in the South, Sp02, 46
 Dissolved Union, Wi03, 106
 Frugal Approach, DT 62
 Lost Treasure of the South, Sp03, 98
 Magic Carpet to Durham, Sp03, 86
 One Day at ... Charlottesville, Va., Su03, 92
 "Rathole" line improvements, Classic Year 1963, Wi02, 87
 Salter Preserves Friends' Work (photo), Sp02, 94
 Transcontinental sleeper route, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87
 Vulcan streamliner (photo), Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82

Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 76
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 68 (photo)
 Southern Pacific:
 Alco PAs on *Shasta Daylight* (photo), DT 44
 Bilevel commuter cars, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 76
 Challenges of Firing an Oil-Burner, Su03, 100
 City of San Francisco wreck, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 82
 Commutes and Daylights, Sp02, 98
 Cooking on the Southern Pacific, Fa02, 38
 4-8-4 helped by 2-10-2 on Cuesta Grade (photo), Su02, 53
 4-8-8-2's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Frugal Approach, DT 64
 Golden State Limited:
 E7's in silver and crimson (photo), Wi02, 4
 Glories of the Golden State, Wi02, 38
 To St. Louis, San Diego, and St. Paul, Wi02, 45
 Klamath Falls, Ore.-Alturas, Calif., line open, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Nice to Fire For, but a Bit Strange, Wi02, 101
 One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62
 One Day in March, Sp03, 85
 San Diego & Arizona Eastern:
 Trestles and Tunnels Along the Border, Fa03, 74
 Sunset Limited:
 Alco PA at El Paso Union Station (photo), Wi03, 56
 Five new trainsets ordered, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 Transcontinental sleeper, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87
 2-8-8-4 3800 (photo), Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83
 Spokane, Portland & Seattle:
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 78
 Colors on BN passenger train, Classic Year 1970 (photo), Wi03, 86
 Most Gorgeous Train You Ever Saw, DT 24
 One Day in March, Sp03, 85
 Spreading My Wings from SN Junction, Wi02, 88
 Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22
 Stagner, Lloyd, article by:
 One for the Tourist Sleeper, Sp02, 91
 Stations:
 Buffalo, Central Terminal opens, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Bumping Post:
 Butte, Mont., Milwaukee Road, Su03, 114
 Charleston, S.C., Union, Wi03, 106
 Chicago, Ill., Englewood Union Station, Wi02, 106
 New York, Penn Station, Fa03, 98
 Provincetown, Mass., Su02, 98
 St. Paul, Minn., Union Depot, Fa02, 98
 San Francisco, SP Third & Townsend, Sp02, 98
 Savannah, Ga., Union Station, Sp03, 98
 Chicago consolidation plan eschewed, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Cleveland Union Terminal electrification project, Classic Year, 1929, Fa02, 85
 Los Angeles Union Passenger Terminal opens, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83
 South Bend, Ind., Union Station opens, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Toledo, Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86
 Storming Blackwater Canyon, Sp02, 62
 Stranger on the West Shore, Su03, 105
 Strasburg Rail Road:
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 69
 Streetcar Sundays, Fa03, 86
 Sunday the Trains Stopped, Sp02, 89
 Susquehanna: See New York, Susquehanna & Western
 Susquehanna Surprise, Sp02, 82
 Swanberg, J.W.:
 Articles by:
 Many Faces of the New Haven, Sp02, 16
 Room Service? Can You Send up a 6300? Su02, 88
 Biographical sketch, Sp02, 8
 Swank Switcher, Su02, 74
 Sydney & Louisville:
 Steam locomotives at Sydney, N.S. (photo), Fa02, 4

T

Tallulah Falls (photo), Sp02, 94
 Taylor, Warren:
 Article by: Glories of the Golden State, Wi02, 38
 Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6
 Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:
 0-6-0 pushing caboose (photo), Wi03, 52
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 70
 Texas & Pacific:
 One Day at ... Ft. Worth, Texas, Fa03, 62
 Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22
 Westerner:
 E8 at El Paso Union Station (photo), Wi03, 56
 Loading at El Paso (photo), DT 48
 Texas Electric:
 Abandonment sought (photo), Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 83
 Box-cab No. 802 (photo), Wi02, 53
 Texas-Mexican:
 On the Head End, DT 59
 Theisinger, Edward, photo story by :
 Storming Blackwater Canyon, Sp02, 62
 This is Richmond? Sp03, 88

Thomas Fleming, Railroad Man, Fa02, 44
 Thomas, Nick, article by:
 Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89
 Thunder on the West End, Su03, 40
 Tidewater Southern:
 Western Pacific *Zephyrette* RDC, (photo), Sp02, 9
 Tijuana & Tecate: See See Southern Pacific, San Diego & Arizona Eastern
 Tillotson, Curt Jr., article by:
 Magic Carpet to Durham, Sp03, 86
 Tip of the Cape, Su02, 98
 Tired Locomotive, Fa03, 46
 Toledo, Ohio:
 Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86
 Traditional Name for a Modern Train, DT 29
 Transcontinental Air Transport:
 Coast to Coast by Rail and Air, Wi03, 20
 Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89
 Travels Over Here and Over There, Sp02, 91
 Trestles and Tunnels Along the Border, Fa03, 74
 Triple Treat at Champaign, Ill., Fa02, 86
 True Color:
 Autumn in the Rockies (CP), Fa02, 8
 Do-It-Yourself Clean-up on the L&N, Sp03, 8
 Hell-Bent for Bay Head (PRR), Su02, 8
 Looking Over No. 105 (UP), Su03, 8
 Photo Line with a Mission (LA&L), Fa03, 8
 2003, Past and Present (LIRR), Wi03, 8
 Watching the Paint Dry (CNJ), Wi02, 8
 Trying to Catch a Break with Braking, DT 32
 Turning Dreams into Reality, DT 14
 Two Days into Destruction, Fa03, 98
 2003, Past and Present, Wi03, 8

U

Ultimate Degree of Nomenclature, Wi02, 96
 Unadilla Valley:
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 67
 Uncelebrated Steam Finale, Sp02, 84
 Union Pacific:
 Big Boys:
 Big Boys West from Cheyenne, Sp02, 30
 Doubleheaded on Sherman Hill (photo), Sp02, 1
 Buys *Train of Tomorrow*, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 Chicago Railroad Fair, Classic Year 1948 (photo), Fa03, 82
 Dining Upstairs, DT 66
 Domes for *City* streamliners, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97
 Eisenhower funeral train, Classic Year 1969, Sp02, 81
 Ending on a High Note, DT 100
 First GE gas-turbine (photo), Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 4-12-2's ordered, Classic Year 1929, Fa02, 84
 Hurry Up—but Why? Wi03, 58
 Looking Over No. 105, Su03, 8
 Master of the L.A. Division (photo), Su02, 29
 New steam locomotives, Classic Year 1939, Sp03, 83
 Streamliners change Chicago route, Classic Year 1955, Su03, 97 (photo)
 Union Transportation (N.J.):
 David Plowden: Master of the 11th Hour, Fa02, 54
 United Aircraft:
 Turbotrain, Classic Year 1969 (photo), Spr 01, 80

V

VanDenburgh, Steve:
 Articles by:
 Boy Scout's Monumental Adventure, Su03, 76
 Jamboree Had a Railroad Connection—and Much More, Sum 03, 80
 Smudge Pot Patrol? Su03, 82
 Biographical sketch, Su03, 7

Vermont Railway System:
 Ultimate Degree of Nomenclature, Wi02, 96
 VIA Rail Canada:
 Ending on a High Note, DT 113
 Victimized Hudson, Sp02, 65
 Virginia & Truckee:
 Ceases operation, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 84
 Chicago Railroad Fair, Classic Year 1948 (photo), Fa03, 82
 Virginia Blue Ridge:
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 72 (photo)

W

Wabash:
 Blue Bird at Decatur (photo), DT 43
 Fireman (Almost) for a Week (Almost), Fa02, 34
 Glass City Gets its Station, DT 86
 Hoosier Hot Spot, Su02, 76
 Iowa Getaway, Sp02, 28
 Robert A. Hadley: An Eye for the Machine, Wi03, 69
 Triple Treat at Champaign, Ill., Fa02, 86
 Wabash's Phantom N Class, Fa03, 68
 Wagner, Hol:
 Articles by:
 Steam's Last Stand on the Colorado & Southern, Fa02, 22
 Why the Double Identity? Fa02, 27
 Biographical sketch, Fa02, 6
 Wallin, Richard R.:
 Article by: Fireman (Almost) for a Week (Almost), Fa02, 34
 Biographical sketch, Fa02, 7
 Warren McGee's Montana, Fa03, 38
 Washington Union Station:
 D.C. Union Station: I Was There, Sp02, 93
 Watching the Paint Dry, Wi02, 8
 Way It Was:
 Big Engines at St. Paul Union Depot, Wi03, 94
 Big Saturday Night, Wi03, 98
 Birth of a Nickname, Su02, 95
 Blue Train of the Prairies, Su03, 98
 By Train to Cedar Point, Su02, 86
 Challenges of Firing an Oil-Burner, Su03, 100
 Columbus Junction Canine Caper, Sp03, 90
 Dola, Ohio, 1948, Sp02, 86
 Great Great Western Freight Encounter, Su02, 93
 Magic Carpet to Durham, Sp03, 86
 Mission Accomplished, Wi02, 97
 Nice to Fire For, but a Bit Strange, Wi02, 101
 One Day in March, Sp03, 85
 Pacifics That Held Up Berkshires, Sp02, 83
 Postwar Commuter Surprises, Wi03, 90
 Room Service? Can You Send up a 6300? Su02, 88
 Sandwich on the House, Wi02, 91
 Showtime in Pasadena, Wi02, 90
 Southbound Odyssey, Wi03, 88
 Spreading My Wings from SN Junction, Wi02, 88
 Stranger on the West Shore, Su03, 105
 Susquehanna Surprise, Sp02, 82
 This is Richmond? Sp03, 88
 Traveling With the Team, Su02, 89
 Ultimate Degree of Nomenclature, Wi02, 96
 Uncelebrated Steam Finale, Sp02, 84
 Unique Threesome, Su03, 106
 When White Was Black, Su02, 87
 Who Was Miss Hazen? Sp03, 84
 World War II section:
 Alabama to North Africa, Sp02, 93
 D.C. Union Station: I Was There, Sp02, 93
 In Scranton, a Somber July 4, Sp02, 90
 Measles and POW's, Sp02, 92
 No Way to Treat a Soldier, Sp02, 88
 One for the Tourist Sleeper, Sp02, 91
 Riding the Red Cars to War, Sp02, 89

Sunday the Trains Stopped, Sp02, 89
 Travels Over Here and Over There, Sp02, 91
 Vote for the Troop Sleeper, Sp02, 90
 Weekend of Discovery, Sp03, 70
 Wellsville, Addison & Galetton, Su03, 52
 Welsh, Joe:
 Articles by:
 Best Trains in the World, DT 8
 Broadway's Best Years, Wi02, 30
 Crown Jewels of the Northeast, DT 72
 Turning Dreams into Reality, DT 14
 Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6; DT 6
 West Point Route:
 Crossroads of the South, Su02, 40
 Western Maryland:
 Bad Trip to Brunswick, Su03, 48
 NKP 2-8-4 759 pulls excursion, Classic Year 1970, Wi03, 87
 Storming Blackwater Canyon, Sp02, 62
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 66
 Western Railway of Alabama: See West Point Route
 Western Pacific (see also *California Zephyr*):
 Buys RDC's, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 Creatures of the Canyon, Sp03, 34
 Ending on a High Note, DT 100
 When Cinerama Rode the C.Z., DT 50
 Zephyrette RDC on Tidewater Southern (photo), Sp02, 9
 Westinghouse:
 Builds "Blue Goose" gas-turbine, Classic Year 1950, Su02, 85
 Buys stake in Baldwin, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Wheeling & Lake Erie:
 Researching "the Wheeling Way," Sp03, 14
 When Cinerama Rode the C.Z., DT 50
 When White Was Black, Su02, 87
 Where the Great Trains Met, Wi02, 106
 White Elephants Under Wires, DT 94
 Who Was Miss Hazen? Sp03, 84
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 64
 William White: Railroad Leader, Su02, 60
 Winnetka, Ill.:
 Sidewalk Railroad, Fa02, 70
 Withers, Bob:
 Article by: Route of the Presidents, Su03, 30
 Biographical sketch, Su03, 7
 Wood, Don:
 Honored by PRRT&HS (photo), Fa02, 95
 Wright, Rick, article by:
 End of the Line, Fa02, 90

Y

Yakima Valley Transportation, steeple-cab No. 298 (photo), Wi02, 52
 Young, J.J. Jr., article by:
 Sunday the Trains Stopped, Sp02, 89
 Young, Robert R., predicts railroad consolidation, Classic Year 1948, Fa03, 82
 Young, William S.:
 William S. Young's Short Lines and Steam, Su02, 64
 Young Tom Edison of the Troop Trains, Sp02, 92

Z

Zega, Michael:
 Articles by:
 Eyes Front, DT 18
 Marketing a National Institution: 20th Century Limited, Wi02, 22
 Biographical sketch, Wi02, 6; DT 6
 Wins R&LHS award for *Travel by Train*, Sp03, 94
 Zimmermann, Karl:
 Article by: Ending on a High Note, DT 100
 Biographical sketch, DT 6

INDEX TO VOLUMES 5 and 6



All contents of publications indexed © 2003, 2004, and
2005 by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

**CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2004 through Winter 2005 (8 issues)
STEAM GLORY (1 issue) • STREAMLINER PIONEERS (1 issue)
1048 pages**

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX: Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are easily identified; if there is no easy identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country.

ABBREVIATIONS: Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS, SG = STEAM GLORY, StrP = STREAMLINER PIONEERS, 02 = 2002, 03 = 2003.

A

Aerial photos (See also Bird's-Eye View):

Washington Union Terminal, Su04 26

After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 32

Albuquerque, N.Mex., Santa Fe in Three States, Fa05 74

Alco:

C415, C636 diesels introduced (photo), Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79

DL109's:

Gulf, Mobile & Ohio (photo), StrP 90

New Haven, Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64

Southern, Southern's Tortuous Decision to Streamline, StrP 94

FA demonstrators (photo), Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81

GM&N Rebel (photo), StrP 85

Going Public, StrP 34

Locomotives ordered by CV, D&RGW, Erie, NYC, TP&W, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80

RS2, FA, PA introduced, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81

Turbines ordered by UP, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81

Alcoa Aluminum, Going Public, StrP 37

Alcoma Central, Gets first diesels, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81

All Roads Led to St. Louis, Bumping Post, Su05 98

Alton Railroad: See Baltimore & Ohio

American Car & Foundry, Abraham Lincoln (photo), StrP 114

American Freedom Train:

Freedom Train Fundamentals, Sp05 94

My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90

American Locomotive Co.: See Alco

Amtrak:

AEM7 electrics, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 96

Great Northern observation car Appekunny Mountain on

North Coast Hiawatha (photo), Wi05 49

Memphis, Tenn., Central Station (Bird's-Eye View), Su05 42

One Day at ... Joliet, Ill., Su05 58

Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18

Anderson, Barry, article by, Zipping Down the Peninsula, SG 32

Anderson, Richard J.:

Article by, Meeting M-190 Face-to-Face at Last, Wi04 62

Biographical sketch, Wi04 6

Ann Arbor, Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80

Arizona Aftermath, Wi05 56

Armstrong, James B.:

Article by, Last Gasp of the Hoot Toot & Whistle, Fa04 36

Biographical sketch, Fa04 6

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:

Albuquerque shops, Bird's-Eye View, Fa05 74

Alco PA's:

Last PA's retired, four sold to D&H, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79

No. 51 picked as Alco's 75,000th locomotive, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81

Arizona Aftermath, Wi05 56

Corwith Yard overhauled, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80

Crafting the Lightweight Super Chief, StrP 20

Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 70

El Pasoan, Chief discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78

EMC box-cabs (photos), StrP 46

EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 76

First full-size non-articulated, stainless-steel Budd coach, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81

4-6-2 1369 (photo), StrP 51

Friend in Time: My Railroad Watch, Sp04 84

Gainesville, Texas, Bird's-Eye View, Fa05 78

Grand Canyon, Ariz., Bumping Post, Sp05 114

Meeting M-190 Face-to-Face at Last, Wi04 62

More Than a Touch of Class, Wi05 81

My Bad-Luck Engine, Su05 85

One Day at ... Joliet, Ill., Su05 58

Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18

Pinnacle of Service, SG 46

Santa Fe in Three States, Bird's-Eye View, Fa05 74

Secret Borax Train, Su05 36

Six Million Years in the Making, Bumping Post, Sp05 114

Super Chief:

Crafting the Lightweight Super Chief, StrP 20

EA No. 2 on 1937 train (photo), StrP 1

Turquoise Room domes added to, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80

Three Good Days in the Army, Fa04 46

To Chicago With Dad (photo), Sp04 82

Trains at San Diego station, 1952 (photo), Wi04 22

Tulsa in Oklahoma, Bird's-Eye View, Fa05 76

Two Approaches in OKC, Bumping Post, Su04 98

Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38

Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay, Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74

Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast 4-6-2 with Dixie Flagler (photo), StrP 80

Atlantic Coast Line:

EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 78

E7's leased by N&W (photo), Classic Year 1958, Sp04, 81

Fast Trains to Florida (photo), StrP 80

Jeffersonian Grandeur in Richmond (Broad St.), Bumping Post, Wi05 98

Leases locomotives from C&NW during World War II, Fa05 81

Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 84

Wilmington, N.C., Three Depots of the South, Bird's Eye-View, Su05 40

Augmenting on SP's Coast Division, Fa05 60

B

Bailey, Ralph, article by, On the B&O, "First Class" Meant Just That, Fa05 88

Baldwin Locomotive Works:

First road-switchers and transfer diesels, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81

Locomotives ordered, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80

Baltimore & Ohio:

All Roads Led to St. Louis, Bumping Post, Su05 98

Alton Railroad:

Abraham Lincoln (photo), StrP 114

Ann Rutledge, StrP 114

GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the Innovator, Sp05 16

Electric Freight! Fa05 33

EM-1 2-8-8-4 on coal train at New Castle, Pa. (photo), SG 55

E6's (photo), StrP 62

Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 20

Fair of the Iron Horse, Classic Year 1927 (photo), Su04 81

FM H16-44 9740 on Old Main Line (photo), Su05 53

Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62

Last Royal Blue run, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81

Last steam runs, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81

Mix-Up on the Ripley Mixed, Sp04 89

North Meets South, Su04 20

On the B&O, "First Class" Meant Just That, Fa05 88

One Day At ... Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44

Passing Trains on the B&O, Fa04 88

Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42

Royal Blue:

Streamliner Snapshots., StrP 114

Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy (photo), StrP 46

Strata-Dome cars put on Capitol Limited, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80

Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82

Summer Sharknoses, Fa05 82

Supernovas of Steam, SG 104

To Chicago With Dad, Sp04 82

2-10-2's pass new crossing signal in Wapakoneta, Ohio (photo), Wi04 50

Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 20

War-time Day at Bound Brook, Fa05 48

Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal:

Last steam service, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81

Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42

Bamberger, interurban cars (photo), StrP 93

Bangor & Aroostook:

EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 78

Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88

Sleeping cars, Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18

Barriger, John W. III, "Super Railroad" recipe on Monon, (Classic Year 1946), Su05 81

Barry, Frank:

Article by, Final Winter for the Narrow-Gauge, Wi05 20

Biographical sketch, Wi05 6

Bassett, Gordon C., article by, Incident at Tuscon, Fa04 85

Bay Line: See Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay

Beardsley, Bruce W., article by, Deepest Twilight on the Rutland, Su04 82

Bell, Kurt R.:

Article by, William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64

Biographical sketch, Su05 6

Berkshire Launching Pad, SG 68

Besler Steam Train, Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64

Bessemer & Lake Erie, Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74

Biggest News Since 1929, Sp05 76

Biographical sketches:

Anderson, Richard J., Wi04 6

Armstrong, James B., Fa04 6

Barry, Frank, Wi05 6

Bell, Kurt R., Su05 6

Boyd, Jim, Sp04 6

Brasher, Larry, StrP 7

Brown, James A., Su04 6

Burch, Paul, Sp04 6

Burger, Chris, Su05 6

Byron, Carl, StrP 7

Chambers, Bob, Fa05 6

Corns, John B., Su04 6

Crosby, John R., Sp04 6

Cupper, Dan, Sp05 6

DeRouin, Edward M., Fa04 6

Doughty, Geoffrey H., StrP 7

Duff, Steven, Wi04 6

Flanary, Ron, Wi04 6

Forero, George A. Jr., Fa04 6

Freese, Bob, Fa05 6

Geletzke, Charles H., Wi04 6

Glattenberg, Gordon, Wi05 6

Glischinski, Steve, Su05 6

Gruber, John, Fa04 6

Hamilton, Denny, Su05 6

Hamlin, George H., Su05 6, Fa05 6, Wi05 6

Hammer, Les, StrP 7

Hansen, Peter A., StrP 7

Hartley, Scott A., Wi04 7, Fa05 6

Harwood, Herbert H. Jr., Sp05 6

Hirsimaki, Eric, Fa04 7

Hofsommer, Don L., Sp04 6

Holland, Kevin J., StrP 7, Sp05 6

Ingles, J. David, Sp04 6, Sp05 6

Johnston, David M., Sp05 6

Karhan, Doug, Sp04 6

Keagle, Robert Travis, Sp04 6

Keefe, Kevin P., Wi05 6

Lamb, J. Parker, Sp04 7

LeFever, Chuck, Wi04 7

Lustig, David, Sp04 7

Malinoski, Robert R., Fa05 6

Marre, Louis A., Wi04 7

Marsh, Charles K. "Ken," Fa05 6

Matthews, Fred, Su04 6

McCormack, Doyle, Sp05 6

McDonnell, Greg, Sp05 6

McGonigal, Robert S., Sp05 6

Middleton, William D., Su05 6

Mize, Dennis R., Fa04 7

Morgan, David P., Sp05 6

Pennypacker, Bert, Su05 6, Wi05 6

Pinkepank, Jerry A., Su04 6, Sp05 7

Polaritz, Jack, Sp04 7

Richardson, Don R., Su05 6

Saillard, Louis R., Fa04 7

Schafer, Bill, StrP 7

Seabee, G. Mac, Sp05 7

Shaugnessy, Jim, Wi05 6

Stewart, William Benning, Fa05 6

Swanberg, J. W. Fa04 7

Theisinger, Edward, Su04 6

Webster, Byron G., Su04 6

Welsh, Joe, StrP 7

Wheelihan, Jack, Wi04 7

Wolfe, Bob, Fa05 7

Zega, Michael, StrP 7

Zimmermann, Karl, StrP 7

Bird's-Eye View:

East to West on the N&W, Sp04 26

Key Chesapeake & Ohio Facilities, Wi05 66

Railroad Capital Through the Years (Chicago), Su04 40

Santa Fe in Three States, Fa05 74

Three Key Locations on the Old Reliable, Wi04 64

Three Depots of the South, Su05 40

Three Los Angeles Photos, Fa04 40

Birney Bastion in Indiana, Fa04 92

Birneys Big and Small in Kansas, Su05 90

Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern, In Deepest Mississippi, Sp04 50

Boston & Albany: See New York Central

Boston & Maine:

Deepest Twilight on the Rutland, Su04 82

Electric Freight! Fa05 32

4-6-2 3719 (photo), Wi05 81

4-8-2 4104 at speed at Ewing, Mass.(photo), SG 57

Flying Yankee:

Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38 (photo)

Keene Local passes covered bridge at Ashuelot, N.H. (photo), Wi05 48

Last Gasp of the Hoot Toot & Whistle, Fa04 36

Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88

Names passenger trains, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80

Trains of Troy, Su05 22

Boston MTA, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 34

Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn, Electrification project launched, Classic Year 1929, Su04 80

Bound Brook, N.J.:

One Day At ... Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44

War-time Day at Bound Brook, Fa05 48

Bowen's Beauties, SG 36

Boyd, Jim:

Article by, One Day at ... New Lisbon, Wis., Sp04 76

Biographical sketch, Sp04 6

Brasher, Larry E.:

Article by, Crafting the Lightweight Super Chief, StrP 20

Biographical sketch, StrP 7

Brewer, Glen, article by, Finis for Philo, Wi05 87

Brooklyn & Queens Transit, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32

Brown, James A.:

Article by, Nine Decades in the Service of Steam, Su04 36

Biographical sketch, Su04 6

Budd Co.:

Going Public, StrP 37

Santa Fe gets first full-size non-articulated, stainless-steel coach, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81

Budd, Edward G., Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 12

Budd, Ralph, Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 12

Buffalo Creek & Gauley:

Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37

Great Days on the BC&G, Su05 92

Building a Better Boxcar, Su04 56
 Bumping Post:
 All Roads Led to St. Louis, Su05 98
 Christmas in the Motor City (Fort St.), Wi04 98
 Grandeur for Naught (RDG), Fa04 98
 Jeffersonian Grandeur in Richmond (Broad St.), Wi05 98
 Mackenzie and Mann's Vancouver Monument, Fa05 98
 Six Million Years in the Making (Grand Canyon), Sp05 114
 Steam and Salt Water (DAR), Sp04 98
 Two Approaches in OKC, Su04 98
 Burch, Paul:
 Article by, Pooky's Hammer, Sp04 48
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6
 Burger, Chris:
 Article by, Executive Recruiter, Su05 56
 Biographical sketch, Su05 6
 Burlington Northern:
 Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80
 Merger put on hold, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 Merges Frisco (photo), Classic Year 1980, Sp05 96
 Burlington Northern Santa Fe, Coal trains at Guernsey, Wyo. (photo), Sp04 10
 Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 Butte, Anaconda & Pacific:
 Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 74
 Electric Freight! Fa05 39
 Byron, Carl:
 Article by, Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38
 Biographical sketch, StrP 7

C

Canadian, Sp05 60
 Canadian Locomotive Co., Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56
 Canadian National:
 Ditch lights on GP9's in 1963 (photo), Su05 52
 Electric Freight! Fa05 34
 4-6-0 1576 at Palmerston, Ont. (photo), Fa04 4
 Green (and Black and Gold) with Envy, Sp05 67
 Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62
 Mackenzie and Mann's Vancouver Monument, Bumping Post, Fa05 98
 Midnight Ride Through Frozen Vermont, Wi05 40
 New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52
 Nine Decades in the Service of Steam, Su04 36
 1910 Substance vs. '57 Style (photo), Sp04 88
 Old Sparky, Wi04 38
 One Day At ... Dorval, Que., Wi05 72
 Streamlined 4-8-4's, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81
 Tempo cars, United Aircraft Turbotrains enter service, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 Canadian Northern, Old Sparky, Wi04 38
 Canadian Pacific:
 Bowen's Beauties, SG 36
 Canadian:
 Canadian Pacific Launches the Canadian, Sp05 60
 Trains meet at Canmore, Alta. (photo), Sp05 1
 CP Rail image introduced, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 Dominion Atlantic:
 Steam and Salt Water, Bumping Post, Sp04 98
 Kettle Valley Express with C-Line diesels (photos), Su04 54
 One Day At ... Dorval, Que., Wi05 72
 Royal Hudson 2841 (photo), StrP 50
 Streamlined 4-4-4's, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81
 Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56
 C&O Steam Lives, SG 97
 Car Stop:
 Birney Bastion in Indiana, Fa04 92
 Birneys Big and Small in Kansas, Su05 90
 Cable Cars, Before the Crowds, Fa05 92
 Curved-sides to Stone Mountain, Sp05 108
 D.C.'s Stylish Sightseer, Wi04 92
 Johnstown's Big-Time Traction, Sp04 92
 Third Avenue Line, Last El in Manhattan, Su04 90
 Yellow, Orange, and Green in Cincinnati, Wi05 90
 Carlson, Neil, article by, Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 20
 Caruthers, Bob, obituary, Su05 93
 Cass Scenic, Big 6, Sp05 46
 Central of Georgia:
 New E8's pooled with Illinois Central, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 New streamliner Nancy Hanks II, Classic Year 1946, Su05 80
 Central Railroad of New Jersey: See Jersey Central
 Central Vermont:
 Connecticut's "Other" Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi04 14
 4-8-2 600, Classic Year 1927 (photo), Su04 80
 Midnight Ride Through Frozen Vermont, Wi05 40
 Chambers, Bob:
 Article by, Buffalo Shuffle, Fa05 62
 Biographical sketch, Fa05 6
 Charts: See Rosters and Charts
 Chesapeake & Ohio:
 Allegheny 2-6-6-6 (photo), Sp05 40
 Berkshire Launching Pad, SG 68
 C&O Steam Lives, SG 97
 Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80
 Christmas in the Motor City, Bumping Post, Wi04 98

Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 31
 FFV, Sportsman discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62
 Key C&O Facilities, Bird's-Eye View, Wi05 66
 North Meets South, Su04 29
 Opens 63-mile, double-track low-grade line in Ohio, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81
 Pere Marquette Spirit: It's a Wolverine Thing, True Color, Sp05 8
 Sells 0-8-0's to Virginian, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Skinner Unafrow: The Ultimate "Up-and-Downer," SG 95
 Turbines:
 No. 500 (photo), Fa04 1
 Previewing a Future That Never Was, Fa04 82
 Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20
 Turbines scrapped, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Chessie System:
 Carferry Badger ends service, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97
 Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80
 One Day At ... Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44
 Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80
 Chicago & Alton:
 GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the Innovator, Sp05 16
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42
 Chicago & Eastern Illinois:
 After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 38
 All Roads Led to St. Louis, Bumping Post, Su05 98
 New streamliners Meadowlark and Whippoorwill, Classic Year 1946, Su05 80
 Chicago & Illinois Midland, Buys two 4-4-0's, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80
 Chicago & North Western:
 Abandons David City, Nebr., branch, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80
 Acquires Chicago Great Western, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 Acquires Litchfield & Madison (photo), Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80
 Buys EMD's three GP7 demonstrators, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 FM H16-66's in Escanaba roundhouse (photo), Sp04 60
 400 Miles in 400 Minutes (photos), StrP 102
 4-6-4 4006 on Chicagoan at Council Bluffs, Iowa (photo), SG 57
 Leases locomotives out during World War II, Fa05 81
 Passenger trains at Clinton, Iowa (photo), Fa04 52
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 44
 Rochester 400 exchanges diesels at Madison, Wis. (photo), Wi05 47
 Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82
 Chicago & Western Indiana:
 After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 38
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy:
 Baldwin VO1000 9368 in Chicago (photo), Su05 53
 Cicero Yard hump opens, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80
 Colorado & Southern, Opens 202-mile extension into Texas Panhandle, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81
 Denver Zephyr:
 Motors 9906 A-B, Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy (photo), StrP 43
 Streamliners on the Fast Track, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 80
 Fort Worth & Denver:
 Rock's Camelot, StrP 52
 Texas & Pacific 2-8-2 in floodwaters (photo), Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 F3 116A on freight passing Zephyr (photo), Sp04 1
 Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80
 Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18
 Pioneer Zephyr:
 Denver-Chicago nonstop run (photo), StrP 14
 Hollywood's Zephyr Ride, StrP 104
 Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy (photo), StrP 43
 2-10-4 6316 at speed near Galesburg, Ill. (photo), SG 55
 Thank You, Q, Su04 86
 Twin Zephyrs (photo), StrP 17
 When the Q Looked Back, True Color, Wi04 8
 Zephyr Rocket, Rock's Camelot, StrP 52
 Chicago Great Western:
 Acquired by Chicago & North Western, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 76
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42
 Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38
 Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon
 Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road
 Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:
 Electroliner in Milwaukee (photo), StrP 92
 Traffic-Stopper, True Color, Su05 8
 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island
 Chicago South Shore & South Bend, South Bend Tradition, Su05 82
 Chicago Surface Lines, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32
 Chicago Union Station, Railroad Capital Through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42
 Christmas in the Motor City, Bumping Post, Wi04 98
 Cincinnati & Lake Erie, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32
 Cincinnati Car Co., Curved-sides to Stone Mountain, Sp05 108

Cincinnati, Newport & Covington, Car Stop, Wi05 90
 Cincinnati Street Railway, Car Stop, Wi05 90
 Cincinnati Union Terminal, East to West on the N&W, Bird's-Eye View, Sp04 26
 Clark, Les, article by, How I Became "Old Smoky," Sp05 98
 Classic Year:
 1927, Su04 80
 1936, Wi04 80
 1942, Fa05 80
 1946, Su05 80
 1951, Fa04 80
 1958, Sp04 80
 1968, Wi05 78
 1980, Sp05 96
 Cleveland Union Terminal: See New York Central
 Clinchfield:
 Clinchfield: Antithesis of Railroad Evolution, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa05 16
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 28
 4-6-0 No. 1 resurrected, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 One Day At ... Erwin, Tenn., Su04 64
 Cochran, Kent, Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 50
 Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 Columbus & Greenville:
 Big Night on the Columbus & Greenville (photo), Fa04 94
 Delta Route: Decline, Death, and Rebirth, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa04 14
 Conestoga Traction Co., William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 65
 Contributors: See Biographical Sketches
 Corbin, Ky., Three Key Locations on the Old Reliable, Bird's-Eye View, Wi04 64
 Corns, John B:
 Article by, Building a Better Boxcar, Su04 56
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6
 Cotton Belt, 4-8-4 815 built at Pine Bluff (photo), Classic Year 1942, Fa05 81
 Could Amtrak Recover This Fast? Sp05 102
 CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific
 Cracking the Door on the Missabe, True Color, Fa04 8
 Crafting the Lightweight Super Chief, StrP 20
 Crosby, John R.:
 Article by, First Trip, Sp04 38
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6
 Cupper, Dan:
 Article by, Mr. Kovalchick's Full-Size Train Set, Sp05 70
 Biographical sketch, Sp05 6

D

Dad, Trains, and Me, Sp05 103
 Dan Patch Lines: See Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern
 Davenport Locomotive Works, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 D.C.'s Stylish Sightseer (Car Stop), Wi04 92
 Deepest Twilight on the Rutland, Su04 82
 Delaware & Hudson:
 Buys Alco PA's from Santa Fe, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 Davis, Marv (photo), Wi05 81
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 29
 Inspired by Steam, Wi05 80
 PA-powered Laurentian along Lake Champlain (photo), Fa04 56
 Trains of Troy, Su05 22
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna
 Delta Route: Decline, Death, and Rebirth, Fa04 14
 Denver & Rio Grande Western:
 Alco PA on Royal Gorge (photo), Sp04 58
 Buys 10 simple 2-8-8-2's, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80
 Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 66
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 27
 Fine Feathers, Wi04 77
 4-6-2 805 on Craig-bound local (photo), Sp04 59
 Leases locomotives from DM&IR during World War II, Fa05 81
 Hollywood's Zephyr Ride, StrP 104
 Narrow-gauge:
 Engineer silhouetted in cab of 2-8-2 No. 498 (photo) Su04 52
 Final Winter for the Narrow-Gauge, Wi05 20
 Stock train along Animas River (photo), Su05 4
 2-8-2 481 takes water (photo), Wi04 29
 2-8-4 493 passing water tower in snow (photo), Wi05 1
 William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64
 "Perlman Mallet" consist of F, GP diesels (photo), Wi04 48
 Yampa Valley discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 Denver & Salt Lake, RPO car on D&RGW Craig-bound local (photo), Sp04 59
 DeRouin, Edward M.:
 Article by, Three Good Days in the Army, Fa04 46
 Biographical sketch, Fa04 6
 Detroit & Mackinac, last passenger train (photo), Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80
 Detroit, Mich., Christmas in the Motor City (Bumping Post), Wi04 98
 Detroit River Tunnel Co., Electric Freight! Fa05 34
 Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:
 EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 78
 Merged by Grand Trunk Western (photo, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 96

Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 76
 Steam crane X403 in action (photos), Fa04 54
 Doctor's Appointment, Wi05 84
 Domes Debut on the GM&O, Su05 92 (photo)
 Dominion Atlantic: See Canadian Pacific
 Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 64
 Doughty, Geoffrey H.:
 Article by, Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64
 Biographical sketch, StrP 7
 Dreaming of a Diesel North Star, Sp04 47
 Dreyfuss, Henry, Tangled Rivals, StrP 70
 Duff, Steven:
 Articles by:
 Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88
 Old Sparky, Wi04 38
 Biographical sketch, Wi04 6
 Duluth & Northeastern, 2-8-0 27 at Cloquet (photo), Wi04 52
 Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:
 Cracking the Door on the Missabe, True Color, Fa04 8
 Leases locomotives out during World War II, Fa05 81
 2-8-8-4 (photo), Sp05 36
 Yellowstone Finale, SG 100

E

East Broad Top, Mr. Kovalchick's Full-Size Train Set, Sp05 70
 East Tennessee & Western North Carolina, Trades 2-8-0's 630,
 722 to Southern for Alco RS3's, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 East to West on the N&W, Sp04 26
 Electric Freight! Fa05 30
 Electric Railway Presidents Conference Committee, Sp05 33
 Electrics Won . . . but Steam Put on the Best Show, Fa04 18
 Electro-Motive Corp:
 E6's (photos), StrP 62
 Electro-Motive Engineering Co., StrP 38
 175 self-propelled motor cars ordered, Classic Year 1927,
 Su04 80
 Winton-engined switcher line introduced, Classic Year 1936,
 Wi04 81
 Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the
 Navy, StrP 38
 Electro-Motive Division (EMD):
 Amtrak AEM7 electrics, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 96
 Biggest News Since 1939, Sp05 76
 Builds 10,000th diesel, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Fields F45, GP39, SD39 diesels, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 First chop-nose GP9, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80
 GP7 demonstrators purchased by C&NW, Classic Year
 1951, Fa04 81
 Introduces 645 engine, Sp05 76
 Elwood, Jack O.:
 Articles by:
 Friend in Time: My Railroad Watch, Sp04 84
 My Bad-Luck Engine, Su05 85
 Pinnacle of Service, SG 46
 Englewood, Ill., Rocketing on By, Fa05 68
 Erie:
 Buys 50 2-8-4's, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80
 Did You Plan to Mail Me the Orders? (corrections), Sp04 12
 Kent, Ohio, yard in winter (photo), Wi05 3
 Making Time on the Midlander, Wi04 56
 Merger Time in Warren, Fa05 87
 RS2 911 on Hoboken local (photo), Su04 47
 Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 59
 Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 20
 Erie Lackawanna:
 Control acquired by Norfolk & Western, Classic Year 1968,
 Wi05 79
 Merger Time in Warren, Fa05 87
 Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 59
 Escanaba & Lake Superior, Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74
 Executive Recruiter, Su05 56

F

Fading Images, Sp04 8
 Fairbanks-Morse:
 C-Line diesels:
 New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52
 New Haven orders FM C-Lines, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56
 Erie-Built diesels introduced, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81
 Fallen Flags Remembered:
 Central Vermont, Wi04 14
 Clinchfield, Fa05 16
 Columbus & Greenville, Fa04 14
 Grand Trunk Western, Su04 14
 Gulf, Mobile & Ohio, Sp05 16
 Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern, Su05 16
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas, Sp04 14
 Pere Marquette, Wi05 16
 Fantrip Fun on the Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville, Su04 30
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 20
 Fastest Thing on Earth, Fa05 20
 Final Winter for the Narrow-Gauge, Wi05 20
 Fine Feathers, Wi04 77
 Finis for Philo, Wi05 87
 First Trip, Sp04 38
 Flanary, Ron:
 Article by, Three Key Locations on the Old Reliable, Wi04 64
 Biographical sketch, Wi04 6

Florida East Coast:
 City of Miami pauses in Fort Pierce (photo), Su04 53
 E6's (photo), StrP 63
 Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville:
 Fantrip Fun on Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville, Su04 30
 Part Steam Road, Part Interurban, Su04 34
 Ford Motor Co., Going Public, StrP 36
 Forero, George A. Jr.:
 Article by, Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74
 Biographical sketch, Fa04 6
 Fort Street Union Depot, Christmas in the Motor City, Bump-
 ing Post, Wi04 98
 Fort Worth & Denver: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 Fosse, Nav, article by, My Summer as a Dan Patch Lines
 Painter, Fa05 84
 Freedom Train (1975-76): See American Freedom Train
 Freese, Bob:
 Article by, Augmenting on SP's Coast Division, Fa05 60
 Biographical sketch, Fa05 6
 Friend in Time: My Railroad Watch, Sp04 84
 Frisco:
 4-6-2 1063 (photo), StrP 50
 4-8-4 4522 at Aurora, Mo. (photo), SG 61
 McNair, Ark.-Dill, Okla., line abandoned, Classic Year
 1942, Fa05 80
 Merges into Burlington Northern (photo), Classic Year
 1980, Sp05 96
 Two Approaches in OKC, Bumping Post, Su04 98
 Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the
 Navy, StrP 38
 From Buffalo Limiteds to Hoboken Commuters, Su05 46
 From the Alps to the Alleghenies, SG 87

G

Geletzke, Charles H. Jr.:
 Article by, How to Handle a Caboose, or Not, Wi04 70
 Biographical sketch, Wi04 6
 General Electric:
 Fields U23B diesels, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 Last 44-tonners, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80
 Illinois Central transfer diesels, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81
 New Haven:
 600 h.p. diesel switchers, Classic Year 1936 (photo),
 Wi04 81
 EP-4 motors, Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64
 Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20
 UP orders turbines, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Division),
 Going Public, StrP 33, 36
 General Railway Signal, First CTC installation, on NYC,
 Classic Year 1927, Su04 81
 Georgia Power, Curved-sides to Stone Mountain, Sp05 108
 Getting to Know Miss Katy, Fa05 87
 Gillespie, George, article by, One Man's Favorite Locomo-
 tive, Wi04 83
 Glattenberg, Gordon:
 Article by, Arizona Aftermath, Wi05 56
 Biographical sketch, Wi05 6
 Glischinski, Steve:
 Article by, MN&S: Unique and Colorful Well Beyond its
 Size, Su05 16
 Biographical sketch, Su05 6
 GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the Innovator, Sp05 16
 Going Public, StrP 32
 Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., Six Million Years in the Making,
 Bumping Post, Sp05 114
 Grand Falls Central, GE builds 70-tonners, Classic Year
 1958, Sp04 80
 Grand River Railroad, steeple-cab 626 (correction), Sp04 13
 Grand Trunk Western:
 After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 32
 Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80
 Dad, Trains, and Me, Sp05 103
 Electric Freight! Fa05 34
 4-8-4 6326, front-end closeup (photo), SG 50
 4-8-4 6405, Classic Year 1936 (photo), Wi04 81
 GTW: Without a Doubt, a Separate Personality, Fallen
 Flags Remembered, Su04 14
 How to Handle a Caboose, or Not, Wi04 70
 Merges DT&I (photo), Classic Year 1980, Sp05 96
 Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18
 To Chicago With Dad (photo), Sp04 82
 Grandeur for Naught, Bumping Post, Fa04 98
 Grauly, Robert T., article by, Inspired by Steam, Wi05 80
 Great Britain, Great Western Railway 4-6-0 6000 King
 George V tours U.S., Classic Year 1927 (photo), Su04 81
 Great Northern:
 Electric Freight! Fa05 30
 4-8-2 2526 at speed in Minnesota (photo), SG 54
 Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80
 Leases locomotives from DM&IR during World War II,
 Fa05 81
 My Summer in Rocky's Kitchen, Su04 76
 Names new Western Star, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80
 Observation car Appekunny Mountain on Amtrak North
 Coast Hiawatha (photo), Wi05 49
 Opens 47-mile line south of Bend, Ore., Classic Year 1927,
 Su04 81

Steam freights meet in Minnesota (photo), Fa04 52
 Great Photographers:
 Harwood, Herbert H., Fa04 62
 McNamara, Thomas J., Fa05 50
 Moedinger, William, Su05 64
 Sims, Don, Sp04 64
 Steinheimer, Richard, Wi04 20
 Green (and Black and Gold) with Envy, Sp05 67
 Gruber, John:
 Article by, Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62
 Biographical sketch, Fa04 6
 Gulf, Mobile & Northern:
 GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the Innovator,
 Sp05 16
 Opens line in Mississippi, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81
 Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82
 Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:
 Abraham Lincoln (photo), StrP 114
 Domes Debut on the GM&O, Su05 92 (photo)
 F units on ICG freight near Jerseyville, Ill. (photo), Wi05 48
 GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the Innovator,
 Sp05 16
 Ingalls Shipbuilding, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81
 Limited departs St. Louis Union Station (photo), Wi04 54
 One Day at . . . Joliet, Ill., Su05 58
 Passenger trains to be combined, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler (photo), StrP 85
 Gwyer, W. L., articles by:
 Merger Time in Warren, Fa05 87
 Temporary Block Station, Wi04 86

H

Hamilton, Denny:
 Article by, Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74
 Biographical sketch, Su05 6
 Hamilton, Harold L., Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via
 Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38
 Hamlin, George H.:
 Articles by:
 One Day At . . . Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44
 One Day At . . . Dorval, Que., Wi05 72
 One Day At . . . Joliet, Ill., Su05 58
 Biographical sketches, Su05 6; Fa05 6
 Hammer, Les:
 Article by, Hollywood's Zephyr Ride, StrP 104
 Biographical sketch, StrP 7
 Hansen, Peter A.:
 Article by, Rock's Camelot, StrP 52
 Biographical sketch, StrP 7
 Hartley, Scott A.:
 Articles by:
 Connecticut's "Other" Railroad: Central Vermont, Wi04 14
 Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 50
 Biographical sketches, Wi04 7; Fa05 6
 Harwood, Herbert H. Jr.:
 Article by, Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 20
 Biographical sketch, Sp05 6
 Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62
 Honored for Van Sweringen book, Sp05 110
 Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62
 Hirskimaki, Eric:
 Article by, Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel,
 Fa04 20
 Biographical sketch, Fa04 6
 Hofsommer, Don L.:
 Article by, M&STL's North Star Limited, Sp04 42
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6
 Holland, Kevin J.:
 Articles by:
 Bowen's Beauties, SG 36
 Canadian, Sp05 60
 Green (and Black and Gold) with Envy, Sp05 67
 Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82
 Biographical sketch, StrP 7
 Hollywood's Zephyr Ride, StrP 104
 Honolulu Rapid Transit, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32
 Hoosac Tunnel & Wilmington, Last Gasp of the Hoot Toot &
 Whistle, Fa04 36
 How I Became "Old Smoky," Sp05 98
 Hudson & Manhattan, Classic Year, 1936, Wi04 80

I

Illinois Central:
 Acquires part of Tennessee Central, Classic Year 1968,
 Wi05 79
 After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 32
 Centennial medallions issued, placed at depots (photo),
 Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Central of Georgia E8's pooled, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 City of Miami pauses in Fort Pierce, Fla. (photo), Su04 53
 Electric Freight! Fa05 40
 4-8-2 2538 at speed near Kankakee, Ill. (photo), Wi04 1
 4-8-2 2603 at speed near Kankakee, Ill. (photo), SG 56
 GE transfer diesels, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81
 Green Diamond:
 At Kankakee, Ill. (photo), StrP 19
 Classic Year 1936, Wi04 80
 Discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 In Deepest Mississippi, Sp04 50

Memphis, Tenn., Central Station, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 42
 One Day at ... Kankakee, Ill., Wi04 42
 Opens 42 miles to complete new Edgewood Cutoff, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81
 Panama Limited E6 diesels (photo), StrP 62
 Passenger trains to be discontinued, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 40
 South Bend Tradition, Su05 82
 Illinois Central Gulf, freight with GM&O F units near Jerseyville, Ill. (photo), Wi05 48
 Illinois Terminal:
 Abandonment of Danville-Mackinaw Junction line postponed, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80
 Last passenger run (photo), Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 34
 In Deepest Mississippi, Sp04 50
 Incident at Tucson, Fa04 85
 Ingalls Shipbuilding, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81
 Ingles, J. David:
 Articles by:
 After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 32
 Dreaming of a Diesel North Star, Sp04 47
 Fine Feathers, Wi04 77
 Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80
 One Day At ... Ervin, Tenn., Su04 64
 One Day At ... Kankakee, Ill., Wi04 42
 One Day At ... Mayville, N.Y., Fa04 72
 Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18
 Rocketing on By, Fa05 68
 South Bend Tradition, Su05 82
 Wartime Day at Bound Brook, Fa05 48
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6; Sp05 6
 Inspired by Steam, Wi05 80
 Interstate Commerce Commission, Hosmer Report on passenger trains, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81

J

Jack, Bob, article by, Thank You, Q, Su04 86
 Jeffersonian Grandeur in Richmond, Bumping Post, Wi05 98
 Jersey Central:
 Budd RDC's (photo), Sp04 62
 Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62
 Newark Bay drawbridge passenger train wreck, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 One Day At ... Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44
 Reading 4-8-4 2102 on freight at Fanwood, N.J. (photo), SG 60
 Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74
 Johnston, David M.:
 Article by, GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the Innovator, Sp05 16
 Biographical sketch, Sp05 6
 Johnston's Big-Time Traction, Sp04 92
 Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80

K

Kalmbach Publishing Co.:
 Faces of Railroading book, Su84, 92
 Underwrites sixth season of Tracks Ahead TV show, Wi05 95
 Wegner, Robert, retires, Fa05 94
 Kansas City Southern:
 Before the KCS Whiteout, True Color, Fa05 8
 Flying Crow discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 Leases locomotives from C&NW during World War II, Fa05 81
 Three Good Days in the Army, Fa04 46
 Kansas City Terminal, Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18
 Karhan, Douglas, biographical sketch, Sp04 6
 Katy:
 Getting to Know Miss Katy, Fa05 87
 Herald heritage, Sp04 94
 Katy Saga: Survival of a Granger, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp04 14
 Keagle, Robert Travis:
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6
 Photo story by, In Deepest Mississippi, Sp04 50
 Keefe, Kevin P.:
 Article by, Pere Marquette: Bigger Than It Looked, Wi05 16
 Biographical sketch, Wi05 6
 Kettering, Charles K., Winton: From Autos to Railroading, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38
 Key System, Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 72
 King, Ed, articles by:
 From the Alps to the Alleghenies, SG 87
 N&W's Mountain Machines, SG 78
 Those Gorgeous Green 4-8-2's, SG 18
 King of Wheel Arrangements, SG 14
 Koester, Tony, article by, Berkshire Launching Pad, SG 68
 Kovalchick, Nick, Mr. Kovalchick's Full-Size Train Set, Sp05 70
 Kratville, William W., article by, Monarchs of the West, SG 8
 Kuhler, Otto, Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82

L

Labor strikes, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81
 Lackawanna:
 DL&W in the Delaware Water Gap, Fa05 86

Electric Freight! Fa05 40
 Ferry terminal on ice-bound Hudson River (photo), Wi04 55
 Freight NE4 at Mountain View, N.J., tower (photo), Su04 46
 From Buffalo Limiteds to Hoboken Commuters (4-6-4's), Su05 46
 Merger Time in Warren, Fa05 87
 Train Master 857 on Boonton train 1028 (photo), Su04 46
 Lake Erie & Northern: See Grand River Railroad
 Lamb, J. Parker:
 Articles by:
 Katy Saga: Survival of a Granger, Sp04 14
 Supernovas of Steam, SG 104
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 7
 Landry, Michael, article by, Dad, Trains, and Me, Sp05 103
 Last Gasp of the Hoot Toot & Whistle, Fa04 36
 Leet, Mert, photos by:
 One Day At ... Kankakee, Ill., Wi04 42
 One Day At ... Mayville, N.Y., Fa04 72
 Traffic-Stopper, Su05 8
 LeFever, Chuck:
 Article by, Making Time on the Midlander, Wi04 56
 Biographical sketch, Wi04 6
 Lehigh Valley:
 Budd RDC 40 (photo), Sp04 63
 Dieselizes, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 One Day At ... Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44
 PA's on Black Diamond (photo), Fa04 57
 Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 76
 Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler (photo), StrP 82
 Like The Grapes of Wrath Back There, Fa04 86
 Lima-Hamilton Corp., Last Lima-built diesel, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Lima Locomotive Works:
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 24
 Locomotives ordered by Erie, T&P, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80
 Supernovas of Steam, SG 104
 Litchfield & Madison, C&NW acquires (photo), Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80
 Live Poultry Transit Co., orders locomotives, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80
 Loewy, Raymond, Tangled Rivals, StrP 70
 Logansport & Eel River, Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37
 Lonesome Chariot in the Golden Empire, Wi05 8
 Lonesome Pine Special's Journey into History, Fa05 22
 Long Island:
 Budd RDC's (photo), Sp04 62
 Electric Freight! Fa05 32
 New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52
 Los Angeles Railway, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 35
 Louisville & Nashville:
 Acquires part of Tennessee Central, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 Doubleheaded Pacifics at New Orleans station (photo), Su04 50
 4-6-2 295 (photo), StrP 51
 New streamliners Georgian and Hummingbird, Classic Year 1946, Su05 80
 Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 10
 Three Key Locations on the Old Reliable, Bird's Eye View, Wi04 64
 2-8-4 1962 at Louisville, Ky. (photo), SG 56
 Louisville, Ky., Three Key Locations on the Old Reliable, Bird's Eye View, Wi04 64
 Lustig, David:
 Articles by:
 Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 64
 Lonesome Chariot in the Golden Empire, Wi05 8
 Now I Understand, Su04 85
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 7

M

Macon, Dublin & Savannah, Acquired by Seaboard, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80
 Mackenzie and Mann's Vancouver Monument, Bumping Post, Fa05 98
 Magma Arizona, ends steam operation, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 Maine Central:
 Flying Yankee:
 At Portland, Maine (photo), StrP 48
 Winton: From Autos to Railroading, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38
 Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88
 Names passenger trains, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80
 Making Time on the Midlander, Wi04 56
 Malinoski, Robert R.:
 Article by, Wartime Day at Bound Brook, Fa05 48
 Biographical sketch, Fa05 6
 Mallet, Anatole, From the Alps to the Alleghenies, SG 87
 M&StL's North Star Limited, Sp04 42
 Maps:
 Canadian National, Key Harbour, Ont., Wi04 40
 Central Vermont, Wi04 15
 Clinchfield, Fa05 17
 Columbus & Greenville, Fa04 17
 Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville, Su04 34

Grand Trunk Western, Su04 16
 Gulf, Mobile & Ohio in 1945, Sp05 17
 M&StL's North Star Limited route, Sp04 44
 Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern, Su05 16
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas, Sp04 15
 New Lisbon, Wis., Sp04 77
 Northwestern Pacific, Su04 72
 Pere Marquette, Wi05 18
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie, track diagram, Sp04 35
 Rock Island, early Rocket routes, StrP 54
 Southern:
 LL Sub, Kentucky, Fa04 59
 Lonesome Pine Special's route, Fa05. 24
 Tennessee Railroad, Su05 74
 Troy, Albany, and Schenectady, N.Y., and environs, Su05 24
 Washington Union Terminal, Su04 25
 March Sadness, Su05 20
 Marion, Ind., Birney Bastion in Indiana, Fa04 92
 Marre, Louis A.:
 Article by, Shooting Eagles, Wi04 74
 Biographical sketch, Wi04 7
 Marsh, Charles K. "Ken":
 Article by, Clinchfield: Antithesis of Railroad Evolution, Fa05 16
 Biographical sketch, Fa05 6
 Maryland & Pennsylvania:
 Last run out of Baltimore, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64
 Matthews, Fred:
 Article by, Pursuing Pauline, Su04 68
 Biographical sketch, Su04 6
 McDonnell, Greg:
 Article by, Biggest News Since 1939, Sp05 76
 Biographical sketch, Sp05 6
 McCabe, C. Kevin, obituary, Su05 93
 McCormack, Doyle:
 Article by, My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90
 Biographical sketch, Sp05 6
 McGonigal, Robert S.:
 Articles by:
 Big 6, Sp05 46
 Electric Freight! Fa05 30
 March Sadness, Su05 20
 North Meets South, Su04 20
 Part Steam Road, Part Interurban, Su04 34
 Racer in Red Paint, Su0418
 Richard Steinheimer, Wi04 20
 Biographical sketch, Sp05 6
 McNamara, Thomas J., Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 50
 Meeting M-190 Face-to-Face at Last, Wi04 62
 Memphis, Tenn., Central Station, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 44
 Merger Time in Warren, Fa05 87
 Mergers:
 Burlington Northern put on hold, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 Chicago & North Western absorbs Chicago Great Western, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 Norfolk & Western acquires control of Erie Lackawanna, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 Penn Central formed, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 Meyer, Bruce R., article by, Night the Music Died, SG 75
 Michigan-Wisconsin Transportation, Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80
 Middleton, William D.:
 Articles by:
 Trains of Troy, Su05 22
 Yellowstone Finale, SG 100
 Biographical sketch, Su05 6
 Midland Continental, Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 88
 Midnight Ride Through Frozen Vermont, Wi05 40
 Milwaukee Road:
 Ceases service west of Miles City, Mont., Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97
 Copper Country Limited discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 Electric bipolar 10250 at Seattle, Classic Year 1927 (photo), Su04 80
 Electric box-cabs:
 Electric Freight! Fa05 37
 E-37 couples to consist (photo), Su04 53
 E-50 in Avery yard at night (photo), Wi04 30
 Electric Freight! Fa05 37
 Electric "Little Joes," E73 at East Portal, Mont. (photo), Fa05 1
 Engineer in diesel cab in Montana (photo), Wi04 24
 4-6-2 No. 165 on train 12 at Elm Grove, Wis. (photo), Su05 55
 4-6-4 102 on Morning Hiawatha at Mayfair, Ill. (photo), SG 58
 4-8-4 No. 261 at Lanark, Ill. (photo), Su04 92
 Hiawatha speed limit slowed by signal changes, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 Installs CTC on Iowa main line, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52
 One Day at ... Joliet, Ill., Su05 58
 One Day at ... New Lisbon, Wis., Sp04 76
 Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 44
 RSC2 992 on Northwoods Hiawatha (photo), Su04 10

Streamlined 4-4-2's, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81
 Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 13
 To Chicago With Dad, Sp04 82
 When the Green Hornet Raced the Hiawatha, Wi04 82
 Milwaukee Road Historical Association, Su04 92
 Milwaukee Road Homecoming, Wi04 94
 Minneapolis & St. Louis:
 Car Circumnavigators Club at Western Railway Museum, Sp04 92
 Dreaming of a Diesel North Star, Sp04 47
 M&StL's North Star Limited, Sp04 42
 Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern:
 MN&S: Unique and Colorful Well Beyond its Size, Su05 16
 My Summer as a Dan Patch Lines Painter, Fa05 84
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line
 Minneapolis, St. Paul, Rochester & Dubuque Electric Traction
 Co.: See Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern
 Minnesota Western: See Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern
 Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy
 Missouri Pacific:
 Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 73
 E's for the Eagles, Su04 8 (True Color)
 Fine Feathers, Wi04 77
 Leases locomotives from C&NW during World War II, Fa05 81
 New Orleans, TP-MP Terminal, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 44
 Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18
 St. Joseph Belt, StrP 47
 Shooting Eagles, Wi04 74
 Three Good Days in the Army, Fa04 46
 Winton switcher (photo), StrP 43
 Mix-Up on the Ripley Mixed, Sp04 89
 Mize, Dennis R.:
 Article by, Southern's Not-So-Great Locomotive Chases, Fa04 58
 Biographical sketch, Fa04 7
 MN&S: Unique and Colorful Well Beyond its Size, Su05 16
 Mobile & Ohio, GM&O: Two Roads in One, and Always the
 Innovator, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp05 16
 Moedinger, William, photos by:
 William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64
 Monarchs of the West, SG 8
 Monon:
 After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 38
 John W. Barriger III, "Super Railroad" recipe, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81
 Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 76
 RS2 56 working in Lafayette, Ind. (photo), Su05 52
 Montpelier & Wells River, William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 73
 More Than a Touch of Class, Wi05 81
 Morgan, David M., article by, Towerman Was a Kid, Fa04 83
 Morgan, David P.:
 Article by, New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52
 Biographical sketch, Sp05 6
 Mr. Kovalchick's Full-Size Train Set, Sp05 70
 Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88
 Museums:
 B&O Railroad Museum, Big 6, Sp05 46
 Historic Spencer Shops, Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37
 Smithsonian Institution, John Bull, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97
 My Summer as a Dan Patch Lines Painter, Fa05 84
 My Summer in Rocky's Kitchen, Su04 76
 My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90
 N&W's Mountain Machines, SG 78

N

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:
 4-8-4's delivered, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 81
 Memphis, Tenn., Central Station, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 42
 National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak
 New Deal for Rail Travel, StrP 8
 New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52
 New Haven:
 Electric Freight! Fa05 42
 EF-3 motors ordered, Classic Year 1942 (photo), Fa05 81
 EP-3 box-cab 358 at New Haven in McGinnis colors (photo), Wi04 53
 Executive Recruiter, Su05 56
 Fading Images, True Color, Sp04 8
 GE 600 h.p. diesel switchers, Classic Year 1936 (photo), Wi04 81
 Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88
 New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52
 Orders FM C-Line diesels, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64
 Three Cylinders to the Rescue, SG 64
 Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 50
 New Lisbon, Wis., One Day at ... , Sp04 76
 New Orleans, Texas & Pacific-Missouri Pacific Terminal, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 44
 New Way to Unload Sand, Sp05 105
 New York & Long Branch, CNJ Newark Bay drawbridge wreck, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 New York Central:
 Big Four, One Day at ... Kankakee, Ill., Wi04 42

Boston & Albany:
 Trains of Troy, Su05 22
 Unwanted Berkshires, Sp04 32
 Buffalo Shuffle, Fa05 62, corrections Wi05 14
 Cleveland Union Terminal:
 Electric motor 206 leaves CUT with NYC train 73 (photo), Sp05 4
 Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 20
 Electric Freight! Fa05 34
 EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 76
 Fantrip Fun on Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville, Su04 30
 First CTC installation, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81
 First 4-6-4 Hudsons, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80
 First streamlined steam locomotive, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81
 4-6-4 5433 at speed near South Bend, Ind. (photo), SG 54
 4-6-4 5437 at Troy, N.Y. (photo), Su05 1
 Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62
 Merges with Pennsylvania, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52
 One Day at ... Kankakee, Ill., Wi04 42
 Orders 387 diesels, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Putnam Division abandonment, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 40
 Rexall Train, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81
 Robert R. Young Yard completed, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80
 Rocketing on By, Fa05 68
 Supernovas of Steam, SG 104
 Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 11
 Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 58
 Trains of Troy, Su05 22
 To Chicago With Dad (photo), Sp04 83
 20th Century Limited:
 Tangled Rivals, StrP 70
 25th anniversary, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81
 Unwanted Berkshires, Sp04 32
 Weather's Clear and the Track is Fast, Fa04 84
 Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56
 Young, Robert R., suicide, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road
 New York City, Third Avenue Line, Last El in Manhattan, Car Stop, Su04 90
 New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven
 New York, Ontario & Western, Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82
 New York, Susquehanna & Western:
 Budd RDC (photo), Sp04 63
 Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74
 Weather's Clear and the Track is Fast, Fa04 84
 Niagara Junction, Electric Freight! Fa05 30
 Nickel Plate Road:
 Annual Report photo, Fa04 10
 Berkshire Launching Pad, SG 68
 Building a Better Boxcar, Su04 56
 Fastest Thing on Earth, Fa05 20
 Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62
 Last 2-8-4 revenue freight run, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 Last passenger train to Peoria, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80
 My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90
 Night the Music Died, SG 75
 2-8-4 759 overhauled by Ross Rowland (photo), Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 2-8-4 765 on TP&W, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97
 Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 20
 Night the Music Died, SG 75
 Nine Decades in the Service of Steam, Su04 36
 Norfolk & Western:
 A class 2-6-6-4's, Classic Year 1936 (photo), Wi04 80
 After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 32
 Atlantic Coast Line E7's leased (photo), Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 Christmas in the Motor City, Bumping Post, Wi04 98
 Class J 4-8-4, orders placed for five steam superstars (photo), Sp05 42
 Dereco subsidiary acquires control of Erie Lackawanna, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 East to West on the N&W, Bird's-Eye View, Sp04 26
 Electric Freight! Fa05 41
 EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 79
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 27
 N&W's Mountain Machines, SG 78
 Powhatan Arrow, Classic Year 1946, Su05 80
 Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 76
 Southern's Tortuous Decision to Streamline, StrP 94
 Station sign error, Detroit, Wi04 95
 Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 11
 Tennessee, Southern's Tortuous Decision to Streamline, StrP 94
 Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20
 North Meets South, Su04 20
 North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee
 Northern Alberta, PGE connects, new Dawson Creek line, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 Northern Pacific:
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 24
 Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80
 Last steam run, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 Local passenger train in Silver Bow Canyon, Mont. (photo), Wi04 49

Z-7 4-6-6-4 5122 at Livingston, Mont. (photo), Wi05 46
 Northwestern Pacific: See Southern Pacific
 Northwestern Steel & Wire, ends last daily use of steam, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97 (photo)
 Now I Understand, Su04 85

O

Obituaries:
 Caruthers, Bob, Su05 93
 McCabe, C. Kevin, Su05 93
 Smith, Vernon L., Su05 93
 Young, J.J., Jr., Sp05 110
 Office of Defense Transportation during World War II, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 81
 Ohio Central, Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37
 Old Sparky, Wi04 38
 On the B&O, "First Class" Meant Just That, Fa05 88
 One Day At ...:
 Bound Brook, N.J., Fa05 44
 Dorval, Que., Wi05 72
 Erwin, Tenn., Su04 64
 Joliet, Ill., Su05 58
 Kankakee, Ill., Wi04 42
 Mayville, N.Y., Fa04 72
 New Lisbon, Wis., Sp04 76
 One Man's Favorite Locomotive, Wi04 83
 Ontario & Western: See New York, Ontario & Western
 Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18

P

Pacific Coast Railway, abandons, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80
 Pacific Electric:
 Los Angeles in the 1930's, Bird's-Eye View, Fa06, 40
 PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32
 Towerman Was a Kid, Fa04 83
 Pacific Great Eastern, finishes Chetwynd-Dawson Creek line, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 Part Steam Road, Part Interurban, Su04 34
 Passing Trains on the B&O, Fa04 88
 PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32
 Peach of a Zephyr, Su05 84
 Penn Central:
 Creation, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 GG1's haul Robert F. Kennedy funeral train (photo), Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 Pennsylvania Railroad:
 Baldwin Sharknose units at South Amboy, N.J. (photo), Wi05 10
 Brakeman with E44's at Enola Yard (photo), Wi04 25
 Broadway Limited:
 Tangled Rivals, StrP 70
 25th anniversary, Classic Year 1927, Su04 81
 Buys 75 K4's, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80
 Celebrates centennial year, Classic Year 1946, Su05 80
 Doctor's Appointment, Wi05 84
 Electric Freight! Fa05 35
 Extends electrification to Wilmington, Del., Classic Year 1927, Su04 80
 Federal Express crashes into Washington Union Station (photo), Su04 92
 First Trip, Sp04 38
 4-4-0 1223 decorated for movie Hello Dolly (photo), Classic Year 1968, Wi05 70
 GG1 4891 at Ivy City terminal (photo), Su04 1
 Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 62
 Last Lima-built diesel, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Leases engines, from RF&P, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Merges with New York Central, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52
 Newark, N.J., improvements, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 80
 North Meets South, Su04 20
 One Day At ... Mayville, N.Y., Fa04 72
 One Man's Favorite Locomotive, Wi04 83
 P5a box-cab electrics on freight (photo), Fa05 3
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42
 Senator discontinued, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 Rocketing on By, Fa05 68
 Streamlined 4-6-2, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81
 Summer Sharknoses, Fa05 82
 Supernovas of Steam, SG 104
 Temporary Block Station, Wi04 86
 Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 14
 Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 58
 To Chicago With Dad (photo), Sp04 83
 T1 4-4-4-4 6110 (photo), Sp05 38
 Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20
 Washington Union Terminal, train list, 1946, Su04 27
 William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64
 Pennypacker, Bert:
 Articles by:
 From Buffalo Limiteds to Hoboken Commuters, Su05 46
 Six-Wheeler Versus Snow, Wi05 52
 Biographical sketch, Su05 6
 Pere Marquette:
 Carriers train Coast Guard personnel during World War II, Fa05 81
 New streamliner, Classic Year 1946, Su05 80 (photo)
 Pere Marquette: Bigger Than It Looked, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi05 16

Pere Marquette Spirit: It's a Wolverine Thing, True Color, Sp05 8
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42
 Train 3 with E7's (correction), Sp04 13
 Petaluma & Santa Rosa, Pursuing Pauline, Su04 68
 Phelps-Dodge Corp, first chop-nose GP9, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80
 Pinkepank, Jerry A.:
 Article by, Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6
 Pinnacle of Service, SG 46
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:
 Alco PA on passenger train at New Castle, Pa. (photo), SG 55
 Gateway Yard opens, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80
 Unwanted Berkshires, Sp04 32
 Pittsburgh & West Virginia, Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 23
 Polaritz, Jack:
 Article by, Unwanted Berkshires, Sp04 32
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6
 Pooky's Hammer, Sp04 48
 Potter, Jay, article by, Summer Sharknoses, Fa05 82
 Prescott & Northwestern, Peach of a Zephyr, Su05 84
 Presidents Conference Committee, Sp05 33
 Previewing a Future That Never Was, Fa04 82
 Public Service of New Jersey, Herb Harwood's East and Midwest, Fa04 70
 Pullman Company:
 Coast-to-coast sleepers, Classic Year 1946, Su05 81
 Dissolved, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42
 Tangled Rivals, StrP 70
 Pullman-Standard:
 "American Flyer" coaches, Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64
 Tangled Rivals, StrP 70
 Pursuing Pauline, Su04 68

Q

Quakertown & Eastern, Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37
 Quebec Central, Steam and Salt Water, Bumping Post, Sp04 98
 Quincy & Torch Lake, Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74

R

Racer in Red Paint, Su04 18
 Rail Travel Card, Just a Hint of Green, Sp05 80
 Railroad Capital Through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 40
 Railway & Locomotive Historical Society, awards, Sp04 95; Sp05 110
 Reading:
 Electrification project announced, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80
 4-8-4 2102:
 On freight at Fanwood, N.J. (photo), SG 60
 Rebuilt by Steam Tours, Inc., Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 Grandeur for Naught, Bumping Post, Fa04 98
 My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90
 Six-Wheeler Versus Snow, Wi05 52
 Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 13
 William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64
 Reid, Gil:
 Article by, When the Green Hornet Raced the Hiawatha, Wi04 82
 Artwork by, First Trip (PRR), Sp04 38
 Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74
 Reynolds, R.J., Tobacco Co., Going Public, StrP 35
 Richard Steinheimer, Wi04 20
 Richardson, Don R.:
 Article by, Secret Borax Trains, Su05 36
 Biographical sketch, Su05 6
 Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:
 E8's leased by N&W, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 Jeffersonian Grandeur in Richmond, Bumping Post, Wi05 98
 Leases 2-8-4's, 4-8-4's, to PRR, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 North Meets South, Su04 20
 Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74
 Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western
 Rio Grande Southern, William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64
 RKO Radio Pictures, Hollywood's Zephyr Ride, StrP 104
 Rocketing on By, Fa05 68
 Rock Island:
 Builds new cut-off in Denver, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Ceases operation, Classic Year 1980 (photo), Sp05 97
 Davenport's biggest diesels, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 4-8-4 5111 at Blue Island, Ill. (photo), SG 61
 Golden State discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 New Dress for Opposed Pistons, Sp05 52
 One Day at ... Joliet, Ill., Su05 58
 Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18
 Railroad Capital through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 42
 Rocketing on By, Fa05 68
 Rock's Camelot (Rockets), StrP 52
 Two Approaches in OKC, Bumping Post, Su04 98
 Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38
 Rock's Camelot, StrP 52
 Rogers, Frank M., articles by:
 Getting to Know Miss Katy, Fa05 87
 To Chicago With Dad, Sp04 82

Rohde, Ken, article by, Like The Grapes of Wrath Back There, Fa04 86
 Rosters and charts:
 Berkshires, specs (B&A, NKP, P&LE), Sp04 37
 Bound Brook, N.J., trains on June 28, 1942, Fa05 43
 Buffalo Shuffle, NYC passenger trains, Fa05 62, Wi05 14
 Cleveland Union Terminal track diagram, Sp05 26
 Fairbanks-Morse C-Line diesel roster, Sp05 57
 Fast-freight articulateds compared, SG 26
 N&W, C&O, UP big engines compared, SG 85
 NKP Calumet Yard engine terminal track diagram, 1951, SG 70
 UP 4-8-4 family specs, SG 16
 Winton Power Plants, StrP 45
 Rowland, Ross, overhauls NKP 2-8-4 759 (photo), Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 Rutland:
 Deepest Twilight on the Rutland, Su04 82
 Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74
 Trains of Troy, Su05 22

S

Saillard, Louis R.:
 Article by, Delta Route: Decline, Death, and Rebirth, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa04 14
 Biographical sketch, Fa04 7
 St. Clair Tunnel Co., Electric Freight! Fa05 34
 St. Louis Car Co., PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32
 St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco
 St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt
 San Diego & Arizona Eastern: See Southern Pacific
 San Francisco Municipal Railway:
 Cable Cars, Before the Crowds, Car Stop, Fa05 92
 PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 35
 Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
 Santa Fe in Three States, Fa05 74
 Schafer, Bill:
 Article by, Southern's Tortuous Decision to Streamline, StrP 94
 Biographical sketch, StrP 7
 School of Steam, Wi04 32
 Seaboard Air Line:
 Acquires Macon, Dublin & Savannah, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80
 Could Amtrak Recover This Fast? Sp05 102
 E4's (photo), StrP 80
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 20
 Leases locomotives from C&NW during World War II, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 81
 Sunland behind E8 3057 at Suffolk, Va. (photo), Fa04 50
 Seabee, G. Mac:
 Articles by:
 More Than a Touch of Class, Wi05 81
 PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32
 Biographical sketch, Sp05 7
 Secret Borax Train, Su05 36
 Shaker Heights Rapid Transit:
 PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32
 Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 23
 Shaughnessy, Jim:
 Article by, Midnight Ride through Frozen Vermont, Wi05 40
 Biographical sketch, Wi05 6
 Shooting Eagles, Wi04 74
 Sims, Don, Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 64
 Six-Wheeler Versus Snow, Wi05 52
 Skinner Unaflo: The Ultimate "Up-and-Downer," SG 95
 Smith, Vernon L., obituary, Su05 93
 Smithsonian Institution, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97
 Soo Line:
 Copper Country Limited discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 Laker at Robey St. yard, Chicago, Classic Year 1957 (photo), Fa04 80
 MN&S: Unique and Colorful Well Beyond its Size, Su05 16
 Relics in the Roundhouse, Fa04 74
 Snowplow on Broton, Minn., line (photo), Wi05 50
 Trains 62, 63 meet at Frederick, Wis. (photos), Su04 48
 South Bend Tradition, Su05 82
 South Shore Line: See Chicago South Shore & South Bend
 Southern:
 Acquires part of Tennessee Central, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 Diesels run through on N&W, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 81
 E6 2900 at Ivy City terminal (photo), Su04 1
 Leases locomotives from C&NW during World War II, Fa05 81
 Lonesome Pine Special's Journey into History, Fa05 22
 Natural Tunnel, Va., in color, Fa05 94
 North Meets South, Su04 20
 Pooky's Hammer, Sp04 48; diagram, Sp04 94
 Receives 21 new passenger cars, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80
 Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74
 Southern's Not-So-Great Locomotive Chases, Fa04 58; follow-up photo, Wi04 10
 Southern's Tortuous Decision to Streamline, StrP 94
 Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82
 Those Gorgeous Green 4-8-2's, SG 18
 Trades RS3's to ET&WNC to get 2-8-0's 630, 722 back,

Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 Southern Pacific:
 0-6-0 No. 1278 switches Daylight cars at San Francisco (photo), Su04 50
 Augmenting on SP's Coast Division, Fa05 60
 Cab-forwards on Modoc Line (photo), SG 52
 City of San Francisco (photo), Wi04 20
 Daylight:
 4-8-4's delivered, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 80
 My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90
 Photos of, StrP 30
 Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 64
 F7A 6400 in shop door at night (photo), Wi04 4
 Golden State discontinued, Classic Year 1968, Wi05 78
 Incident at Tucson, Fa04 85
 Leases locomotives from DM&IR during World War II, Fa05 81
 Like The Grapes of Wrath Back There, Fa04 86
 Lonesome Chariot in the Golden Empire, Wi05 8
 Los Angeles in the 1930's, Bird's-Eye View, Fa06, 40
 Lucin Cut-off abandoned, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80
 My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90
 Narrow-gauge 4-6-0 No. 9 on turntable (photo), Su05 50
 New yard at Roseville, Calif., Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Northwestern Pacific:
 Lonesome Chariot in the Golden Empire, Wi05 8
 Pursuing Pauline, Su04 68
 SP 4-6-2 2358 on train 3 at Healdsburg (photo), Su04 4
 Now I Understand, Su04 85
 Pursuing Pauline, Su04 68
 San Diego & Arizona Eastern, last passenger train, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 80
 Shasta Dam realignment, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80
 Texas & New Orleans, Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 64
 Towerman Was a Kid, Fa04 83
 Zipping Down the Peninsula, SG 32
 Southern's Not-So-Great Locomotive Chases, Fa04 58
 Southern's Tortuous Decision to Streamline, StrP 94
 Southwest Virginia Scenic, Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three, Wi04 37
 Sparkmon, William J., article by, Previewing a Future That Never Was, Fa04 82
 Sparks, Steward A., article by, New Way to Unload Sand, Sp05 105
 Special Handling at Las Vegas, Fa04 89
 Spokane International, acquired by UP, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80
 Spokane, Portland & Seattle, Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 24
 Staggers Rail Act, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 96
 Stations:
 Albia, Iowa (C&NW-N&W), Dreaming of a Diesel North Star, Sp04 47
 Bumping Post:
 Detroit, Mich., Fort Street Union, Wi04 98
 Digby, N.S., Sp04 98
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., Sp05 114
 Oklahoma City, Okla., Su04 98
 Philadelphia, Pa. (RDG North Broad St.), Fa04 98
 Richmond, Va., Broad St., Wi05 98
 St. Louis, Mo., Union, Su05 98
 Vancouver, B.C. (CN), Fa05 98
 Chicago, Ill., Railroad Capital Through the Years, Bird's-Eye View, Su04 40
 Los Angeles, LAUPT opens, Bird's-Eye View, Fa04 44
 Memphis, Tenn., Central Station, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 42
 New Orleans, La., TP-MP Terminal, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 44
 New York, Grand Central Terminal, passengers handled, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80
 Washington Union Terminal:
 North Meets South, Su04 20
 PRR GG1 crashes into (photo), Su04 92
 Record crowds, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80
 Wilmington, N.C. (ACL), Bird's-Eye View, Su05 40
 Steam and Salt Water, Bumping Post, Sp04 98
 Steinheimer, Richard, photo gallery, Wi04 20
 Stewart, William Benning:
 Article by, Fastest Thing on Earth, Fa05 20
 Biographical sketch, Fa05 6
 Strapac, Joe, article by, Lonesome Chariot in the Golden Empire, Wi05 8
 Strasburg Rail Road:
 PRR 4-4-0 1223 decorated for movie Hello Dolly (photo), Classic Year 1968, Wi05 70
 William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64
 Streamlined Steam of Otto Kuhler, StrP 82
 Streamliner Snapshots:
 Electro-Motive's E6 diesel, StrP 62
 Fast Trains to Florida, StrP 80
 400 Miles in 400 Minutes, StrP 102
 Great Grilles, and Articulation, StrP 18
 Interurban Innovations, StrP 92
 New in Principle, Unique and Superior in Design, StrP 114
 Semi-Streamlined Steam Stars, StrP 50
 SP's Beautiful Train, StrP 30
 Streamlining to Save Solvency, StrP 64
 Summer Sharknoses, Fa05 82
 Supernovas of Steam, SG 104

Super-Power Formula, SG 24
 Susquehanna: See New York, Susquehanna & Western
 Susquehanna & New York, abandons (photo), Classic Year
 1942, Fa05 80
 Swanberg, J. W.:
 Articles by:
 Electrics Won ... but Steam Put on the Best Show, Fa04 18
 Three Cylinders to the Rescue, SG 64
 Biographical sketch, Fa04 7

T

Tangled Rivals, StrP 70
 Temiskaming & Northern Ontario, Old Sparky, Wi04 38
 Temporary Block Station, Wi04 86
 Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 10
 Tennessee Central, divided among IC, L&N, and Southern,
 Classic Year 1968, Wi05 79
 Tennessee Railroad:
 Ride on the Tennessee, Su05 74
 RS1's 1 and 3 switching at Morco (photo), Fa05 10
 Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis, All Roads Led to
 St. Louis, Bumping Post, Su05 98
 Texas & New Orleans: See Southern Pacific
 Texas & Pacific:
 Buys 10 2-10-4's, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80
 My Two-Year Freedom Train Adventure, Sp05 90
 New Orleans, TP-MP Terminal, Bird's-Eye View, Su05 44
 2-8-2 No. 400 battles floodwaters (photo), Classic Year
 1958, Sp04 81
 Texas-Mexican:
 EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 78
 Whitcomb diesel 502 (photo), Su05 10
 Thank You, Q, Su04 86
 Theisinger, Edward:
 Article by, Fantrip Fun on the Fonda, Johnstown &
 Gloversville, Su04 30
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6
 Third Avenue Line, Last El in Manhattan, Car Stop, Su04 90
 Thomas J. McNamara, a Color Action Pioneer, Fa05 50
 Those Gorgeous Green 4-8-2's, SG 18
 Three Cylinders to the Rescue, SG 64
 Three Depots of the South, Bird's Eye-View, Su05 40
 Three Good Days in the Army, Fa04 46
 Three Key Locations on the Old Reliable, Bird's Eye View,
 Wi04 64
 Timken, Ten Innovations of the Early Streamliner Era, StrP 14
 To Chicago With Dad, Sp04 82
 Toledo, Peoria & Western:
 Buys four 4-8-4's, Classic Year 1927, Su04 80
 Freight near Secor, Ill. (photo), Fa04 54
 NKP 2-8-4 765 visits, Classic Year 1980, Sp05 97
 Toronto Transit Commission, PCC: The Wonder Car, Sp05 32
 Towerman Was a Kid, Fa04 83
 Traffic-Stopper, Su05 8
 Trains of Troy, Su05 22
 Trona Railway, Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed,
 Adventurous, Sp04 75
 True Color:
 Before the KCS Whiteout, Fa05 8
 Cracking the Door on the Missabe, Fa04 8
 E's for the Eagles, Su04 8
 Fading Images, Sp04 8
 Lonesome Chariot in the Golden Empire, Wi05 8
 Pere Marquette Spirit: It's a Wolverine Thing, Sp05 8
 Traffic-Stopper, Su05 8
 When the Q Looked Back, Wi04 8
 Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20

U

Union Electric Railway, Birneys Big and Small in Kansas,
 Car Stop, Su05 90
 Union Pacific:
 Acquires Spokane International, Classic Year 1958, Sp04 80
 Big Boy 4-8-8-4 (photo), Sp05 44
 Challenger passenger train (photo), StrP 16
 City of Denver (photo), StrP 18
 City of Los Angeles (photo), Wi04 80
 Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed, Adventurous, Sp04 68
 EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 76
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 20
 First 4-6-6-4's delivered, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 80

4-8-4 814 at speed (photo), SG 1
 Going Public, StrP 34
 Hollywood's Zephyr Ride, StrP 104
 How I Became "Old Smoky," Sp05 98
 Train at Horseshoe Bend, Ore. (photo), Wi04 26
 M-10,000:
 Display at 1934 Chicago fair (photo), StrP 16
 Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the
 Navy (photo), StrP 43
 Monarchs of the West, SG 8
 New Deal for Rail Travel, StrP 8
 Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18
 Racer in Red Paint, Su0418
 Special Handling at Las Vegas, Fa04 89
 Sun Valley resorts reopens after war, Classic Year 1946,
 Su05 80
 Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20
 Turbines ordered from Alco-GE, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Unwanted Berkshires, Sp04 32
 Utah Railway, Don Sims: Well-Traveled, Well-Versed,
 Adventurous, Sp04 66

V

Vancouver, B.C., Mackenzie and Mann's Vancouver Monu-
 ment, Bumping Post, Fa05 98
 Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars, Sp05 20
 Vermont Railway, EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 78
 Virginian Railway:
 Buys 0-8-0's from Chesapeake & Ohio, Classic Year 1951,
 Fa04 81
 Electric Freight! Fa05 42
 Electrics Won ... but Steam Put on the Best Show, Fa04 18
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 31

W

Wabash:
 After Chicago's Big Storm, Wi05 32
 Christmas in the Motor City, Bumping Post, Wi04 98
 Dreaming of a Diesel North Star, Sp04 47
 EMD's 10,000th diesel, Classic Year 1951, Fa04 81
 Finis for Philo, Wi05 87
 4-6-2 No. 669, in blue, on train 13 at Chicago Ridge, Ill.
 (photo), Su05 55
 M&StL's North Star Limited, Sp04 42
 Overnight to Denver, Sp04 18
 Waite, Thornton, article by, Special Handling at Las Vegas,
 Fa04 89
 Wartime Day at Bound Brook, Fa05 48
 Washington & Old Dominion, Herb Harwood's East and
 Midwest, Fa04 62
 Washington, D.C.: D.C.'s Stylish Sightseer, Car Stop, Wi04 92
 Washington Union Terminal:
 Record crowds, Classic Year 1942, Fa05 80
 North Meets South, Su04 20
 PRR GG1 crashes into (photo), Su04 92
 Way It Was:
 Could Amtrak Recover This Fast? Sp05 102
 Dad, Trains, and Me, Sp05 103
 Deepest Twilight on the Rutland, Su04 82
 Doctor's Appointment, Wi05 84
 Finis for Philo, Wi05 87
 Friend in Time: My Railroad Watch, Sp04 84
 Getting to Know Miss Katy, Fa05 89
 How I Became "Old Smoky," Sp05 98
 Incident at Tucson, Fa04 85
 Inspired by Steam, Wi05 80
 Like The Grapes of Wrath Back There, Fa04 86
 Merger Time in Warren, Fa05 87
 Mix-Up on the Ripley Mixed, Sp04 89
 More Than a Touch of Class, Wi05 81
 Mrs. White's Final Journey, Su05 88
 My Bad-Luck Engine, Su05 85
 My Summer as a Dan Patch Lines Painter, Fa05 84
 New Way to Unload Sand, Sp05 105
 1910 Substance vs. '57 Style, Sp04 88
 Now I Understand, Su04 85
 On the B&O, "First Class" Meant Just That, Fa05 88
 One Man's Favorite Locomotive, Wi04 83
 Passing Trains on the B&O, Fa04 88
 Peach of a Zephyr, Su05 84
 Previewing a Future That Never Was, Fa04 82

South Bend Tradition, Su05 82
 Special Handling at Las Vegas, Fa04 89
 Summer Sharknoses, Fa05 82
 Temporary Block Station, Wi04 86
 Thank You, Q, Su04 86
 To Chicago With Dad, Sp04 82
 Towerman Was a Kid, Fa04 83
 Weather's Clear and the Track is Fast, Fa04 84
 When the Green Hornet Raced the Hiawatha, Wi04 82
 Weather's Clear and the Track is Fast, Fa04 84
 Webster, Byron G.:
 Article by, My Summer in Rocky's Kitchen, Su04 76
 Biographical sketch, Sp04 6
 Wegner, Bob, retires from Kalmbach Publishing Co., Fa05 94
 Welsh, Joe:
 Article by, New Deal for Rail Travel, StrP 8
 Biographical sketch, StrP 7
 Western Maryland:
 Big 6, Sp05 46
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 28
 2-8-0 No. 780 being washed (photo), Su04 52
 Western Pacific:
 EMD Introduces the 645 Engine, Sp05 78
 Fast-Freight Articulateds, SG 27
 F7's on Keddie Wye trestle (photo), Sp04 4
 GP7 on Reno branch (photo), Wi04 26
 Leases locomotives from DM&IR during World War II,
 Fa05 81
 March Sadness, Su05 20
 Western Railway Museum, Sp04 94
 Westinghouse:
 Going Public, StrP 33
 Turbines: King Coal's Battle Against the Diesel, Fa04 20
 Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56
 Wheelan, Jack:
 Article by, School of Steam, Wi04 32
 Biographical sketch, Wi04 7
 Wheeling & Lake Erie, Van Sweringens Reach for the Stars,
 Sp05 20
 When the Green Hornet Raced the Hiawatha, Wi04 82
 When the Q Looked Back, Wi04 8
 Why the C-Line Fell on its Face, Sp05 56
 William Moedinger: A True Pioneer, Su05 64
 Wilmington, N.C., Bird's-Eye View, Su05 42
 Winton, Alexander: Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via
 Yachts and the Navy, StrP 38
 Winton Engine:
 EMC introduces switcher line, Classic Year 1936, Wi04 81
 Winton: From Autos to Railroad, via Yachts and the
 Navy, StrP 38
 Wise, Jack, article by, Doctor's Appointment, Wi05 84
 Withers, Bob, article by, Mix-Up on the Ripley Mixed, Sp04 89
 Wolfe, Ed:
 Article by, Lonesome Pine Special's Journey into History,
 Fa05 22
 Biographical sketch, Fa05 7
 Wood, Don, photo by, 1910 Substance vs. '57 Style, Sp04 88
 Wrinn, Jim, article by, Good Homes for BC&G's Final Three,
 Wi04 37

Y

Yager, Richard P., article by, Berkshire Launching Pad, SG 68
 Yellowstone Finale, SG 100
 Young, J.J., Jr., obituary, Sp05 110
 Young, Robert R., removes roads from AAR, Classic Year
 1946, Su05 81

Z

Zega, Michael:
 Article by, Going Public, StrP 32
 Biographical sketch, StrP 7
 Zimmermann, Karl:
 Articles by:
 C&O Steam Lives, SG 97
 Chessie's Twin Steam Queens of Lake Michigan, SG 80
 Skinner Unaflo: The Ultimate "Up-and-Downer," SG 95
 Tangled Rivals, StrP 70
 Biographical sketch, StrP 7
 Zipping Down the Peninsula, SG 32

INDEX TO VOLUMES 7 and 8



All contents of publications indexed © 2005, 2006, and 2007
by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2006 through Winter 2007 (8 issues) DIESEL VICTORY (1 issue) • STEAM GLORY 2 (1 issue) 1048 pages

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX: Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are easily identified; if there is no easy identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country.

ABBREVIATIONS: Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS; DV = DIESEL VICTORY, SG2 = STEAM GLORY 2; 06 = 2006, 07 = 2007.

A

ABC Coke:

Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 45

Accidental Beginning, Fa06 103

Advisory Mechanical Committee:

Berkshire Story, SG2 15

Aerial photos: See Bird's-Eye View

Aggravating Situation, with a 1940's Solution, Su06 82

Akron, Canton & Youngstown:

Bankruptcy in 1933, Su06 78

Alabama By-Products Corp.:

Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 45

Alabama Central, Sp06 38

Alabama Great Southern: See Southern Railway

Albemarle Sound's Little Brother, True Color, Su07 8

Alco:

Alco: Tougher Than the Rest, DV 32

Crankshaft for 251 engine (photo), DV 71

FA/PA styling, GE: Backstage Leader, DV 90

High-hood switchers:

ATSF 2311 in Los Angeles (photo), DV 75

New Haven 0900 (photo), DV 48

On the Road for Alco, DV 106

Photo collection donated to NRHS in 1972, Sp06 79

Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92

Timeline to Victory, DV 36

Underrated Diesel (DL109), Wi06 85

Algoma Central & Hudson Bay:

GMD's 200th unit in 1952, Fa07 78

All Night on a 2-10-2, Su07 74

All Roads (Nearly) Led to the Transfer, Fa06 31

Alton & Southern:

On the Road for Alco, DV 111

Alton Railroad:

Acquired by GM&O in 1947, Wi06 77

Alton: Even Uncle Dan Couldn't Save It, Su07 16

4-6-2 and box-cab diesel with B&O EA (photo), DV 76

Amador Central:

Bob Searle: Born to Railroading, Wi06 45

American Freedom Train:

Tours U.S. in 1976, Su07 78 (photo)

American Locomotive Co.: See Alco

Amtrak:

Broadway Limited in 1972, Sp06 78

Campaign train for Jimmy Carter in 1976, Su07 78

Consolidates Chicago stations in 1972, Sp06 78

Excursion led by Conrail GG1 (photo) in 1976, Su07 78

First F40's delivered (photo) in 1976, Su07 79

Floridian changes terminals in Louisville, Su07 79

Lake Shore Limited discontinued in 1972, Sp06 78

Rohr Turboliners enter service in 1976, Su07 78

Strange Bedfellows, Wi06 26

Swedish electric locomotive tests in 1976, Su07 78

And for Dessert, the Comet, Wi07 75

Anderson, Barry, article by:

Accidental Beginning, Fa06 103

Ann Arbor Railroad:

Bankruptcy in 1933, Su06 78

Anteroom for Lower Manhattan, Su06 98

Association of American Railroads:

Formed in 1934, Wi07 78

Arkansas Army Days, Su06 62

Armstrong, James B., article by:

Mixed Train Through the Muskeg, Fa07 80

At Age 100, Hoboken Terminal Looks Better and Better, Wi07 30

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:

Aggravating Situation, With a 1940's Solution, Su06 82

Alco high-hood switcher in Los Angeles (photo), DV 75

Alco PA with MoPac E7 in Houston (photo), DV 78

Barstow, Calif., yard improvements in 1976, Su07 79

Berkshire Story, SG2 15

Big D's Long-Lived Switcher, Fa06 114
 Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 38
 Boy Scout 1960 Jamboree special on Tehachapi (photo), Fa07 10
 Cajon Pass trackage rearranged in 1972, Sp06 78
 Charles T. Ripley, Unheralded Chief Mechanical Engineer, Fa07 20
 Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66
 Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42
 Day of Excitement and Mystery, Wi07 32
 Electro-Motive, From Upstart to Undisputed Champ (FT photo), DV 20
 EMC passenger diesels ordered in 1934, Wi07 79
 Few, the Proud, Fa06 32
 First purpose-built diesel shop, Chicago (photo), DV 70
 4-8-4 No. 2925 on freight with F3's (photo), Fa07 1
 FT 162 in Warbonnet colors, Chicago (photo), Su06 46
 Helping the Helper Crews at Lamanda Park, Su07 80
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 50
 Keeping Santa Fe's Steam Heritage Alive, Fa07 30
 Motor car M.186 at Rule, Texas, Su06 48 (photo)
 One Day at ... Kansas City, Wi06 60
 Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 53
 Ripley and the Diesel, Fa07 25
 RPO Rainbow, Fa06 49
 Santa Fe Types on the Santa Fe, SG2 104
 Seligman, Ariz., Havasu Hotel, Su07 62
 Super Bowl Sunday on the Santa Fe, Wi07 80
 Taking a High-Wheeler Down the Hill, SG2 108
 These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 2-10-2's, first in U.S., Wi06 94
 Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay:
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28
 Atlantic Coast Line:
 August in Augusta, Sp06 98
 Buys SD35's (photo) in 1965, Sp07 79
 Charleston & Western Carolina:
 Merged into ACL in 1959, Fa06 95
 Not Built at La Grange (GP7 photos), DV 56
 Coast Line's Wilmington Fleet, Sp07 98
 Merges C&WC in 1959, Fa06 95
 Sells 2-10-2's to C&IM in 1952, Fa07 79
 Train of Two Seasons, Glory Days, Su06 20
 August in Augusta, Sp06 98
 Auto-Train Corp.:
 Louisville service in 1976, Su07 79

B

B&O's Big Sixes, Su06 22
 Babcock & Wilcox, DV 43
 Backstage with the Supporting Cast, True Color, Wi07 8
 Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton:
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Baldwin Locomotive Works:
 Baldwin: The Bigger They Are, the Harder They Fall, DV 50
 First full-size road-switcher, DV 30 (photo), DV 41
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Whitcomb Locomotive Works:
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 24
 Milwaukee Road 44-tonner (photo), DV 39
 Baldwin: Bigger They Are, the Harder They Fall, DV 50
 Baldwin-Westinghouse turbine tests on PRR and Katy in 1952, Fa07 78
 Baltimore & Ohio:
 Baltimore electrification shut down in 1952, Fa07 78
 "Big Six" 2-10-2's:
 B&O's Big Sixes, Su06 22
 No. 6206 on Sand Patch Grade, Pa. (photo), Su06 1
 Box-cab diesel 50:
 Alton: Even Uncle Dan Couldn't Save It, Su07 18
 EMD open house in 1972, Sp06 79
 Timeline to Victory (photo), DV 39
 With EA and 4-6-2 on Alton Railroad (photo), DV 76
 Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30
 Dock at Toledo, Ohio, Bird's-Eye View, Sp06 74
 EMC EA diesels:
 No. 51 built (photo), Timeline to Victory, DV 39
 No. 52 with box-cab 50 and 4-6-2 on Alton Railroad (photo), DV 76
 No. 56 sets perfect service record, DV 40
 Ordered in 1934, Wi07 79
 F3 147 passes 2-8-2 (photo), DV 1, DV 45
 F7's on freight at Stoops Ferry, Pa. (photo), Fa07 73
 4-6-2 leaves Pittsburgh on old BR&P (photo), SG2 93
 4-6-2 5319, in blue, at Jersey City (photo), Sp07 54
 GP40-2 GM50 in 1972 (photo), Sp06 79
 How the Diesel Changed Railroad, DV 10
 Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79
 It Was a Dark and Stormy Night, Fa06 96
 Lima: Last In, First to Leave, DV 80
 Movies and take-your-auto introduced on trains 9-10 in 1965, Sp07 78
 Night the *Capitol Limited* Almost Froze Up, Su07 46
 One Day at ... Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70
 One Day at ... St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
 RPO Rainbow, Fa06 49
 Two Ways to Take Water, Sp06 84
 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Museum: See Museums
 Baltimore trolley on Ellicott City shuttle (photo), Sp06 58
 B&M: A Century and a Half of Influence, Sp07 16
 B&M's Benches in Boston, Wi06 98
 Bamberger Railroad:
 Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography (photo), Sp06 58

Bangor & Aroostook:
 Railroad in Maine at 40 Below Zero, Wi06 78
 Barre & Chelsea:
 Steam Around a Hole in the Ground, Fa07 44
 Barry, Frank, article by:
 Cab Rides in Canada, Sp07 20
 Bartol, Nancy, retires as Kalmbach Librarian, Fa07 92
 Beardmore diesel engines:
 Mr. Brooks and the Beardmores, DV 82
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36:
 Beardsley, Bruce, article by:
 Underrated Diesel, Wi06 85
 Beasts of Lafayette, Sp07 44
 Beaux Arts Beauty for Canada's Capital, Su07 98
 Belt Railway of Chicago:
 GP7 470, True Color, Wi07 8
 Berkshire Story, SG2 8
 Bessemer & Lake Erie:
 Bird's-Eye View, Wi07 64
 Sells 2-10-4's to Missabe Road in 1952, Fa07 79
 Big D's Long-Lived Switcher, Fa06 114
 Big Emmas over the Red River, Fa06 73
 Biographical sketches (see also Great Photographers):
 Brasher, Larry, Fa07 6
 Byron, Carl, DV 7, Sp07 6
 Canfield, John R., Wi07 7
 Carlson, Neil, Su06 6, SG2 6
 Clark, Les, Wi06 6
 Darter, Jeff, Wi07 7
 Davis, Robert L. Jr., Sp07 6
 Dill, Tom, Wi06 6, SG2 6
 Dorn, Dick, Su07 6
 Elwood, Jack O., SG2 6
 Gerard, Lou, Su07 6
 Gildersleeve, Tom, Wi07 7
 Glendinning, Gene V., Su07 6
 Glischinski, Steve, Wi06 6
 Graulity, Robert T., DV 7
 Gruber, John, Sp06 6
 Hammer, Les, Fa07 6, Wi07 7
 Hansen, Peter A., Fa06 6, SG2 6
 Hediger, Jim, Fa07 6
 Hirsimaki, Eric, DV 7
 Hofsummer, Don L., Fa06 6
 Holland, Kevin J., DV 7, Wi07 7
 Ingles, J. David, DV 7; Sp06 6, SG2 6, Su07 6, Fa07 6, Wi07 7
 Keefe, Kevin P., Wi07 7
 Kline, Tom, Su07 6
 Koester, J. Anthony "Tony," Sp07 6
 Kratville, William W., Fa06 6
 Lackman, Hugo, Su07 6
 Lamb, J. Parker, Wi06 6, Su07 6
 Lawson, Thomas Jr., Sp06 6
 Leet, Mert, SG2 6
 LeFever, Chuck, SG2 6
 Lunoe, Leslie Robert "Bob," Fa07 6
 Lustig, David, Fa07 6
 Lynch, Kelly, Sp07 7
 Marre, Louis A., Su06 6
 Marsh, Charles K. "Ken," Wi06 7
 McDonnell, Greg, DV 7; Sp06 6
 McGonigal, Robert S., Sp06 6
 Meeker, Harold, Su07 7
 Middleton, William D., Wi06 7
 Mohowski, Robert E., Fa07 6
 Morgan, David P., Fa06 6
 Murray, Tom, Su06 6
 Neubauer, James A., Sp06 6, Sp07 7
 Pennypacker, Bert, Su06 7, Fa06 6
 Pinkepank, Jerry A., DV 7
 Reid, Gil, Wi06 7
 Sabin, Dan, Sp06 7
 Schafer, Mike, Fa07 6
 Schultz, J.W., Fa06 6
 Sebree, G. Mac, Su06 7, Sp07 7
 Shaughnessy, Jim, Fa07 6, Wi07 7
 Steinheimer, Richard, Fa06 6
 Stott, Don, SG2 6
 Stoving, Richard L., SG2 6
 Swan, Fletcher, Wi07 7
 Taibi, John, Fa06 6
 Theisinger, Ed, Fa06 6
 Thompson, David A., Fa06 7
 Wallin, R.R. "Dick," Su07 7
 Ward, E. Roy, Su06 7
 Withers, Bob, Sp07 7
 Wolff, A.J., Fa06 7
 Wood, Don, SG2 6
 Woodland, Dale W., SG2 6, Su07 7
 Zimmermann, Karl, Sp06 7, Fa06 7, Wi07 7
 Bird's-Eye View:
 Jacksonville Terminal in the 1940's, Fa06 88
 Montreal circa 1952, Su06 58
 On the Waterfront, Sp06 72
 Pennsylvania Triangulation, Wi07 64
 Rail Hotels East and West, Su07 62
 Roundhouses East, Central, and West, Sp07 38
 Three Major NYC Yards, Wi06 48
 30 Seconds Over Chicago, Fa07 66
 Birmingham Slag:
 Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 43
 Birmingham Southern:
 Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 37
 Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 38
 Borchert, John R., article by:
 Rail Mail's Two Titans, Fa06 53
 Boston & Albany: See New York Central

Boston & Maine:
 B&M: A Century and a Half of Influence, Sp07 16
 B&M's Benches in Boston, Wi06 98
 Berkshire Story, SG2 11
 Boston-Portland passenger trains dropped, Sp07 78
 Diesel streamliner ordered in 1934, Wi07 79
 First Budd RDC's bought in 1952, Fa07 79
 FT 4216 at Hoosac Tunnel (photo), Su06 46
 Hoosac Tunnel collapse in 1972, Sp06 79
 Internal-combustion chronology roster, DV 99
 Learning the Basics on the B&M and the Soo, Su06 50
 P-4 Pacifics built in 1934, Wi07 79
 Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92
 Timeline to Victory, DV 45
 White River Jct., Vt., 1946 and 1965 (photos), Fa07 70
 Boston-Seattle for Three Cents, Fa06 70
 Boy Scouts of America:
 Board Reading train, Valley Forge, Pa. (photo), Su07 1
 Destination Valley Forge, Su07 20
 Brand, Gordon S., article by:
 On Creating the World's Largest Fusee, Wi07 88
 Brasher, Larry:
 Articles by:
 Charles T. Ripley, Santa Fe's Unheralded Chief Mechanical Engineer, Fa07 20
 Ripley and the Diesel, Fa07 25
 Biographical sketch, Fa07 6
 Bridge Route in the Most Literal Sense (L&HR), Fa07 16
 Bridgton & Harrison:
 Equipment auctioned in 1947, Wi06 77
 Brill, J.G. & Co.:
 Lehigh Valley box-cab (photo), DV 90
 British Columbia Electric:
 What a Way to See Vancouver! Car Stop, Wi06 91
 British Columbia Railway:
 New name for Pacific Great Eastern in 1972, Sp06 78
 Brittin, Douglas J., article by:
 Steam in the Atomic Age, Su06 83
Broadway Limited: Pennsy's Turn in Tinseltown, Wi07 58
 Budd Co.:
 Railcars for PRR and T&P in 1933, Su06 78
 RDC:
 B&M, New Haven buy their first in 1952, Fa07 79
 Introduced (photo), Timeline to Victory, DV 42
 Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92
 Buffalo Creek & Gauley:
 Last run in 1965, Sp07 78
 Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh:
 B&O 4-6-2 leaves Pittsburgh (photo), SG2 93
 Builder Profiles:
 Alco: Tougher Than the Rest, DV 32
 Baldwin: The Bigger They Are, the Harder They Fall, DV 50
 Electro-Motive: From Upstart to Undisputed Champ, DV 20
 Fairbanks-Morse: A Supplier's Bid for the Big Time, DV 64
 General Electric: Backstage Leader, DV 88
 Lima: Last In, First to Leave, DV 80
 Bumping Post:
 Anteroom for Lower Manhattan, Su06 98
 August in Augusta, Sp06 98
 B&M's Benches in Boston, Wi06 98
 Beaux Arts Beauty for Canada's Capital, Su07 98
 Big D's Long-Lived Switcher, Fa06 114
 Coast Line's Wilmington fleet, Sp07 98
 Last Stop in Southern New Jersey, Fa07 98
 T&P's Cowtown Skyscraper, Wi07 98
 Burlington Northern:
 Builder in Big Sky Blue, True Color, Fa07 8
 Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66
 One Day at ... North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92
 One Day at ... Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70
 Strange Bedfellows, Wi06 26
 Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22
 Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 Bush Terminal, GE-IR switchers (photo), DV 38
 Busy Hands, Busy Feet, Wi06 54
 Byron, Carl:
 Articles by:
 B&M: A Century and a Half of Influence, Sp07 16
 Hermann Lemp: He Harnessed the Diesel, DV 46
 MEC: The Downeast Partner, DV 100
 Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92
 Biographical sketch, DV 7

C

Cab-Forward Curtain Call, Wi07 50
 Cab Rides in Canada, Sp07 20
California Zephyr detours during flooding in 1965, Sp07 78
 Campaign trains in 1976, Su07 78
 Canadian Locomotive Co.:
 CN "visibility-cab" switcher 7700:
 Built by CLC-Westinghouse, DV 38
 In service (photo), DV 86
 Canadian National:
 Beaux Arts Beauty for Canada's Capital, Su07 98
 Cab Rides in Canada, Sp07 20
 Crown Steam 1954, SG2 38
 4-8-2 6060 in Windsor, Ont., True Color, Su06 8
 4-8-2 meets 4-8-4 at London, Ont. (photo), Sp07 1
 GP40 3017:
 CN's Passenger GP40's, Second Section, Su06 92
 South of the Border, True Color, Su06 8
 Montreal Central Station, Bird's-Eye View, Su06 60
 Mr. Brooks and the Beardmores, DV 82
 Newfoundland Railway:
 CN's Newfoundland Railway Was Unique, Wi07 16

On the Road for Alco, DV 106
 Railcar 1925 transcontinental trip:
 Mr. Brooks and the Beardmores, DV 83 (photo)
 Timeline to Victory, DV 37
Rapidos introduced in 1965, Sp07 78
 Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail
 Photography, Sp06 58
 Swaps 4-8-2 6060 for 4-8-4 6218 in excursion service
 in 1972, Sp06 79
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 TurboTrain sets Canadian speed record in 1976, Su07 79
 "Visibility-cab" switcher 7700:
 Mr. Brooks and the Beardmores (photo), DV 86
 Timeline to Victory, DV 38
 Where Time Stood Still, Sp06 88
 Canadian Pacific:
 Beaux Arts Beauty for Canada's Capital, Su07 98
 Cab Rides in Canada, Sp07 20
 Crown Steam 1954, SG2 38
 EMD's Northern Satellite Plant (photo), DV 62
 4-6-2 No. 1201 preserved in 1976, Su07 79
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Cam-
 era, Su07 52
 LRC sets Canadian speed record, Su07 79 (photo)
 St. Luc Yard roundhouse, Bird's-Eye View, Su06 58
 Steamer S.S. *Keewatin* and 4-6-2 1271 at Port McNicoll,
 Ont., Su06 44 (photo)
 Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22
 C&EI 1008, Uncovered, Sp06 94
 Canfield, John R.:
 Articles by:
 Last 11 Years of the Lackawanna, Wi07 20
 When DL&W Gave the Democrats the Run-Around,
 Wi07 28
 Biographical sketch, Wi07 7
 Canned Steam at "the Cash," Fa06 98
 Car Stop:
 "L" at Union Station (Chicago), Su06 88
 L.A.'s Yellow Cars, Sp07 90
 Public Servants in New Jersey, Fa06 106
 Riding "The Rapid" in Cleveland, Wi07 91
 Sister Lines in West Virginia, Su07 88
 Trolleys in the Twin Cities, Sp06 90
 Two Gauges in Portland, Ore., Fa07 88
 What a Way to See Vancouver! Wi06 91
 Carlson, Neil:
 Articles by:
 Berkshire Story, SG2 8
 My First Berkshire, Su06 34
 Biographical sketches, Su06 6, SG2 6
 Carter, Jimmy:
 Campaign headquarters in SCL depot, Su07 78 (photo)
 Campaign train on Amtrak in 1976, Su07 78
 Cass Scenic:
 Obtains Army locomotives in 1972, Sp06 79
 Shop fire in 1972, Sp06 79
 Cat's Out of the Bag, Sp07 88
 Cedar Rapids & Iowa City:
 Electric Social Train, Sp07 82
 Central of Georgia:
 August in Augusta, Sp06 98
 Bankruptcy in 1933, Su06 78
 Central of New Jersey: See Jersey Central
 Central Vermont:
 Getting it Right with Central Vermont Steam, Su06 92
 One Day at ... Bolton, Vt., Su07 60
 Steam in the Atomic Age, Su06 83
 Challengers East, SG2 70
 Charles City Western:
 Bought by Iowa Terminal in 1965, Sp07 79
 Charleston & Western Carolina: See Atlantic Coast Line
 Charts: See Rosters and Charts
 Chattanooga Traction: See Southern Railway
 Chesapeake & Ohio:
 Acquires Pere Marquette in 1947, Wi06 77
 Berkshire Story, SG2 17
 Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30
 EMD SD7 tested in 1952, Fa07 78
 Fireless 0-6-0 No. 36 (photo), Sp07 10
 George Washington's Train, Sp07 60
 Greenbrier Hotel, Bird's-Eye View, Su07 64
 Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79
 It's All in the Detailing (4-6-4 491), Wi07 84
 Not Built at La Grange (GP7 photo), DV 55
 One Day at ... Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70
 One Day at ... St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 TR3 "herd" built at Cleveland (photo), DV 60
 Tracking Down C&O's Alcos, Sp06 32
 Chessie System:
 Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30
 Diesel image introduced in 1972, Sp06 78
 Chicago & Alton: See Alton Railroad
 Chicago & Eastern Illinois:
 Absorbed by Missouri Pacific in 1976, Su07 78
 Bankruptcy in 1933, Su06 78
 4-6-2 No. 1008:
 C&EI 1008, Uncovered, Sp06 94 (photo)
 C&EI's Reborn Star, True Color, Sp06 8
 How to Streamline a Pacific, Sp06 60
 One Day at ... Kansas City, Wi06 60
 These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30
 Chicago & Illinois Midland:
 Buys 2-10-2's from ACL (photo) in 1952, Fa07 79
 Chicago & North Western:
 Berkshire Story, SG2 14
 Bilevel commuter cars behind 4-6-2 (photo), SG2 85
 Bird's-Eye View, Fa07 66

Electro-Motive, From Upstart to Undisputed Champ
 (GP7 photo), DV 23
 F units on Montgomery (Minn.) Turn (photo), Wi06 1
 First customer for EMD GP15-I, in 1976, Su07 78
 GP7 1518 at EMD Open House in 1972, Sp06 79
 Milwaukee, Wis., station interior (photo), Fa07 74
 Omaha Road:
 Kindnesses on the Omaha Road, Su07 84
 Night Train Stowaway, Fa06 66
 On Creating the World's Largest Fusee, Wi07 88
 Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 36
 RS3 1614 on local freight at Grand Crossing, Wis.
 (photos), Su06 42
 Sold to employees in 1972, Sp06 78
 These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30
 Timeline to Victory, DV 45
 Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22
 Chicago Aurora & Elgin:
 Shuts down in 1959, Fa06 94
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy:
 All Roads (Nearly) Led to the Transfer, Fa06 31
 Bilevel commuter cars behind 4-6-2 (photo), SG2 84
 Buys U25C's in 1965, Sp07 79
 Century of Progress brochure in 1933, Su06 78
 Colorado & Southern:
 Boy Scout 1960 Jamboree special at Palmer Lake,
 Colo. (photo), Fa07 10
 Challengers East, SG2 70
 Timeline to Victory, DV 45
 Unsolved Mystery It Remains, Wi06 88
 East Winona, Wis., trackage washed out (photo) in
 1965, Sp07 78
 Electro-Motive, From Upstart to Undisputed Champ,
 DV 20
 Fast Mail, Fa06 20
 Few, the Proud, Fa06 32
 4-8-4 5606 with freight at Altona, Ill. (photo), Fa07 76
 GI run-through freight with diesels (photo), DV 16
 Hannibal & St. Joseph:
 First as Well as Fast, Fa06 27
 Halt Trick on the Triple-Track, Sp07 5
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Cam-
 era, Su07 50
 Kansas City-Brookfield, Mo., cut-off opens, Fa07 78
 Letter from FT 103, DV 102
 One Day at ... Kansas City, Wi06 60
 One Day at ... North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92
 One Day at ... St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
 Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 45
 Pride of the CB&Q (*Fast Mail*), Fa06 28
 Requiem for the "All-Access Fan Trip," Fa07 92
 SD24 demonstrator at Denver in 1959 (photo), Fa06 94
 "There's My Grandfather's House!" Sp 06 80
 TR2 "cow and calf" built at Cleveland (photo), DV 60
 2-8-2 4960 in use, passenger and freight trains detour
 owing to flooding in 1965, Sp07 78
 Zephyr 9900:
 Timeline to Victory, DV 38
 On tour at Albany, N.Y. in 1934, Wi07 78
 Chicago Great Western:
 All Roads (Nearly) Led to the Transfer, Fa06 31
 Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon Rail-
 road
 Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee
 Road
 Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:
 Growing Up with Elevated Freight, Su07 32
 Milwaukee, Wis., station interior (photo), Fa07 75
 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island
 Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha: See Chicago &
 North Western, Omaha Road
 Chicago Short Line:
 SW9 24, True Color, Wi07 8
 Chicago Rapid Transit: See Chicago Transit Authority
 Chicago Surface Lines:
 RPO Rainbow, Fa06 49
 Chicago Transit Authority:
 Growing Up with Elevated Freight, Su07 32
 "L" at Union Station (Chicago), Car Stop, Su06 88
 Cincinnati Union Terminal:
 Lima: Last In, First to Leave, DV 80
 Opens (photo) in 1933, Su06 79
 Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66
 Clark, Les:
 Article by:
 Ya Gotta Get Coal Experience, Wi06 34
 Biographical sketch, Wi06 6
 Clarksburg, W.Va., Car Stop, Su07 88
 Class 1 Status, Interurban Flavor, Wi06 86
 Classic Year:
 1933, Su06 78
 1934, Wi07 78
 1947, Wi06 76
 1952, Fa07 78
 1959, Fa06 94
 1965, Sp07 78
 1972, Sp06 78
 1977, Su07 78
 Classics Today:
 A Comeback of the *Century*, Sp06 46
 At Age 100, Hoboken Terminal Looks Better and Bet-
 ter, Wi07 30
 Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket (Texas State), Su07 42
 Crossroads of History (Marion, Ohio), Sp07 76
 Fort Wayne's Berkshire Bounces Back, Su06 40
 Jewel of a Museum Piece (Soo FP7), Wi06 32
 Keeping Santa Fe's Steam Heritage Alive, Fa07 30
 Snag That Bag! (RPO's), Fa06 56

Cleveland Transit System:
 Riding "The Rapid" in Cleveland, Car Stop, Wi07 91
 Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42
 Clinchfield Railroad:
 Family Lines System name introduced in 1972, Sp06 78
 CN's Newfoundland Railway Was Unique, Wi07 16
 Coal & Iron Railroad:
 Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30
 Coast Line's Wilmington Fleet, Sp07 98
 Collins, Robert F., photos by:
 Arkansas Army Days, Su06 62
 Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 Colorado & Wyoming, DV 25
 Columbus & Greenville:
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28
 Timeline to Victory, DV 41
 Comeback of the Century, Classics Today, Sp06 46
 Conrail:
 EMD experimental electrics in 1976, Su07 79
 Formed in 1976, Su07 78
 GG1 4800 on Amtrak excursion (photo) in 1976, Su07 78
 Contributors: See Biographical sketches
 Corliss Steam Engine Co.:
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Cotton Belt:
 Arkansas Army Days, Su06 71
 GP7 304, only one on SP system (photo), DV 63
 NW2 1050, built at Cleveland (photo), DV 59
 One Day at ... Kansas City, Wi06 60
 Council Bluffs, Iowa:
 All Roads (Nearly) Led to the Transfer, Fa06 31
 CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific
 Crandic: See Cedar Rapids & Iowa City
 Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71
 Crossroads of History, Sp07 76
 Crow Almost Took a Detour, SG2 97
 Crown Steam 1954, SG2 38

D

Dallas Union Terminal:
 Big D's Long-Lived Switcher, Fa06 114
 Danz, Art, article by:
 Foreigners at Bensenville . . . and Beyond, Su06 80
 Darter, Jeff:
 Articles by:
 And for Dessert, the *Comet*, Wi07 75
 Remembering Seaboard's Other Streamliner, Wi07 70
 Biographical sketch, Wi07 7
 Datri, Joe A., article by:
 Hard Way to Make a Living, Fa07 84
 Davenport Locomotive Works:
 Timeline to Victory, DV 39
 Davis, Robert L. Jr.:
 Article by:
 One Day at ... Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70
 Biographical sketch, Sp07 6
 Day of Excitement and Mystery, Wi07 32
 Day With Engineer Herbel, SG2 60
 Dayton, Ohio, Canned Steam at "the Cash," Fa06 98
 DeBardeleben Coal Corp.:
 Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 40
 De La Vergne: See I.P. Morris & De La Vergne
 Delaware & Hudson:
 Alco, Tougher Than the Rest (RS2 photo), DV 32
 Alco diesels at Mechanicville, N.Y. (photo), Fa06 81
 GE gas-electric car 1000:
 Hermann Lemp: He Harnessed the Diesel (photo),
 DV 47
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna
 Denver & Rio Grande Western:
 Baldwin diesel hostles WP 4-8-4 (photo), DV 74
 Dotsero Cutoff, Su06 79
 Fastest Hogger on the Slim-Gauge, Su07 82
 FT's on freight on Tennessee Pass line (photo), DV 73
 Narrow-gauge:
 Abandonment of Marshall Pass line sought in 1952,
 Fa07 79
 Timeline to Victory, DV 45
 2-8-2 463 moved from California in 1972, Sp06 79
 2-8-2 497 at Villa Grove, Colo. (photo), SG2 21
Prospector leaves Ogden Union Station behind FT's
 (photo), Sp07 57
 Transition Zone on the Rio Grande, Fa06 104
 Denver & Salt Lake:
 Dotsero Cutoff connection opens in 1934, Su06 79
 Destination Valley Forge, Su07 20
 Detroit & Mackinac:
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28
 Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:
 Berkshire Story, SG2 18
 Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30
 Dill, Tom:
 Articles by:
 Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 38
 Southern Pacific's Painted Ladies, SG2 86
 Biographical sketches, Wi06 6, SG2 6
 Dorn, Dick:
 Article by:
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His
 Camera, Su07 50
 Biographical sketch, Su07 6
 Dow, Marvin, article by:
 Railroading in Maine at 40 Below Zero, Wi06 78
 Duff, Steven, article by:
 Understanding Family, Sp06 87
 Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:
 Buys 2-10-4's from B&LE in 1952, Fa07 79

Strange Bedfellows, Wi06 26
2-10-2 No. 514 on 1962 excursion (photo), Wi06 94
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic:
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 30
Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific:
Night Train Stowaway, Fa06 66

E

Edaville Railroad, established in 1947, Wi06 77
Electric Social Train, Sp07 82
Electro-Motive Corp (EMC):
Electro-Motive, From Upstart to Undisputed Champ, DV 20
First F40's delivered, to Amtrak (photo) in 1976, Su07 79
FT No. 103:
Letter from FT 103, DV 102
Timeline to Victory, DV 40
Passenger diesels ordered by ATSF and B&O, Wi07 79
Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92
Timeline to Victory, DV 36
Electro-Motive Division (EMD):
Dash 2 line introduced in 1972, Sp06 79
EMD's Northern Satellite Plant, DV 62
Experimental electrics on Conrail in 1976, Su07 79
GP15-1 introduced in 1976, Su07 78
GP40-2 B&O GM50 in 1972 (photo), Sp06 79
Not Built at La Grange, DV 54
Open House at La Grange, Ill. in 1972, Sp06 79
Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56
SD7 introduced in 1952, Fa07 78
SD24 introduced in 1959 (photo), Fa06 94
Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92
Timeline to Victory, DV 36
Electro-Motive, From Upstart to Undisputed Champ, DV 20
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern:
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28
Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 59
Elwood, Jack:
Articles by:
Aggravating Situation, With a 1940's Solution, Su06 82
Santa Fe Types on the Santa Fe, SG2 104
Taking a High-Wheeler Down the Hill, SG2 108
Biographical sketch, SG2 6
Empire Coke Co.:
Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 40
Erie Lackawanna:
Bankruptcy declared in 1972, Sp06 79
Class 1 Status, Interurban Flavor, Wi06 86
Foreigners at Bensenville . . . and Beyond, Su06 80
Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79
Last 11 Years of the Lackawanna, Wi07 20
One Day at . . . Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70
Erie Mining:
Timeline to Victory, DV 44
Erie Railroad:
Berkshire Story, SG2 15
Bird's-Eye View, Wi07 64
Farm Boy to Fireman, SG2 28
4-6-2 2522 at Hoboken (photo), Sp07 55
Green Beans and Trains, Wi06 79
Hard Day on the Swipe, SG2, 32
Kinzua Viaduct abandoned in 1959, Fa06 95
Last 11 Years of the Lackawanna, Wi07 20
On the Road for Alco, DV 106
Orders 42 diesels in 1952, Fa07 78
Escanaba & Lake Superior:
Strange Bedfellows, Wi06 26
Ewa Plantation Co.:
Roundhouse photo, Wi07 86

F

Fairbanks-Morse:
Fairbanks-Morse: A Supplier's Bid for the Big Time, DV 64
Timeline to Victory, DV 36
Train Master diesel announced in 1952, Fa07 78
Fairbanks-Morse: A Supplier's Bid for the Big Time, DV 64
Fallen Flags Remembered:
Alton Railroad, Su07 16
Boston & Maine, Sp07 16
CN's Newfoundland Railway, Wi07 16
Lehigh & Hudson River, Fa07 16
New York, Ontario & Western, Fa06 16
Pacific Electric, Su06 16
Texas & Pacific, Wi06 16
Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo, Sp06 16
Family Lines System:
Name introduced in 1972, Sp06 78
Farm Boy to Fireman, SG2 28
Fast Mail, Fa06 20
Fastest Hogger on the Slim-Gauge, Su07 82
Ferrell, Mallory Hope, article by:
Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32
Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 38
First Train to Tower Grove Usually Wins, Fa06 98
Florida East Coast:
Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78
Opens cutoff in 1947, Wi06 77
Post-strike passenger train (photo) in 1965, Sp07 78
Flying Scotsman stored in California in 1972, Sp06 79
Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville:
Mohawk Valley Doodlebug, Wi07 66
Ford, Gerald, campaign train in 1976, Su07 78
Foreigners at Bensenville . . . and Beyond, Su06 80
Fort Street Union Depot:
How the Diesel Changed Railroad, DV 10
Fort Wayne's Berkshire Bounces Back, Su06 40

Franklin & Megantic:
Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82
Freedom Train (1947-49):
At Chicago Railroad Fair (photo), Wi06 76
Freedom Train (1975-76): See American Freedom Train
Frisco:
Arkansas Army Days, Su06 65
Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32
First Train to Tower Grove Usually Wins, Fa06 98
Jenk and Menk, Sp07 57
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 31
Last steam run in 1952, Fa07 78
Not Built at La Grange (GP7 photo), DV 56
One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
One Day at . . . Sapulpa, Okla., Wi07 46
Serving the President of the Katy, Sp07 85
Steam to Diesel on the Frisco, DV 15
F3 to Monon, Wi06 69

G

General Electric:
Alco FA/PA styling, DV 90
General Electric: Backstage Leader, DV 88
Hermann Lemp: He Harnessed the Diesel, DV 46
Replaces U series diesels with Dash 7's in 1976, Su07 78
Timeline to Victory, DV 36
Union Pacific turbines in 1952, Fa07 78
General Electric: Backstage Leader, DV 88
General Machinery, Timeline to Victory, DV 41
General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Division):
Timeline to Victory, DV 36
Train of Tomorrow launched in 1947, Wi06 76
General Motors Diesel Ltd. (Canada):
Delivers 200th diesel in 1952, Fa07 78
EMD's Northern Satellite Plant, DV 62
Timeline to Victory, DV 42
George Washington's Train, Sp07 60
Georgia & Florida:
August in Augusta, Sp06 98
Georgia Railroad:
August in Augusta, Sp06 98
Family Lines System name introduced in 1972, Sp06 78
Gerard, Lou:
Article by:
Growing Up with Elevated Freight, Su07 32
Biographical sketch, Su07 6
Gildersleeve, Tom:
Article by:
Cab-Forward Curtain Call, Wi07 50
Biographical sketch, Wi07 7
Glendinning, Gene V.:
Article by:
Alton: Even Uncle Dan Couldn't Save It, Su07 16
Biographical sketch, Su07 6
Glischinski, Steve:
Articles by:
Jewel of a Museum Piece, Wi06 32
Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22
Biographical sketch, Wi06 6
Glory Days:
Hometown Connections (Soo *Laker*), Sp06 20
Men at Work (Reading engineer), Wi06 20
Train of Two Seasons (ACL *Champion*), Su06 20
Grand Trunk:
Beaux Arts Beauty for Canada's Capital, Su07 98
Grand Trunk Western:
Campaign train for Gerald Ford in 1976, Su07 78
Former ferry at Palm Beach, Fla., SG2 103
4-6-2 5629 on 1968 "Air Line" fan trip (photo), Wi07 12
4-6-2 5634 leaves Durand on No. 21 (photo), SG2 36
Mr. Brooks and the Beardmores, DV 82
Pinch-Hitter in Pontiac, True Color, Wi06 8
Requiem for the "All-Access Fan Trip," Fa07 92
Riding the Michigan Air Line, Fa07 32
RS1 1951 switching cars at Durand (photo), Fa06 80
Streamlined 4-8-4 with crew in cab (photo), SG2 37;
crew and engine identified, Su07 13
Timeline to Victory, DV 45
Trestle extant in 2007 on "Air Line" (photo), Wi07 12
Who was "MAL," Anyway? Fa07 36

Graulty, Robert T.:
Article by:
On the Road for Alco, DV 106
Biographical sketch, DV 7
Great Northern:
Boston-Seattle for Three Cents, Fa06 70
Builder in Big Sky Blue, True Color, Fa07 8
F units on *Fast Mail* (photo), Fa06 1
F7's on *Empire Builder* at Havre, Mont. (photo), DV 78
Gopher and *Badger* equipment modernized (photo) in 1952, Fa07 79
Hat Trick on the Triple-Track, Sp07 8
John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 58
New *Empire Builder* launched in 1947, Wi06 77
One Day at . . . Marion, Ohio, Sp07 75
One Day at . . . North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92
One Day at . . . Spokane, Wash., Su06 72
Racing into History, Fa06 58
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 55
Snag That Bag! Fa06 56
Stone Arch Bridge in Minneapolis damaged in 1965, Sp07 78
Great Photographers:
Illman, John C., Su07 50

Matthews, Fred, Sp06 50
Scribbins, Jim, Wi07 36
Searle, Bob, Wi06 38
Green Bay & Western:
East Winona, Wis., trackage washed out by flooding (photo) in 1965, Sp07 78
Green Beans and Trains, Wi06 79
Green Giants, SG2 94
Greenbrier, Cheat & Elk:
Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30
Growing Up with Elevated Freight, Su07 32
Gruber, John:
Article by:
Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 50
Biographical sketch, Sp06 6
Gulf, Mobile & Northern:
Diesel streamliners ordered in 1934, Wi07 79
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:
Acquires Alton Railroad in 1947, Wi06 77
First Alco FA (photo), DV 27, DV 41
Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 27
Merges with IC in 1972, Sp06 78
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 44
RPO Rainbow, Fa06 48
Timeline to Victory, DV 36

H

Hammer, Les:
Articles by:
Broadway Limited, Pennsy's Turn in Tinseltown, Wi07 58
20th Century, Star of Stage and Screen, Fa07 38
Biographical sketches, Fa07 6, Wi07 7
Hanford, Art, photos by:
Day With Engineer Herbel, SG2 60
Hannibal & St. Joseph: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
Hansen, Peter A.:
Articles by:
Crow Almost Took a Detour, SG2 97
Few, the Proud, Fa06 32
Green Giants, SG2 94
Kansas City Southern's Other 900's, SG2 99
Biographical sketches, Fa06 6, SG2 6
Happy 10th Birthday, David Watson! Wi06 82
Hard Day on the Swipe, SG2, 32
Hard Way to Make a Living, Way It Was, Fa07 84
Hat Trick on the Triple-Track, Sp07 8
Hawaii: See Ewa Plantation Co.
Hediger, Jim:
Biographical sketch, Fa07 6
Photos by:
Riding the Michigan Air Line, Fa07 32
Helbok, Oren, article by:
Hi-Cubes and Fruit Cans, Wi07 84
Hermann Lemp: He Harnessed the Diesel, DV 46
Hirskimaki, Eric:
Articles by:
Letter from FT 103, DV 102
Not Built at La Grange, DV 54
Biographical sketch, DV 7
Hoboken Terminal: See Lackawanna; see Stations
Hofsommer, Don L.:
Article by:
Racing into History, Fa06 58
Biographical sketch, Fa06 6
Holland, Kevin J.:
Articles by:
CN's Newfoundland Railway Was Unique, Wi07 16
Mr. Brooks and the Beardmores, DV 82
Biographical sketch, DV 7, Wi07 7
Hometown Connections, Sp06 20
How the Diesel Changed Railroad, DV 8
How to Streamline a Pacific, Sp06 60
Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79

I

Illinois Central:
All Night on a 2-10-2, Su07 74
Berkshire Story, SG2 13
Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71
Diesel streamliner ordered in 1934, Wi07 79
4-6-2 1048 at Louisville, Ky. (photo), Wi07 86
4-6-2 2034 on local freight (photo), Fa06 82
4-8-2 2612 at Peotone, Ill. (photo), SG2 58
Hard Way to Make a Living, Fa07 84
Merges with GM&O in 1972, Sp06 78
One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 42
Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56
SW1 drills Chicago coach yard (photo), DV 74
Timeline to Victory, DV 36
2-6-0 3715 on local freight (photo), Fa06 82
2-8-0 719 on local freight (photo), Fa06 82
2-8-0 790 called to duty after flooding in 1965, Sp07 78
Illinois Central Gulf:
Chicago commuter trains collide in 1972, Sp06 78
Created by GM&O-IC merger in 1972, Sp06 78
Illman, John C.:
Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 50
Indiana Harbor Belt:
Not Built at La Grange, DV 55
Indiana Railroad (interurban):
RPO Rainbow, Fa06 49
Indiana Train-Ride Trilogy, Wi06 68
Ingersoll-Rand:
Hermann Lemp: He Harnessed the Diesel, DV 46

Timeline to Victory, DV 36

Ingles, J. David:

Articles by:

Challengers East, SG2 70

Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66

Hometown Connections, Sp06 20

Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 24

One Day at . . . Bolton, Vt., Su07 60

One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60

One Day at . . . Sapulpa, Okla., Wi07 46

One Day at . . . Spokane, Wash., Su06 72

Phoebe and Her Friends, Wi07 24

Riding the Michigan Air Line, Fa07 32

There's My Grandfather's House! Sp06 80

Tracking Down C&O's Alcos, Sp06 32

Unsolved Mystery It Remains, Wi06 88

Who was "MAL," Anyway? Fa07 36

Biographical sketches, DV 7, Sp06 6, SG2 6, Su07 6

Retires from TRAINS, Fa07 92

International & Great Northern:

Ten-Wheelers You Could Count On, Su07 38

International Power Co.:

Timeline to Victory, DV 36

Interurban Electric:

Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 45

Iowa Interstate:

Operates Chinese 2-10-2's in 2006 (photo), Wi06 94

Iowa Terminal:

Buys Charles City Western in 1965, Sp07 79

I.P. Morris & De La Vergne:

Timeline to Victory, DV 36

It Was a Dark and Stormy Night, Fa06 96

J

Jacksonville Terminal:

Bird's-Eye View, Fa06 88

Jay Street Connecting:

GE steeple-cabs, Timeline to Victory, DV 36

Jenk and Menk, Sp07 57

Jersey Central:

Anteroom for Lower Manhattan, Su06 98

Baldwin: The Bigger They Are, the Harder They Fall

(photo), DV 52

Commuter train behind Camelback (photo), Fa06 78

Destination Valley Forge, Su07 20

FM road-switcher on NY&LB bridge (photo), Sp07 54

It's All in the Detailing, Wi07 84

Roselle to Jersey City: A Farewell, Sp07 80

Timeline to Victory, DV 36

Two Ways to Take Water, Sp06 84

Jewel of a Museum Piece, Wi06 32

Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 24

K

Kalmbach Publishing Co.:

Bartol, Nancy, retires as Librarian, Fa07 92

Ingles, J. David, retires from TRAINS, Fa07 92

Kansas City Southern:

Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71

E3 23 at Beaumont, Tex., station (photo), DV 79

Few, the Proud, Fa06 32

First SD40-2's in 1972, Sp06 79

Green Giants, SG2 94

Kansas City Southern's Other 900's, SG2 99

Louisiana & Arkansas:

Arkansas Army Days, Su06 62

One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60

Kansas City Southern's Other 900's, SG2 99

Kansas City Terminal:

One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60

Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf: See Muskogee Co. Group lines

Katy:

Arkansas Army Days, Su06 64

Goes freight-only in 1965, Sp07 78

Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 31

One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60

Serving the President of the City, Sp07 85

Tests Westinghouse-Baldwin turbine in 1952, Fa07 78

Keefe, Kevin P.:

Article by:

Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 36

Biographical sketch, Wi07 7

Keeping Santa Fe's Steam Heritage Alive, Fa07 30

Kennecott Copper:

Baldwin: The Bigger They Are, the Harder They Fall

(photo), DV 50

Kentucky & Indiana Terminal:

Fairbanks-Morse: A Supplier's Bid for the Big Time,

DV 66

Kindnesses on the Omaha Road, Su07 84

King, Ed:

Article by:

Cat's Out of the Bag, Sp07 88

Kingfield & Dead River:

Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82

Kistler, Stan, article by:

Helping the Helper Crews at Lamanda Park, Su07 80

Kline, Tom:

Article by:

Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42

Biographical sketch, Su07 6

Koester, Tony:

Article by:

Beasts of Lafayette, Sp07 44

Biographical sketch, Sp07 6

Kratville, William W.:

Article by:

All Roads (Nearly) Led to the Transfer, Fa06 31

Biographical sketch, Fa06 6

Kruschchev, Nikita, Soviet Premier (photo), Fa06 94

L

"L" at Union Station (Chicago), Car Stop, Su06 88

Lackawanna:

Class 1 Status, Interurban Flavor, Wi06 86

Electro-Motive, Upstart to Undisputed Champ, DV 20

F units at Nicholson, Pa. (photo), Wi07 1

Hoboken Terminal:

At Age 100, Hoboken Terminal Looks Better and

Better, Wi07 30

Bird's-Eye View, Sp06 72

Last 11 Years of the Lackawanna, Wi07 20

Phoebe and Her Friends, Wi07 24

Timeline to Victory, DV 36

When DL&W Gave Democrats the Run-Around, Wi07 28

Lackman, Hugo:

Article by:

Ten-Wheelers You Could Count On, Su07 38

Biographical sketch, Su07 6

Lake Superior & Ishpeming:

Timeline to Victory, DV 45

Unsolved Mystery It Remains, Wi06 88

Lamb, J. Parker:

Articles by:

Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42

Texas & Pacific: A Lone Star Symbol, Wi06 16

Biographical sketches, Wi06 6, Su07 6

Last 11 Years of the Lackawanna, Wi07 20

Laurel River & Hot Springs:

Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82

Laurinburg & Southern:

GE 70-tonners (photo), DV 91

L.A.'s Yellow Cars, Car Stop, Sp07 90

Lawson, Thomas Jr.:

Article by:

Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 38

Biographical sketch, Sp06 6

Learning the Basics on the B&M and the Soo, Su06 50

Leet, Mert:

Article by:

Crown Steam 1954, SG2 38

Biographical sketch, SG2 6

Photos by:

One Day at . . . Bolton, Vt., Su07 60

LeFever, Chuck:

Articles by:

Farm Boy to Fireman, SG2 28

Hard Day on the Swipe, SG2 32

Biographical sketch, SG2 6

Lehigh & Hudson River:

Bridge Route in the Most Literal Sense, Fa07 16

Lehigh & New England:

Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28

Lehigh Valley:

Beasts of Lafayette, Sp07 44

Brill box-cab 101 (photo), DV 90

Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79

Passenger train passing over CNJ (photo), Fa06 78

Timeline to Victory, DV 43

Lemp, Hermann:

Hermann Lemp: He Harnessed the Diesel, DV 46

Timeline to Victory, DV 36

Letter from FT 103, DV 102

Lima: Last In, First to Leave, DV 80

Lima-Hamilton Corp.:

Created by merger in 1947, Wi06 77

Lima: Last In, First to Leave, DV 80

Timeline to Victory, DV 36

Lima Locomotive Works:

Berkshire Story, SG2 10

Long Island Rail Road:

Bird's-Eye View, Sp07 38

PRR reorganization offer in 1952, Fa07 79

RPO Rainbow, Fa06 49

Sold by PRR to state in 1965, Sp07 79

Timeline to Victory, DV 37

Los Angeles Railway:

L.A.'s Yellow Cars, Car Stop, Sp07 90

Louisiana & Arkansas: See Kansas City Southern

Louisville & Nashville:

Berkshire Story, SG2 18

Big Emmas over the Red River, Fa06 73

Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71

Danville Flyer, Sp 07 30

Donates Monon BL2 to museum (photo), Sp06 79

Family Lines System name introduced in 1972, Sp06 78

Hurricane Betsy damage in 1965, Sp07 78

Timeline to Victory, DV 37

One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50

These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30

What Kind of a Day Did You Have? Su07 84

Lunoe, Bob:

Article by:

Maiden Run as an M&StL Brakeman, Fa07 60

Obituary, Fa07 6

Lustig, David:

Article by:

Keeping Santa Fe's Steam Heritage Alive, Fa07 30

Biographical sketch, Fa07 6

M

MacMillan & Bloedel:

John C. Ilman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Cam-

era, Su07 56

Maiden Run as an M&StL Brakeman, Fa07 60

Mail by Rail, Fa06 20

Maine Central:

4-6-0 No. 361 (photo), Su07 86

MEC: The Downeast Partner, DV 100

Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92

Maps (see also "One Day at . . ."):

Alton Railroad, Su07 17

Amtrak, Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons

(1972), Su07 66

Baltimore & Ohio, Su06 25

Boston & Maine, Sp07 17

Boston-Seattle for Three Cents (B&A-NYC-MILW-

GN), Fa06 70

CN, CP lines north of Toronto, SG2 41

Chesapeake & Ohio, Sp07 64

Chicago-based "favorite trains" fan trips, Sp07 34

Council Bluffs, Iowa, Fa06 31

Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, Wi07 20

Duluth-Minneapolis, Minn., RPO routes, Fa06 60

Erie Railroad, in Ohio, SG2 30

Kansas City Southern, SG2 97

Lehigh & Hudson River, Fa07 17

Louisville & Nashville, 2-8-4 routes, Fa06 77

Michigan Air Line, Fa07 36

Missouri Pacific, east Texas lines, Su07 38

Monon Railroad, Sp07 46

Newfoundland Railway, Wi07 17

New World for an Erie Man (Ark., Kans., Okla.), Su06 67

New York, Ontario & Western, Fa06 17

Pacific Electric, Su06 17

Reading Lines, SG2 49

Rock Island, Albert Lea, Minn.-Des Moines, Iowa,

Sp06 24

Seaboard *Silver Comet* route, Wi07 73

Texas & Pacific, Wi06 16

Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo, Sp06 17

Union Pacific, Idaho Division, Wi06 37

Valley Forge, Pa., area, Su07 23

Western Maryland, Cheat Jct., W.Va., area, Su06 33

Marion, Ohio:

Crossroads of History, Sp07 76

One Day at . . . Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70

Marquardt, Ron, article by:

You Can't Overload a 628! Sp07 48

Marquette & Huron Mountain:

Unsolved Mystery It Remains, Wi06 88

Marre, Louis A.:

Article by:

Arkansas Army Days, Su06 62

Biographical sketch, Su06 6

Marsh, C.K. "Ken" Jr.:

Articles by:

Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71

What Kind of a Day Did You Have? Su07 84

Biographical sketch, Wi06 7

Matthews, Fred:

Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail

Photography, Sp06 50

Maybach:

Timeline to Victory, DV 44

McDonnell, Greg:

Articles by:

Builder Profiles:

Alco, DV 32

Baldwin, DV 50

Electro-Motive, DV 20

Fairbanks-Morse, DV 64

General Electric, DV 88

Lima: Last In, First to Leave, DV 80

EMD's Northern Satellite Plant, DV 62

TH&B: A Larger-than-life Presence, Sp06 16

Timeline to Victory, DV 36

Biographical sketch, DV 7

McGonigal, Robert S.:

Articles by:

Fort Wayne's Berkshire B

Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 58
 Milwaukee Road:
 Bird's-Eye View, Fa07 66
 Boston-Seattle for Three Cents, Fa06 70
 Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66
 EMD SD7 tested in 1952, Fa07 78
 Fairbanks-Morse: A Supplier's Bid for the Big Time (photo), DV 64
 Foreigners at Bensenville . . . and Beyond, Su06 80
 Growing Up with Elevated Freight, Su07 32
Hiawatha 4-4-2's ordered in 1934, Wi07 79
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28
 "Little Hi" fan trip, Sp07 30
 Little Joes next to 4-8-4, at Avery, Idaho (photo), Sp07 53
 New station in Milwaukee opens in 1965, Sp07 79
 New *Olympian Hiawatha* launched in 1947, Wi06 77
 One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60
 One Day at . . . Spokane, Wash., Su06 72
 Pacific Extension 50th anniversary in 1959, Fa06 94
 Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 36
 Penn Central Alcos at Savanna, Ill. (photo), Su07 10
 Policing the *Olympian Hi*, Fa06 101
 Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56
 Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 57
 Strange Bedfellows, Wi06 26
 Super Domes ordered (photo) in 1952, Fa07 79
 These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22
 Minneapolis & St. Louis:
 Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 30
 Maiden Run as an M&STL Brakeman, Fa07 60
 Timeline to Victory, DV 45
 Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern:
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 30
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line
 Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range
 Missouri & Arkansas:
 Arkansas Army Days, Su06 70
 Missouri-Illinois: See Missouri Pacific
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy
 Missouri Pacific:
 Absorbs C&EI and Texas & Pacific in 1976, Su07 78
 Arkansas Army Days, Su06 64
 Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78
 Berkshire Story, SG2 15
 Busy Hands, Busy Feet, Wi06 54
 E7 7011 with Santa Fe PA in Houston (photo), DV 78
 FA's at North Little Rock shop (photo), DV 72
 Few, the Proud, Fa06 32
 First GP38-2's in 1972, Sp06 79
 First Train to Tower Grove Usually Wins, Fa06 98
 Last RPO, T&P 387 (photo), Wi06 10
 Missouri-Illinois:
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 54
 One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60
 One Day at . . . North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92
 One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
 Ten-Wheelers You Could Count On, Su07 38
Texas Eagle gets dome, in 1952, Fa07 79
 These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30
 Mistake at Muncie, Wi06 69
 Mobile & Gulf, Sp06 38
 Mohawk Valley Doodlebug, Wi07 66
 Mohowski, Robert E.:
 Articles by:
 Bridge Route in the Most Literal Sense, Fa07 16
 Official Guide as a Geography Text, Sp06 85
 Biographical sketch, Fa07 6
 Monon Railroad:
 Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78
 Barriger, John W. III, applies ideas in 1947, Wi06 77
 Beasts of Lafayette, Sp07 44
 BL2 32 on fan trip (photo) in 1972, Sp06 79
 F3 to Monon, Wi06 69
 4-6-2 444 in 5th St., Lafayette, Ind. (photo), SG2 59
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 27
 Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 44
Thoroughbred at Smiths, Ind. (photo), Fa06 78
 You Can't Overload a 628! Sp07 48
 Monongahela West Penn Public Service:
 Sister Lines in West Virginia, Car Stop, Su07 88
 Montana Western:
 Motor car at EMD open house in 1972, Sp06 79
 Montreal circa 1952, Bird's-Eye View, Su06 58
 Montreal Locomotive Works:
 LRC sets speed record in 1976, Su07 79 (photo)
 Morgan, David P.:
 Article by:
Fast Mail, Fa06 20
 Biographical sketch, Fa06 6
 Morrison, Robert, article by:
 Travel Could Not Be More Pleasurable, Su06 86
 Mr. Brooks and the Beardmoors, DV 82
 Mrs. Adkins Meets No. 51, Fa06 42
 Murray, Tom:
 Article by:
 Learning the Basics on B&M and Soo, Su06 50
 Biographical sketch, Su06 6
 Museums:
 Lake Superior Railroad Museum:
 Jewel of a Museum Piece, Wi06 32
 Mid-Continent Railway Museum:
 These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30

Snag That Bag! Fa06 56:
 California State Railroad Museum
 Minnesota Transportation Museum
 National Postal Museum
 North Carolina Transportation Museum
 Orange Empire Railway Museum
 Pacific Southwest Railway Museum
 Muskogee Co. Group lines:
 Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf:
 Arkansas Army Days, Su06 66
 Midland Valley:
 Arkansas Army Days, Su06 66
 My First Berkshire, Su06 34
N
 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:
 Alco S1 switcher (photo), DV 75
 Not Built at La Grange (GP7 photo), DV 61
 National Cash Register Co.:
 Canned Steam at "the Cash," Fa06 98
 National of Mexico: See Mexico
 National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak
 Nealy, David A., article by:
 Kindness on the Omaha Road, Su07 84
 Neubauer, James A.:
 Articles by:
 One Day at . . . North Philadelphia, Pa., Sp06 66
 These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30
 Biographical sketches, Sp06 6, Sp07 7
 Nevada County Narrow Gauge:
 Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 43
 Newark, N.J., City Subway:
 Car Stop, Fa06 106
 Newfoundland Railway: See Canadian National
 New Haven:
 Alco DL109 on Old Colony train (photo), DV 79
 First Budd RDC's bought in 1952, Fa07 79
 Last official steam run in 1952, Fa07 78
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 0-4-0T 2811 and EP-1 electric motor (photo), Sp07 53
 Underrated Diesel, Wi06 85
 Where the Whyte System Wouldn't Work, Fa06 100
 New Orleans Public Belt:
 Timeline to Victory, DV39
 New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal:
 Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71
 New York & Long Branch:
 PRR 4-6-2 5406 on passenger train (photo), SG2 1
 PRR K4 on bridge (photo), Sp07 54
 Sad Day at South Amboy, SG2 24
 Unforgettable Ride, SG2 22
 New York Central:
 Alco, Tougher Than the Rest, DV 32
 B&O-NYC Dock at Toledo, Bird's-Eye View, Sp06 74
 Beaux Arts Beauty for Canada's Capital, Su07 98
 Big Four:
 Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56
 Bird's-Eye View:
 Osgood, Pa., Wi07 64
 Three Major NYC Yards, Wi06 48
 Boston & Albany:
 Berkshire Story, SG2 11
 Boston-Seattle for Three Cents, Fa06 70
 Cab Rides in Canada, Sp07 20
 Comeback of the Century, Classics Today, Sp06 46
 Engine change at Harmon, N.Y. (photo), Sp07 52
 FA 1109 at speed (photo), Fa06 80
 4-6-4 5344 streamlined in 1934, Wi07 78
 4-8-2 3134 at Columbus, Ohio, Su06 49 (photo)
 Hi-Cubes and Fruit Cans, Wi07 84
 Manhattan "high line" opens in 1934, Wi07 79
 Michigan Central:
 Berkshire Story, SG2 8
 Riding the Michigan Air Line, Fa07 32
 Three Major NYC Yards, Bird's-Eye View, Wi06 52
 Mistake at Muncie, Wi06 69
 Mohawk Valley Doodlebug, Wi07 66
 On the Road for Alco, DV 106
 One Day at . . . Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70
 One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:
 Berkshire Story, SG2 18
 GP7's on freight at Stoops Ferry, Pa. (photo), Fa07 73
 Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56
 Rail Mail's Two Titans, Fa06 53
 Riding the Michigan Air Line, Fa07 32
 Sharknose diesels at Detroit (photo), DV 72
 Streamlining the Central's Thoroughbreds, SG2 78
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
20th Century Limited:
 Golden anniversary in 1952, Fa07 79
 Leaves Englewood, Ill., behind new E7's (photo), DV 8
20th Century, Star of Stage and Screen, Fa07 38
 When "On-Time" Mattered, Su06 82
 West Shore commuter service quits in 1959 (photo), Fa06 95
 Who was "MAL," Anyway? Fa07 36
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road
 New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven
 New York, Ontario & Western:
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28
 O&W: Endearing and Quaint, but Doomed, Fa06 16
 New York, Susquehanna & Western:
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28
 Niagara Junction:
 Replaces old electrics with new GE's in 1952, Fa07 78
 Nickel Plate Road:
 Alco, Tougher Than the Rest (photo), DV 32

Day With Engineer Herbel, SG2 60
 Diesels in Bellevue, Ohio, roundhouse (photo), Fa06 81
 First S class Berkshire built in 1934, Wi07 79
 Fort Wayne's Berkshire Bounces Back, Su06 40
 General Electric: Backstage Leader (photo), DV 88
 How the Diesel Changed Railroad (photo), DV 14
 Last 11 Years of the Lackawanna, Wi07 20
 My First Berkshire, Su06 34
 One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
 Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56
 Steam operation ends in 1959, Fa06 94
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Night Ride to Valpo, Wi06 68
 Night the *Capitol Limited* Almost Froze Up, Su07 46
 Night Train Stowaway, Fa06 66
 Noble, Harry V., articles by:
 Canned Steam at "the Cash," Fa06 98
 Green Beans and Trains, Wi06 79
 Norfolk & Western:
 Buys SD35's in 1965, Sp07 79
 Cat's Out of the Bag, Sp07 88
 EMD F7's tested in 1952, Fa07 78
 F7A 3725, South of the Border, True Color, Su06 8
 Huddle at Iaeger, True Color, Fa06 8
 Nickel Plate and Wabash Alco diesels at Bellevue, Ohio (photo), Fa06 81
 One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60
 One Day at . . . Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70
 One Day at . . . North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92
 One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
 RPO Rainbow, Fa06 48
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 2-6-6-4 No. 1237 at Blue Ridge, Va. (photo), SG2 20
 Virginian merged in 1959 (photo), Fa06 95
 Norfolk Southern Railway:
 Albemarle Sound's Little Brother, True Color, Su07 8
 Berkshire Story, SG2 18
 Northern Alberta:
 Mixed Train Through the Muskeg, Fa07 80
 Northern Pacific:
 Alco RS3's on freight (photo), DV 68
 Auburn, Wash., Bird's-Eye View, Sp07 40
 4-8-4's 2650-2659 built (photo) in 1933, Su06 79
 Hat Trick on the Triple-Track, Sp07 8
 Locomotives at Missoula, Mont. (photo), SG2 68
 One Day at . . . Spokane, Wash., Su06 72
 Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 57
 Snag That Bag! Fa06 56
 Travel Could Not Be More Pleasurable, Su06 86
 Northwestern Pacific: See Southern Pacific
 Northwestern Steel & Wire:
 These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30
 Not Built at La Grange, DV54

O
 O&W: Endearing and Quaint, but Doomed, Fa06 16
 Obituaries:
 DeGraw, Ronald, Su06 93
 Hadley, Robert A., Su07 93
 Janssen, William C., Su07 93
 Lloyd, Gordon E., Sr., Su06 93
 Lunoe, Bob, Fa07 6
 McNamara, Thomas A., Fa07 92
 Meyer, Bruce R., Wi06 95
 Reid, Gil, Su07 93
 Richardson, Robert W., Su07 93
 Tillotson, Curt, Su07 93
 Wood, Don, Wi06 95
 Of Dispatcher Rosey, a Howling Snowstorm, and an Almost-Cornfield-Meet, Sp06 22
 Official Guide as a Geography Text, Sp06 85
 Oil Creek & Titusville:
 RPO Today—Really, Fa06 111
 Omaha Road: See Chicago & North Western
 On Creating the World's Largest Fusee, Wi07 88
 One Day at . . .:
 Bolton, Vt., Su07 60
 Kansas City, Wi06 60
 Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70
 North Philadelphia, Pa., Sp06 66
 North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92
 St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
 Sapulpa, Okla, Wi07 46
 Spokane, Wash., Su06 72
 Osborn Bay Wharf:
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 59
 Ontario Northland:
 T&NO 2-8-0 137 on excursion in 1972, Sp06 79
 Ontario Rail Association:
 Restores CP 4-6-2 No. 1201 in 1976, Su07 79

P
 Pacific Electric:
 PE: Largest Interurban, Big-Time Business, Su06 16
 RPO motor 1406 (photo), Wi06 12
 Pacific Great Eastern:
 Becomes British Columbia Railway in 1972, Sp06 78
 Expansion reaches Prince George (photo), Fa07 78
 2-8-2 160 on Squamish, B.C., dock (photo), SG2 102
 Pacific Lumber:
 Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 42
 Parkersburg, W.Va., Car Stop, Su07 88
 Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 36
 PE: Largest Interurban, Big-Time Business, Su06 16
 Penn Central:
 Alcos on Milwaukee Road (photo), Su07 10

Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79
 One Day at . . . Marion, Ohio, Sp07 70
Pennsylvania Railroad:
 Baldwin: Bigger They Are, Harder They Fall (photos), DV 53
 Broad St. Station, Philadelphia, closed in 1952, Fa07 79
Broadway Limited golden anniversary in 1952, Fa07 79
Broadway Limited, Pennsy's Turn in Tinseltown, Wi07 58
 Budd railcar in 1933, Su06 78
 Century of Progress brochure in 1933, Su06 78
Congressional, Senators introduced in 1952, Fa07 79
 Conway (Pa.) Yard to be modernized in 1952, Fa07 78
 Destination Valley Forge, Su07 20
 E8 5809 restored (photo), Wi07 10
 FM H10-44 9081 at Columbus, Ohio, Su06 49 (photo)
 4-6-2 5406 on NY&LB train (photo), SG2 1
 4-6-2 on NY&LB bridge (photo), Sp07 54
 GG1 4899 debuts in 1934, Wi07 78
 How the Diesel Changed Railroad, DV 10
 Indiana Train-Ride Trilogy, Wi06 68
 Last Stop in Southern New Jersey, Fa07 98
 Lima: Last In, First to Leave (photo), DV 80
 Long Island Rail Road sold in 1965, Sp07 79
 Kruschchev, Nikita, rides in 1959, Fa06 94
 New York's Penn Station razed in 1965, Sp07 79
 New York-Philadelphia electrification opens, Su06 79
 Night Ride to Valpo, Wi06 68
 On the Road for Alco, DV 106
 One Day at . . . North Philadelphia, Pa., Sp06 66
 One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
 Orders 199 diesels in 1952, Fa07 78
 Pittsburgh trainshed demolished in 1947, Wi06 77
 Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56
 Rail Mail's Two Titans, Fa06 53
 Roundhouse lineup, Fort Wayne, Ind. (photo), Wi07 86
 Sad Day at South Amboy, SG2 24
 Steam operation ends in 1959, Fa06 94
 Shuttling to Philadelphia, Su07 29
 Tales from a Coatesville Mail Helper, Fa06 50
 Tests Westinghouse-Baldwin turbine in 1952, Fa07 78
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Unforgettable Ride, SG2 22
 West Jersey & Seashore combines with Atlantic City Railroad in 1933, Su06 79
 Women's Work at Watkins Glen, Sp07 86
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines:
 Created by merger of Atlantic City and West Jersey & Seashore (photo) in 1933, Su06 79
 Last Stop in Southern New Jersey, Fa07 98
 Pennsylvania Triangulation, Bird's-Eye View, Wi07 64
 Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82
Pennypacker, Bert:

Articles by:
 B&O's Big Sixes, Su06 22
 Tales from a Coatesville Mail Helper, Fa06 50
 Biographical sketches, Sp06 7, Fa06 6
Pere Marquette:
 Acquired by C&O in 1947, Wi06 77
 Berkshire Story, SG2 17
 How the Diesel Changed Railroad, DV 10
Petaluma & Santa Rosa:
 Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 50
Phoebe and Her Friends, Wi07 24
Pickering Lumber:
 Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 56
 Pinch-Hitter in Pontiac, Wi06 8
 Pinkepank, Jerry A.:
 Articles by:
 How the Diesel Changed Railroad, DV 8
 Steam to Diesel on the Frisco, DV 15
 Biographical sketch, DV 7
 Pittsburg, Shawmut & Northern:
 Abandons in 1947, Wi06 76
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie: See New York Central
 Pittsburgh & West Virginia:
 Receives first 2-6-6-4's in 1934, Wi07 79
 Pope, Dan, article by:
 Busy Hands, Busy Feet, Wi06 54
 Portland Traction (Oregon):
 Two Gauges in Portland, Car Stop, Fa07 88
 Prendergast, Edward J., article by:
 It Was a Dark and Stormy Night, Fa06 96
 Pride of the CB&Q, Fa06 28
 Public Service Coordinated Transit (New Jersey), Fa06 106
 Pullman-Standard:
 Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 41
 Putting Locomotives to the Test, Wi06 56

Q

Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera (John Illman), Su07 50

R

Racing into History, Fa06 58
 Rail Mail's Two Titans, Fa06 53
 Railroad in Maine at 40 Below Zero, Wi06 78
 Railway & Locomotive Historical Society:
 Annual awards, Sp06 94, Sp07 94
 Railway Mail Service:
 Few, the Proud, Fa06 32
 Mail-Slinger's Glossary, Fa06 39
 Railway Mail Service Library, Fa06 110
 Reader Railroad:
 Files for abandonment in 1972, Sp06 79
 Reading Co.:
 Anteroom for Lower Manhattan, Su06 98

Atlantic City Railroad combines with West Jersey & Seashore in 1933, Su06 79
 Boy Scouts board train at Valley Forge, Pa. (photo), Su07 1
 Budd railcar in 1933, Su06 78
 Destination Valley Forge, Su07 20
 Hurricane Agnes damage in 1972, Sp06 79
 Iron Horse Rambles launched in 1959 (photo), Fa06 95
 It's All in the Detailing, Wi07 84
 Last Stop in Southern New Jersey, Fa07 98
 Men at Work, Glory Days, Wi06 20
 Reading Shops: A Century of Steam Craftsmanship, SG2 47
 Saddletank Survivor, SG2 56
 Shuttling to Philadelphia, Su07 29
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Two Ways to Take Water, Sp06 84
 Reading Shops: Century of Steam Craftsmanship, SG2 47
Reid, Gil:
 Articles by:
 Indiana Train-Ride Trilogy, Wi06 68
 Biographical sketch, Wi06 7
 Obituary, Su07 93
 Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 50
 Remembering Seaboard's "Other Streamliner," Wi07 70
Republic Steel:
 Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 42
 Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:
 Berkshire Story, SG2 17
 Remembering Seaboard's "Other Streamliner," Wi07 70
 2-8-4 579 makes large smoke plume (photo), Su07 83
 Riding the Michigan Air Line, Fa07 32
 Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western
 Ripley, Charles T., Unheralded AT&SF Chief Mechanical Engineer, Fa07 20
 Ripley and the Diesel, Fa07 25
Rock Island:
 Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78
 Bilevel cars in 1965, Sp07 78
 El Reno, Okla., roundhouse, Bird's-Eye View, Sp07 40
 Few, the Proud, Fa06 32
 4-8-2 4060 at Englewood, Ill. (photo), SG2 69
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28
 Not Built at La Grange (photos), DV 54
 Of Dispatcher Rosey, a Howling Snowstorm, and an Almost-Cornfield-Meet, Sp06 22
 One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60
 One Day at . . . North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92
 One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
 Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 45
 RPO Rainbow, Fa06 48
 Silvis, Ill., shop train discontinued in 1972, Sp06 78
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Trains detour owing to flooding in 1965, Sp07 78

Rose, Ted, photo by, Sp06 95
 Roselle to Jersey City: A Farewell, Sp07 80
Rosters and charts:
 Boston & Maine internal-combustion chronology, DV 99
 Boy Scouts, 1957 Valley Forge, Pa., Jamboree special PRR and Reading trains, Su07 25, 27, 28
 C&O *George Washington* schedules, Sp07 66
 Class 1's that dieselized early, DV 93
 Lackawanna F units, Wi07 23
 New York Central's streamlined steam, SG2, 82
Reading shops:
 America's last Pacifics, SG2 95
 2-8-0 to 4-8-4 conversion, SG2 53
 Santa Fe big steam specifications, Ripley era, Fa07 22
 Santa Fe modern steam engines preserved, Fa07 30
 Seaboard Air Line EMD passenger diesels, Wi07 74
 2-8-4 Berkshire owners, SG2 16
 2-8-4 Berkshire specifications, SG2 12
Rock of Ages Corp.:
 Steam Around a Hole in the Ground, Fa07 44
 RPO Rainbow, Fa06 48
Rutland:
 Mixed train No. 8 at Rouses Point, N.Y. (photo), Sp07 56

S

Sabin, Dan:
 Article by:
 Of Dispatcher Rosey, a Howling Snowstorm, and an Almost-Cornfield-Meet, Sp06 22
 Biographical sketch, Sp06 7
 Sacramento Northern:
 Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 53
 Sad Day at South Amboy, SG2 24
 Saddletank Survivor, SG2 56
 St. Louis Car Co.
 Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco
 St. Louis Northwestern: See Cotton Belt
 St. Paul Union Depot:
 Closed by flooding in 1965, Sp07 78
 Salter, David W., article by:
 Happy 10th Birthday, David Watson! Wi06 82
 Sandy River & Rangeley Lakes:
 Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82
 2-6-2 No. 24 (photo), Su07 86
 Santa Fe Types on the Santa Fe, SG2 104
 Schafer, Mike:
 Article by:
 One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
 Biographical sketch, Fa07 6

Schultz, J.W.:
 Article by:
 Pride of the CB&Q, Fa06 26
 Biographical sketch, Fa06 6
 Schultz, Joseph, article by:
 When "On-Time" Mattered, Su06 82
Seaboard Air Line:
 And for Dessert, the *Comet*, Wi07 75
 Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78
 FT 4004 at Aberdeen, N.C. (photo), Su06 47
 Happy 10th Birthday, David Watson! Wi06 82
 On the Road for Alco, DV 106
 Remembering Seaboard's "Other Streamliner," Wi07 70
 Timeline to Victory, DV 40
Seaboard Coast Line:
 Family Lines System name introduced in 1972, Sp06 78
 Plains, Ga., depot in 1976 (photo), Su07 78
 Searle, Bob: Born to Railroad, Wi06 38
Seattle & North Coast:
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 59
 Seebree, G. Mac:
 Articles by:
 Jenk and Menk, Sp07 57
 PE: Largest Interurban, Big-Time Business, Su06 16
 Biographical sketches, Su06 7, Sp07 7
Scribbins, Jim:
 Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 36
 Shaughnessy, Jim:
 Articles by:
 Mohawk Valley Doodlebug, Wi07 66
 Steam Around a Hole in the Ground, Fa07 44
 Biographical sketches, Fa07 7, Wi07 7
 Shortall, Robert E., article by:
 Serving the President of the Katy, Sp07 85
Sierra Railroad:
 Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 44
Soo Line:
 Hometown Connections, Sp06 20
 Jewel of a Museum Piece, Wi06 32
Laker:
 At Forest Park, Ill. (photo), DV 68
 Last run in 1965, Sp07 78
 Learning the Basics on the B&M and the Soo, Su06 50
 Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 36
 Timeline to Victory, DV 44
 Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22
Southern Pacific:
 Accidental Beginning, Fa06 103
 Alco, Tougher Than the Rest, DV 32
Apache on El Paso street (photo), Sp07 50
 Balks at California order regarding Budd RDC's, Fa07 79
 Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 38
 Cab-Forward Curtain Call, Wi07 50
 Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66
City of San Francisco snowbound on Donner Pass in 1952, Fa07 78
 Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42
 Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71
Daylight 4-8-4 No. 4449:
 Excursion on Southern Railway in 1976, Su07 78
 On *American Freedom Train* (photo) in 1976, Su07 78
 Earthquake damages Tehachapi line in 1952, Fa07 78
 F units on Santa Susana Pass (photo), DV 19
 Few, the Proud, Fa06 32
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 53
 Kruschchev, Nikita, rides (photo), Fa06 94
 Mrs. Adkins Meets No. 51, Fa06 42
 New Great Salt Lake fill completed in 1959, Fa06 94
Northwestern Pacific:
 Bob Searle: Born to Railroad, Wi06 38
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 52
 Not Built at La Grange, DV 54
 One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60
 Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 50
 Southern Pacific's Painted Ladies, SG2 86
 SW8 on former Pacific Electric (photo), DV 75
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
Southern Pacific's Painted Ladies, SG2 86
Southern Railway:
 Alabama Great Southern:
 Timeline to Victory, DV 39
 August in Augusta, Sp06 98
 Baldwin: The Bigger They Are, the Harder They Fall (photo), DV 52
 Chattanooga Traction Co:
 SW9 5 (photo), DV 59
 F-M/St. Louis Car Co. motor cars (photos), Fa06 86
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 31
 Last use of steam (photo), DV 44
 Norris Yard opens near Birmingham in 1952, Fa07 78
 One Day at . . . North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92
Piedmont discontinuance in 1976 (photo), Su07 79
 Snag That Bag! Fa06 56
 Southwest Portland Cement 0-6-0T No. 11 (photo), Sp07 12
Spokane International:
 Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 30
Spokane, Portland & Seattle:
 One Day at . . . Spokane, Wash., Su06 72
 RPO Rainbow, Fa06 48
Stations:
 Amtrak consolidates Chicago stations in 1972, Sp06 78
Bumping Post:
 Augusta, Ga., Union, Sp06 98

Boston, North Station, Wi06 98
 Cape May, N.J., PRSL, Fa07 98
 Dallas Union Terminal, Fa06 114
 Fort Worth, Texas, T&P depot, Wi07 98
 Jersey City, N.J. (CNJ-RDG), Su06 98
 Ottawa, Ont., Union Station, Su07 98
 Wilmington, N.C., ACL, Sp07 98
 Cincinnati Union Terminal opens (photo), Su06 79
 Hamilton, Ont., TH&B station opens in 1933, Su06 79
 Hoboken Terminal:
 At Age 100, Hoboken Terminal Looks Better and Better, Wi07 30
 On the Waterfront, Bird's-Eye View, Sp06 72
 Interiors of Milwaukee C&NW and CNS&M (photos), Fa07 74
 New Milwaukee Road station in Milwaukee, Sp07 79
 PRR abandons Broad St. Station in 1952, Fa07 79
 Penn Station in New York razed in 1965, Sp07 79
 PRR Pittsburgh trainshed demolished, Wi06 77
 30 Seconds over Chicago, Bird's-Eye View, Fa07 66
 Steam Around a Hole in the Ground, Fa07 44
 Steam in the Atomic Age, Su06 83
 Steam to Diesel on the Boston & Maine, DV 92
 Steinheimer, Richard:
 Biographical sketch, Fa06 6
 Photo essay by:
 Mrs. Adkins Meets No. 51, Fa06 42
 Stockton Terminal & Eastern:
 Remarkable Luck: Fred Matthews' 59 Years of Rail Photography, Sp06 52
 Stott, Don:
 Article by:
 Unforgettable Ride, SG2 22
 Biographical sketch, SG2 6
 Stoving, Richard L.:
 Article by:
 Streamlining the Central's Thoroughbreds, SG2 78
 Biographical sketch, SG2 6
 Streamlining the Central's Thoroughbreds, SG2 78
 Sumter & Choctaw, Sp06 38
 Super Bowl Sunday on the Santa Fe, Wi07 80
 Susquehanna: See New York, Susquehanna & Western
 Swan, Fletcher:
 Article by:
 Day of Excitement and Mystery, Wi07 32
 Biographical sketch, Wi07 7
 Sydney & Louisburg:
 Steam locomotives in use in 1961 (photos), Fa06 84

T

Taibi, John:
 Article by:
 O&W: Endearing and Quaint, but Doomed, Fa06 16
 Biographical sketch, Fa06 6
 Tales from a Coatesville Mail Helper, Fa06 50
 Temiskaming & Northern Ontario: See Ontario Nortland
 Tennessee Coal & Iron: See U.S. Steel
 Ten-Wheelers You Could Count On, Su07 38
 Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:
 First Train to Tower Grove Usually Wins, Fa06 98
 One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
 Texas & Pacific:
 Absorbed by Missouri Pacific in 1976, Su07 78
 Arkansas Army Days, Su06 70
 Budd railcar (photo) in 1933, Su06 78
 Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42
 Crescent City Nirvana, Wi06 71
 Last RPO, 387 (photo), Wi06 10
 Last steam run in 1952, Fa07 78
 NW2 built at Cleveland (photo), DV 59
 T&P's Cowtown Skyscraper, Wi07 98
 Texas & Pacific: A Lone Star Symbol, Wi06 16
 Texas Eagle gets dome cars in 1952, Fa07 79
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Texas-Mexican:
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 24
 Timeline to Victory, DV 40
 Texas State Railroad:
 Cliffhangers in the Big Thicket, Su07 42
 There's My Grandfather's House! Sep 06 80
 Theisinger, Ed:
 Article by:
 Big Emmas over the Red River, Fa06 73
 Biographical sketch, Fa06 7
 30 Seconds Over Chicago, Bird's-Eye View, Fa07 66
 Thompson, David A.:
 Articles by:
 Boston-Seattle for Three Cents, Fa06 70
 Night Train Stowaway, Fa06 66
 Biographical sketch, Fa06 7
 360 Degrees of Variety, Wi07 86
 Three Major NYC Yards, Bird's-Eye View, Wi06 48
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 TMER&L: See Milwaukee Electric
 Toledo, Peoria & Western:
 Resumes service after strike in 1947, Wi06 77
 These are a Few of My Favorite Trains, Sp07 30
 Tonopah & Goldfield:
 Abandons in 1947, Wi06 76
 Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo:
 Berkshire Story, SG2 14
 Hamilton, Ont., station opens in 1933, Su06 79
 TH&B: A Larger-than-Life Presence, Sp06 16
 Tourist Railroad Association Inc. (TRAIN):
 Formed in 1972, Sp06 79
 Tracking Down C&O's Alcos, Sp06 32
 Tracking Midwestern F's in the 1970's, Wi06 22
 Train of Two Seasons (ACL *Champion*), Su06 20

Travel Could Not Be More Pleasurable, Su06 86
 True Color:
 Albamarle Sound's Little Brother, Su07 8
 Backstage with the Supporting Cast, Wi07 8
 Builder in Big Sky Blue, Fa07 8
 C&E's Reborn Star, Sp06 8
 Hat Trick on the Triple-Track, Sp07 8
 Huddle at Jaeger, Fa06 8
 Pinch-Hitter in Pontiac, Wi06 8
 South of the Border, Su06 8
 Tulsa-Sapulpa Union:
 One Day at . . . Sapulpa, Okla, Wi07 46
 20th Century, Star of Stage and Screen, Fa07 38
 Twin Cities Rapid Transit, Car Stop, Sp06 90

U

Underrated Diesel, Wi06 85
 Understanding Family, Sp06 87
 Unforgettable Ride, SG2 22
 Union Electric (Kans.):
 Arkansas Army Days, Su06 65
 Union Pacific:
 Alco, Tougher Than the Rest, DV 32
 All Roads (Nearly) Led to the Transfer, Fa06 31
 Challengers East, SG2 70
 Circling the West in Multi-Colored Wagons, Su07 66
 F3's pass steam-powered freight (photo), DV 72
 Few, the Proud, Fa06 32
 GI run-through freight with diesels (photo), DV 16
 New line planned on Sherman Hill in 1952, Fa07 78
 One Day at . . . Kansas City, Wi06 60
 One Day at . . . North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92
 One Day at . . . Spokane, Wash., Su06 72
 RPO Rainbow, Fa06 49
 Steam operation ends in 1959, Fa06 94
 Streamlining Sweeps the Nation in 1934, Wi07 78
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Turbines:
 No. 62 at Laramie, Wyo., on freight (photo), Fa07 77
 Ten delivered, 12 ordered in 1952, Fa07 78
 Ya Gotta Get Coal Experience, Wi06 34
 Union Railroad (Pittsburgh, Pa.):
 Not Built at La Grange (photo), DV 55
 Union Terminal Co. (Dallas):
 Big D's Long-Lived Switcher, Fa06 114
 Union Transportation (N.J.):
 PRR steam operation ends in 1959, Fa06 94
 Unsolved Mystery It Remains, Wi06 88
 U.S. Army:
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 U.S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:
 Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 44
 U.S. Steel, Tennessee Coal & Iron:
 Just Who Was First to Dieselize? DV 28

V

VIA Rail Canada:
 Issues first timetable in 1976, Su07 79
 Canadian speed record in 1976 (photo), Su07 79
 Virginia & Truckee:
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 52
 Virginian Railway:
 Berkshire Story, SG2 17
 4-6-2 No. 215 takes water (photo), Fa07 72
 Merged into Norfolk & Western in 1959 (photo), Fa06 95
 Vogel, William, O., article by:
 Electric Social Train, Sp07 82

W

Wabash:
 Bankruptcy brigade in 1933, Su06 78
 C424 B901 at Bellevue, Ohio (photo), Fa06 81
 Fairbanks-Morse: A Supplier's Bid for the Big Time (photo), DV 64
 Few, the Proud, Fa06 32
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 55
 One Day at . . . St. Louis Union Station, Fa07 50
 Passenger Trains of Jim Scribbins, Wi07 44
 Wallin, R.R. "Dick":
 Article by:
 All Night on a 2-10-2, Su07 74
 Biographical sketch, Su07 6
 Ward, E Roy:
 Article by:
 Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30
 Biographical sketch, Su06 7
 Way It Was:
 Accidental Beginning, Fa06 103
 Aggravating Situation, With a 1940's Solution, Su06 82
 Canned Steam at "the Cash," Fa06 98
 Cat's Out of the Bag, Sp07 88
 Class 1 Status, Interurban Flavor, Wi06 86
 Electric Social Train, Sp07 82
 Fastest Hogger on the Slim-Gauge, Su07 82
 First Train to Tower Grove Usually Wins, Fa06 98
 Foreigners at Bensenville. . . and Beyond, Su06 80
 Green Beans and Trains, Wi06 79
 Happy 10th Birthday, David Watson! Wi06 82
 Hard Way to Make a Living, Fa07 84
 Helping the Helper Crews at Lamanda Park, Su07 80
 Hi-Cubes and Fruit Cans, Wi07 84
 It Was a Dark and Stormy Night, Fa06 96
 It's All in the Detailing, Wi07 84
 Kindnesses on the Omaha Road, Su07 84
 Mixed Train Through the Muskeg, Fa07 80

Official Guide as a Geography Text, Sp06 85
 On Creating the World's Largest Fusee, Wi07 88
 Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82
 Policing the Olympian Hi, Fa06 101
 Railroading in Maine at 40 Below Zero, Wi06 78
 Roselle to Jersey City: A Farewell, Sp07 80
 Serving the President of the Katy, Sp07 85
 Steam in the Atomic Age, Su06 83
 Super Bowl Sunday on the Santa Fe, Wi07 80
 There's My Grandfather's House! Sp06 80
 360 Degrees of Variety, Wi07 86
 Transition Zone on the Rio Grande, Fa06 104
 Travel Could Not Be More Pleasurable, Su06 86
 Two Ways to Take Water, Sp06 84
 Underrated Diesel, Wi06 85
 Understanding Family, Sp06 87
 Unsolved Mystery It Remains, Wi06 88
 What Kind of a Day Did You Have? Su07 84
 When "On-Time" Mattered, Su06 82
 Where the Whyte System Wouldn't Work, Fa06 100
 Where Time Stood Still, Sp06 88
 Women's Work at Watkins Glen, Sp07 86
 Webster, David L., article by:
 Fastest Hogger on the Slim-Gauge, Su07 82
 West India Fruit & Steamship Co. (photo), SG2 103
 West Jersey & Seashore:
 Combines with Atlantic City Railroad in 1933, Su06 79
 West Palm Beach Terminal:
 0-6-0 11 switches Palm Beach dock (photo), SG2 103
 West Side Lumber:
 Bob Searle: Born to Railroading, Wi06 42
 West Virginia Central:
 Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30
 Western Maryland:
 Diamond in the Wilderness, Su06 30
 4-6-2 No. 209 on passenger train (photo), Fa07 72
 Freight with brakeshoe smoke (photo), DV 17
 H-9 2-8-0's leave Ridgeley, W.Va. (photo), SG2 92
 Port Covington, Baltimore, Bird's-Eye View, Sp06 76
 Western Pacific:
 Bob Searle: Born to Railroading, Wi06 46
 4-8-4 hosted by Rio Grande diesel (photo), DV 74
 John C. Illman: Quiet Man Who Speaks with His Camera, Su07 57
 Westinghouse:
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Turbine tests on PRR and Katy in 1952, Fa07 78
 What Kind of a Day Did You Have? Su07 84
 Wheeling & Lake Erie:
 Berkshire Story, SG2 13
 Day With Engineer Herbel, SG2 60
 When DL&W Gave the Democrats the Run-Around, Wi07 28
 When "On-Time" Mattered, Su06 82
 Where the Whyte System Wouldn't Work, Fa06 100
 Where Time Stood Still, Sp06 88
 Whitcomb Locomotive Works: See Baldwin Locomotive Works
 Whitewater Valley:
 Southwest Portland Cement 0-6-0T No. 11 (photo), Sp07 12
 Winton Engine:
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Wiscasset & Quebec:
 Penny Pictures of the Sandy River, Sp06 82
 Withers, Bob:
 Article by:
 George Washington's Train, Sp07 60
 Biographical sketch, Sp07 7
 Wolff, A.J.:
 Article by:
 North Platte, Nebr., Fa06 92
 Biographical sketch, Fa06 7
 Wolsley engine:
 Timeline to Victory, DV 36
 Wood, Don:
 Article by:
 Sad Day at South Amboy, SG2 24
 Biographical sketch, SG2 6
 Obituary, Wi06 95
 Woodland, Dale W.:
 Articles by:
 Destination Valley Forge, Su07 20
 Reading Shops: A Century of Steam Craftsmanship, SG2 47
 Saddletank Survivor, SG2 56
 Shuttling to Philadelphia, Su07 29
 Biographical sketches, SG2 6, Su07 7
 Woodward Iron:
 Final Fires of Birmingham, Sp06 38

Y

Ya Gotta Get Coal Experience, Wi06 34
 Yohannon, John A., article by:
 Roselle to Jersey City: A Farewell, Sp07 80
 You Can't Overload a 628! Sp07 48
 Yreka Western:
 0-6-0 No. 8 on freight (photo), Sp06 1

Z

Zimmermann, Karl:
 Articles by:
 At Age 100, Hoboken Terminal Looks Better and Better, Wi07 30
 Comeback of the *Century*, Classics Today, Sp06 46
 Snag That Bag! Fa06 56
 Biographical sketches, Sp06 7, Fa06 7, Wi07 7

INDEX TO VOLUMES 9 and 10



All contents of publications indexed © 2007, 2008, and 2009 by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.
© 2010 Kalmbach Publishing Co. This material may not be reproduced in any form without permission from the publisher.
www.ClassicTrainsMag.com

CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2008 through Winter 2009 (8 issues) RAILROADS AND WORLD WAR II (1 issue) FAST TRAINS (1 issue) 1048 pages

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX: Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are easily identified; if there is no easy identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country.

ABBREVIATIONS: Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS; WW = RAILROADS AND WORLD WAR II, FT = FAST TRAINS; 08 = 2008, 09 = 2009.

A

A Wonderful Life, Su09 20
Advertising: See Railroad Advertising
Aerial photos: See Bird's-Eye View
Again, the Fastest Train in the World, FT 19
Akers, Dwight:
 Article by, Inside Lima, WW 16
 Biographical sketch, WW 6
Alabama Great Southern: See Southern Railway
Alabama State Docks: See Terminal Railway, Alabama State Docks
Alabama, Tennessee & Northern:
 Diesels South, Wi08 59
Albany & Northern:
 Diesels South, Wi08 66
Alco:
 Advertisement for speedy SP 4-8-4's, FT 49
 Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 72
 Failed Experiment, Wi08 29
 First PA's: The Ecstasy, the Agony, and the Legacy, Wi08 20
 When I Cast My Ballot for the RS3, Sp09 78
Aliquippa & Southern:
 Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48

 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 62
All Aboard, Again! WW 8
All Smiles on a J-3a, Workin' on the Railroad, Wi09 80
All the Way to San Jose, Su08 86
Alton Railroad:
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 73
 First sleeping cars, Su08 20
 On the Alton, a Dime for the Girls, WW 60
 Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72
 Woman's Touch During Wartime, WW 58
American Locomotive Co.: See Alco
Amtrak:
 A Wonderful Life (GGI's), Su09 20
 Camp 20 Graveyard Extra, Su09 66
 Mid-American Trifecta (True Color), Su09 8
 North Coast Hiawatha overtaking Milwaukee Road freight in Montana (photo), Wi08 84
 One Day at . . . Hermosa, Wyo., Fa08 68
 One Day at . . . Lane Tower, N.J., Su09 36
 One Day at . . . Sanford, Fla., Wi08 72
 Pennsy's Fast Track to the Future, FT 104
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 47
 Two Midwest Backshops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi08 70
 Two Ways to Skin a "G," Su09 44
Anatomy of a Motor (GGI illustration), Su09 50

Anatomy of a Night Photo (Rutland), Sp08 54
Anderson, Barry:
 Article by:
 Remembering the Malleys, Fa09 22
 Biographical sketch, Fa09 6
Ann Arbor Railroad:
 Ann Arbor Rode the Waves to Success, Fa08 16
 Annie's Survivors, Fa08 94
Ann Arbor Rode the Waves to Success, Fa08 16
Annie's Survivors, Fa08 94
Arkansas & Louisiana Missouri:
 Diesels South, Wi08 61
Armstrong, Alden:
 Article by:
 All the Way to San Jose, Su08, 86
 Biographical sketch, Su08, 6
 Around the Standard-Gauge Circle, Fa08 30
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:
 Advertising, "Women at Work," WW 61
Alco PA's:
 First PA's: The Ecstasy, the Agony, and the Legacy, Wi08 20
 No. 51 debut (photo), Wi08 1 (color)
 San Francisco Chief with 4 PA's (photo), Sp09 10 (color)

Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 32
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 56
 E6's at Dearborn Station, Chicago (photo), WW 88 (color)
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72
 Failed Experiment, Wi08 29
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 46
 Last Dance, Sp09 86
 Learning the Lingo at Flagstaff, Fa08 78
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 53
 No. 51 Comes to Los Angeles, Wi08 25
 Of Hoops and Forks, Wi09 68
 Power for the Passes: A1A vs. B-B, Wi08 27
 Putting Out the Maximum Effort, WW 94
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 San Diego station at night with 4-8-4, Fa09 48
 Santa Fe's Super C, FT 28
 "Super Fleet" by Fawell, Fa09 10
 Testing One, Two, Three, FT 32
 To Saigon via Summit, Sp08 84
 Atlantic City & Shore:
 Streetcars by the Seashore, Car Stop, Su08 104
 Atlantic Coast Line:
 Charleston & Western Carolina:
 Standard Railroad of the South, Sp09 16
 Diesels South, Wi08 66
 Heavyweight "8-1-2" Pullman sleeper (photo), Su08 52 (color)
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 50
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 43
 Speedways to the Sunshine, FT 102
 Standard Railroad of the South (Fallen Flags Remembered), Sp09 16
 Automatic Train Control (ATC), FT 44
 Automatic Train Stop (ATS), FT 44
 Auto-Train Corp.:
 One Day at . . . Sanford, Fla., Wi08 72

B

B&O's P-1d Pacifics, Sp08 68
 Baldwin Locomotive Works:
 Ad for Frisco 4-8-4's, FT 48
 Baltimore, Penn Station and Mt. Royal Station (Bird's Eye View), Fa09 56
 Baltimore & Ohio:
 Baltimore, Mt. Royal Station (Bird's-Eye View), Fa09 56
 Banana Trains of Mid-America, FT 64
 B&O's P-1d Pacifics, Sp08 68
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 59
 EA diesel No. 56 at St. Louis (photo), Fa09 52 (color)
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72
 FDR's Last Ride Home, WW 28
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 22
 Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 I Was a Teenage Hostler, Su09 80
 Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 62
 Trainmaster Troubles, Sp09 58
 Two Days with Western Maryland Steam, Fa08 20
 2-10-2 No. 6123 on freight at Lima, Ohio (photo), Fa08 53 (color)
 Woman's Touch During Wartime, WW 58
 Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal:
 Close Encounter with the B&OCT, Fa08 85
 Banana Trains of Mid-America, FT 64
 Bangor & Aroostook:
 Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 77
 Dual-Service Geeps of Another Sort, True Color, Wi08 8
 Maine's Potato Railroad (Fallen Flags Remembered), Wi09 18
 Baraff, Ron A.:
 Article by:
 Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48
 Biographical sketch, Wi08 7
 Beech Grove, Ind.:
 Two Midwest Backshops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi08 70
 Bessemer & Lake Erie:
 Day Before the Collinwood Parade, Second Section, Wi09 94
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 70
 Beyond the Cable Cars, Car Stop, Sp08 88
 Beyond the Training Program, Fa09 82
 Biemer, Martin, article by:
 Big Engine That Couldn't, Sp08 80
 Big Boys: See Union Pacific
 Big Boys by Night . . . and Day, Sp09 20
 Big Engine That Couldn't, Sp08 80
 Big Stone Gap & Powell Valley:
 Around the Standard-Gauge Circle, Fa08 30
 Biggest Station in Spokane, Bumping Post, Su09 98
 Bilinski, Max, article by:
 Catching the Gulf Wind, Wi08 81
 Bingham & Garfield: See Utah Copper
 Biographical sketches (see also Great Photographers):
 Akers, Dwight, WW 6
 Anderson, Barry, Fa09 6
 Angier, Jerry, Wi09 6
 Armstrong, Alden, Su08 6
 Baraff, Ron A., Wi08 7
 Blaszak, Michael W., FT 6
 Bleich, Arthur H., WW 6
 Bonine, Gary M., Fa09 6
 Brewer, Glen, Fa08 6
 Carlson, Neil, FT 6
 Carpenito, Paul, Su09 6
 Clark, Les, Wi08 6
 Cochrane, Kent W., WW 6
 Cook, Preston, Fa09 6

DeRouin, Ed, Fa08 6, Sp09 6
 Dill, Tom, Su08 6
 Dolkos, Paul J., Sp09 6
 Duff, Steven, Wi08 6
 Elwood, Jack O., WW 6, FT 6
 Fellure, Larry K., Sp08 6
 Flanary, Ron, Fa08 6
 Freese, Bob, Fa09 6
 Furminger, Fred, Wi08 6
 Geletzke, Charles H. Jr., Sp08 6
 Gillespie, Robert S., WW 6
 Glischinski, Steve, Wi08 6
 Goolsby, Larry, Sp09 6
 Gormick, Greg, FT 6
 Hall, Michael, WW 6
 Hamlin, George W., Wi08 6
 Hansen, Peter A., WW 6, Wi08 6, FT 6
 Harold, Richard E., Su08, 6
 Harrop, Doug, Fa08 6
 Hartley, Scott A., Fa08 6
 Hoffman, Les, WW 6
 Holland, Kevin, Su08 6, FT 6
 Hopkins, William E., Sp08 6
 Ingles, J. David, Sp08 6, Su08 6, Fa09 6, Wi09 6
 Janz, Robert A., Sp08 6
 Johnson, Rick, Su09 6
 Jones, David, WW 6
 King, Ed, WW 6, FT 6
 Kistler, Stan, Sp08 6, Fa09 6
 Klara, Robert, Su08, 6
 Knight, Charlie, WW 6
 Kuebler, William R. Jr., FT 6
 Lawrence, Elrond, Sp09 6
 Le Massena, Robert A., Su09 6
 Lewis, Harold O. "Hal," Sp09 6
 Lindenberg, Charles W., Wi09 6
 Martin, E. Michael, FT 6
 Marsh, C.K. Jr., Fa09 7
 Matejka, Michael, WW 6
 McGonigal, Robert S., Su08 6, Wi08 7
 Meeker, Harold, Sp09 6
 Miller, Hal, Sp08 6
 Mohowski, Robert E., Su09 6
 Neiss, Jack, Su09 6
 Neubauer, James A., Wi09 6
 Palumbo, Greg, Sp08 7
 Patris, Michael, Wi09 6
 Peterson, Art, Su08 6
 Polaritz, Jack, Wi08 7
 Pomroy, H. Marshall, Su08, 6
 Powell, Eric, Su09 6
 Ranger, Dan, Fa09 7
 Ramsay, Robert A., WW 6
 Read, R. David, Sp09 6
 Sabin, Dan, Fa08 6
 Schultz, J.W., Su09 6
 Shaughnessy, Jim, Sp08 7, Su08 6, Fa08 7, Wi08 7, Sp09 6, Su09 7, Fa09 7, Wi09 6
 Shearer, Joe, Sp09 6
 Shradly, Theodore, Su08, 7
 Smatlatk, John, Sp08 7
 Smith, Dwight A., Sp09 7
 Theisinger, Ed, Fa08 6
 Trostel, Scott D., WW 6
 Volkmer, William D., Sp08 7
 Wallin, R.R. "Dick," Wi08 7
 Warrick, Robert I. "Bob," Fa08 7
 Warsher, Jim, WW 6
 Watkins, John C. Jr., Wi09 6
 Wayt, Hampton C., Su09 7
 Welsh, Joe, WW 6, Su08 7, FT 6
 Withers, Bob, WW 6
 Withuhn, Bill, Wi09 7
 Wrixon, Fred B., WW 6
 Zega, Michael, Su08, 7
 Zimmermann, Karl, Su08 7, Su09 7
 Bird's-Eye View:
 Boston's South Station, Sp09 56
 Citadel of the C&EI, Sp08 60
 Colonie's Great Shop, and More, Wi09 48
 Downtown Depot Pairs, Fa09 54
 East end of GN's Wires, Su08 84
 NYC on the Hudson River, Fa08 64
 Spencer's Enduring Roundhouse, Su09 64
 Two Midwest Backshops, Wi08 68
 Birmingham Southern:
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 52
 Birneys in Sioux City, Car Stop, Fa08 88
 Black Gold by the Trainload, WW 70
 Black Market and Power for No. 5, Sp08 62
 Blaszak, Michael W.:
 Articles by:
 Again, the Fastest Train in the World, FT 19
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 39
 Biographical sketch, FT 6
 Bleich, Arthur H.:
 Article by:
 Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 42
 Biographical sketch, WW 6
 Boarding the Cars at Guthrie, Wi09 88
 Bonine, Gary M.:
 Article by:
 Fort Worth & Denver Days, Fa09 40
 Biographical sketch, Fa09 6
 Book reviews: See Ready Track
 Boom Times in Paradise, WW 62
 Boston & Albany: See New York Central
 Boston & Maine:
 All Aboard, Again! WW 10
 Anatomy of a Night Photo, Su08 54
 JV is for Johnsonville, Fa08 38
 Lost but Not Forgotten, Su08 58
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 56
 One Day at . . . Collinwood, Ohio, Wi09 62

RDC at Hoosick Falls, N.Y. (photo), Wi08 84
 Boston's South Station, Bird's-Eye View, Sp09 56
 Boy Scouts of America:
 Board Reading train at Valley Forge, Pa. (photo), Su07 78
 Boyhood Fascination with New York Central Steam, Wi08 42
 Brewer, Glen:
 Article by:
 Mixed Train to Waterloo, Fa08 60
 Biographical sketch, Fa08 6
 British Columbia Railway:
 Royal Restoration, Wi08 56
 Brotherhood of Sleeping-Car Porters, Su08 24
 Brown, Donald M., article by:
 Journeys on World War II Troop Trains, Wi08 85
 Budd Co.:
Denver Zephyr sleeping cars lead to Pullman antitrust suit, Su08, 26
 Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh:
 B&O 4-6-2 leaves Pittsburgh (photo), SG2 93 (color)
 Bumping Post:
 Above the Streets of Richmond, Su08 114
 Biggest Station in Spokane, Su09 98
 Byzantium in Birmingham (Terminal Sta.), Fa09 99
 Erie's Ancient New York Gateway, Wi09 99
 For Ike, a Pullman City in D.C., Wi08 98
 Hill Lines limited at Minneapolis, Sp08 98
 MoPac in Houston's Right Field, Sp09 99
 NC&StL's Chattanooga Terminal, Fa08 98
 Burlington Northern:
 Amtrak *North Coast Hiawatha* overtaking Milwaukee Road freight in Montana (photo), Wi08 84
 Camp 20 Graveyard Extra, Su09 66
 Burlington Northern Santa Fe:
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 47
 Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 Butler, Bruce:
 Article by:
 19 West, Copy 4, Plains, Su08 94
 Byzantium in Birmingham, Bumping Post, Fa09 99

C

Cab-Forward as Classroom, Fa09 27
 Cab signals, FT 44
 California Western:
 Niles Canyon Railway, Classics Today (photo), Sp09 70
California Zephyr:
 Budd "6-5" lightweight sleeper (photo), Su08 52 (color)
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 Camp 20 Graveyard Extra, Su09 66
 Canadian National:
 Boyhood Fascination with New York Central Steam, Wi08 42
 Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 71
 Doubleheaded 2-8-0's leave Halifax in 1942 (photo), WW 83
 Dundas, Ont., from on high with 4-8-4 on freight (photo), Fa09 49
 DW&P: Local Logger to International Link, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi08 16
 GTW: Canada's Fast Chicago Connection, FT 36
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
International Limited leaves Montreal in 1942 (photo), WW 83
 My Memorable Summer of 1959, Su09 83
 Rainy Day at Stratford, Ont., Wi09 16
 Speed Demons of the North, FT 74
 Steam in the Eastern Townships, Sp09 36
 Tramway Twilight Years in Montreal (Car Stop), Su09 88
 Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48
 Canadian Pacific:
 Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 66
 Close Encounters of the 4-6-4 Kind, Fa09 88
Dominions, with Hudsons, meet at Brandon, Man. (photo), Fa08 50
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 59
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 27
 4-6-4 No. 2801 and Army tanks (photo), WW 82
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 In Service to the Royals, Wi08 50
 My Memorable Summer of 1959, Su09 83
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 Royal Restoration, Wi08 56
 Speed Demons of the North, FT 75
 Steam in the Eastern Townships, Sp09 36
 Cannon Ball Cousins, Wi09 32
 Cannon Ball Runs, Wi09 22
 Canteens:
 Canteen Honor Roll, WW 77
 High Plains Oasis, WW 79
 Serving the Servicemen, WW 77
 Sliced of Home and a Cup of Joe, W 74
 Car Stop:
 Beyond the Cable Cars, Sp08 88
 Birneys in Sioux City, Fa08 88
 Indiana Steel Town Streetcars, Wi09 90
 San Diego Streetcar Days, Sp09 90
 North Shore's Slower Side, Wi08 89
 Streetcars by the Seashore, Su08 104
 Streetcars in the Motor City, Fa09 90
 Tramway Twilight Years in Montreal, Su09 88
 Carlson, Neil:
 Articles by:
 Close Encounters of the 4-6-4 Kind, Fa09 88
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 Biographical sketch, FT 6
 Carpenito, Paul:
 Article by:
 One Day at . . . Lane Tower, N.J., Su09 36

Biographical sketch, Su09 6
Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 72
Catching the Gulf Wind, Wi08 81
Cedar Rapids & Iowa City:
 Lightweight interurban car 120 in 1944 (photo), WW 84 (color)
Central of Georgia:
 Diesels South, Wi08 66
 Douglas MacArthur's Locomotives, WW 32
 Inside Lima, WW 16
 Sleeping-car operation turned over to Pullman, Su08 24
Central of New Jersey: See Jersey Central
Chariots of Fire on the Erie, Wi09 82
Charleston & Western Carolina: See Atlantic Coast Line
Charts: See Rosters and Charts
Cherry River Boom & Lumber:
 Two Days with Western Maryland Steam, Fa08 29
Chesapeake & Ohio:
 Above the Streets of Richmond, Bumping Post, Su08 114
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 30
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 Inside Lima, WW 16
 Not as Mechanized as One Might Think, Workin' on the Railroad, Fa08 76
 One Day at . . . Collinwood, Ohio, Wi09 62
 Pere Marquette 58: The Original "Heritage Unit," Su09 84
 Pullman sleeping car with 10 roomettes, 6 double bedrooms (photo), Su08 57 (color)
 Sleeper-lounge-observation interior rendering (photo), Su08 26 (color)
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 41
Chessie System:
 Not as Mechanized as One Might Think, Workin' on the Railroad, Fa08 76
Cheswick & Harmar:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 68
Chicago & Alton: See Alton Railroad
Chicago & Eastern Illinois:
 Citadel of the C&EI (Bird's-Eye View), Sp08 60
 Diesels South, Wi08 67
 Pullman sleeping car with 6 sections, 6 roomettes, 4 double bedrooms (floor plan), Su08 58
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 41
Chicago & North Western:
 All Aboard, Again! WW 10
 Black Market and Power for No. 5, Sp08 62
 4-6-2 No. 578 on commuter train at Mayfair, Chicago (photo), Su09 63 (color)
 Great Chicago-Twin Cities Speed War, FT 14
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 Iron Men, Wooden Cars, Workin' on the Railroad, Wi08 76
 Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 42
 Los Angeles Challenger steams through Geneva, Ill. (photo), Fa09 50
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 56
 Omaha Road:
 4-6-2 No. 602 leaves St. Paul Union Depot (photo), Fa08 58
 One Day at . . . Zacatecas, Mexico, Fa09 32
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 Remembering the C&NW in Madison, Fa09 80
 Spring Break 1950, Sp09 74
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (see also *California Zephyr*):
 Again, the Fastest Train in the World, FT 19
 Colorado & Southern:
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 54
 Denver Zephyr sleeping cars lead to Pullman antitrust suit, Su08 26
 Empire Builder Pullman sleeper with 7 duplex roomettes, 4 sections, 3 double bedrooms, 1 compartment (photo), Su08 59 (color)
 Fort Worth & Denver:
 Fort Worth & Denver Days, Fa09 40
 FT's on freight in Colorado on D-Day (photo), WW 88 (color)
 Great Chicago-Twin Cities Speed War, FT 14
 Growing Up Along the Burlington, Wi09 86
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 Omaha station (Bird's-Eye View), Fa09 54
 One Day at . . . Brookfield, Ill., Sp09 50
 Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 2-10-4 on troop train extra (photo), WW 86
 Unexpected Fan-Trip Adventure, Fa08 34
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 43
 Strong Closing Performance, FT 76
 Were Diesels Meant to be White, True Color, Su08, 8
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon Railroad
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road
Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:
 Electroliner in 1942 (photo), WW 84 (color)
 For Chicago-Milwaukee, a Juiced Competitor, FT 21
 North Shore's Slower Side, Car Stop, Wi08 89
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (Omaha Road):
 See Chicago & North Western
Cincinnati & Lake Erie:
 "Crandic" lightweight interurban car 120 in 1944 (photo), WW 84 (color)
Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific: See Southern Railway
Citadel of the C&EI (Bird's-Eye View), Sp08 60
Claiborne & Polk Railroad:
 Tales of a GI Hogger, WW 100
Clark, Les:

Articles by:
 Mighty 800, Wi08 36
 Win a Few, Lose a Few, Fa09 84
Biographical sketch, Wi08 6
CLASSIC TRAINS magazine:
 Hoffmann, Tom, named librarian, Sp08 93
 Laska-Swanke, Diane, joins staff, Sp08 93
Classics Today:
 Art Deco Masterpiece (Omaha Union Station), Fa09 58
 Our "National Locomotive," Wi09 37
 Red Car Revival, Sp08 44
 Royal Restoration, Wi08 56
 SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Sp09 68
 The 16 (GG1) Survivors—and Why They'll Stay Static, Su09 49
 Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48
 Urban Sentinel, Fa08 48
Cleveland Union Terminal: See New York Central
Close Encounter with the B&OCT, Fa08 85
Close Encounters of the 4-6-4 Kind, Fa09 88
Coast to Coast in Record Time, FT 82
Cochrane, Kent W.:
 Photography by:
 Boom Times in Paradise, WW 62
 Cocky Kid at Rock Island's MC Tower, Fa08 44
 Collias, Joe, article by:
 Muskegee Memories, Sp09 84
 Colonia's Great Shop, and More, Bird's-Eye View, Wi09 48
 Colonia's Death by Fire and Neglect, Second Section, Wi09 95
 Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 Connecticut Co. (trolley operator), WW 84 (photo)
Conrail:
 A Wonderful Life, Su09 20
Contributors: See Biographical Sketches
Cook, Preston:
 Article by:
 Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 72
 Biographical sketch, Fa09 6
Cotton Belt:
 All the Way to San Jose, Su08 86
 Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 71
 Diesels South, Wi08 60
CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific
Crandic: See Cedar Rapids & Iowa City
Critters and Other Creatures (Pittsburgh), Fa09 68
Cumberland Valley:
 First sleeping-car operation, Su08 20
Cumbres & Toltec Scenic (photo), Su09 10
Customer is Always Right, Fa08 82

D

Dashing Dan's Stationmaster, Sp09 44
Day Before the Collinwood Parade, Second Section, Wi09 94
Delano, Jack:
 Photography by:
 Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 42
Delaware & Hudson:
 Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 77
 Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 66
 Colonia's Death by Fire and Neglect, Second Section, Wi09 95
 Colonia's Great Shop, and More, Bird's-Eye View, Wi09 48
 Great Shop at Colonia, Wi09 40
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 43
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna
Dennison, Ohio:
 Serving the Servicemen, WW 77
 Slice of Home and a Cup of Joe, WW 74
Denver & Rio Grande Western (see also *California Zephyr*):
 All Aboard, Again! WW 10
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 55
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 53
Narrow-gauge:
 Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72
Denver & Salt Lake:
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 54
 Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72
DeRouin, Ed:
 Articles by:
 One Day at . . . Brookfield, Ill., Sp09 50
 Unexpected Fan-Trip Adventure, Fa08 34
 Biographical sketches, Fa08 6, Sp09 6
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 61
Detroit Street Railways:
 Streetcars in the Motor City (Car Stop), Fa09 90
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:
 Ann Arbor Rode the Waves to Success, Fa08 16
 2-8-4 No. 700 on freight at Columbus Grove, Ohio (photo), Fa08 52 (color)
Diesels South, Wi08 58
Dill, Tom:
 Article by:
 All the Way to San Jose, Su08 86
 Biographical sketch, Su08 86
Dohner, Donald:
 Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed 'Rivets,' Su09 30
Dolgos, Paul J.:
 Article by:
 Of Chicks, Rollers, and the Caboose as a Target, Sp09 30
 Biographical sketch, Sp09 6
Domes for the *Cannon Ball*? Wi09 30
Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed 'Rivets,' Su09 30

Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 50
Donora Southern:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 66
Doniphan, Kensett & Searcy:
 Diesels South, Wi08 60
DOT: See U.S. Department of Transportation
Dover Harbor Recalls the Heavyweight Era, Su08 51
Douglas MacArthur's Locomotives, WW 32
Dual-Service Geeps of Another Sort, True Color, Wi08 8
Duff, Steven:
 Article by:
 Mr. Fogg, No. 603, and the Inextinguishable Lehigh Valley, Wi08 32
 Biographical sketch, Wi08 6
Duke, Donald:
 Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 50
Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific:
 DW&P: Local Logger to International Link, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi08 16
Durham Museum (Omaha Union Station), Classics Today, Fa09 58
DVD reviews: See Ready Track
DW&P: Local Logger to International Link, Wi08 16

E

El Dorado & Wesson:
 Diesels South, Wi08 61
Electro-Motive Division (EMD):
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 30
 Failed Experiment, Wi08 29
Elwood, Jack:
 Articles by:
 Last Dance, Sp09 86
 Putting Out the Maximum Effort, WW 94
 Santa Fe's Super C, FT 28
 Biographical sketches, WW 6, FT 6
Empire of Hospitality, Su08 20
Emporium Forestry Companies: See Grasse River
End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72
End of Two Eras, Su09 86
Erie Lackawanna:
 Chariots of Fire on the Erie, Wi09 82
 F units on Mill Rift Bridge, True Color, Sp09 8
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 47
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60
Erie Railroad:
 Black Gold by the Trainload, WW 70
 Chariots of Fire on the Erie, Wi09 82
 Erie's Ancient New York Gateway, Bumping Post, Wi09 99
 4-6-2 Pacifics at Jersey City Terminal in 1951 (photo), Su09 60 (color)
 Sinclair Oil ad for Erie fast freight, FT 80
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60
 Whose Cab Ride Is This? Fa09 88
Erie's Ancient New York Gateway, Bumping Post, Wi09 99

F

Failed Experiment, Wi08 29
Fallen Flags Remembered:
 Ann Arbor, Fa08 16
 Atlantic Coast Line, Sp09 16
 Bangor & Aroostook, Wi09 18
 Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific, Wi08 16
 Georgia Railroad, Fa09 16
 Lehigh & New England, Su09 16
 Muskegee Co. Group lines, Sp08 16
 Nickel Plate Road, Su08, 16
Fawell, Tom, EMD artwork by:
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 30
 Iowa Interstate diesel artwork (color), Su09 94
 "Super Fleet" by Fawell, Fa09 12
FDR's Last Ride Home, WW 28
FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20
Fellure, Larry K.:
 Articles by:
 Final Weeks of N&W Steam, Sp08 20
 N&W 0-8-0's: Used and New, Old but Modern, Sp08 26
 Biographical sketch, Sp08 6
 Final Weeks of N&W Steam, Sp08 20
Flagg Coal, 0-4-0T No. 75 (photo), Head End, Wi09 8 (color)
Flanary, Ron:
 Article by:
 Around the Standard-Gauge Circle, Fa08 30
 Biographical sketch, Fa08 6
Floor plans:
 Interurban sleeping car, Su08 63
 Pullman sleepers, Su08 56
Florida East Coast:
 All Aboard, Again! WW 10
 Diesels South, Wi08 58
 Havana Special on Key West extension bridge (photo), Su08 23
 Speedways to the Sunshine, FT 102
Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville:
 Former Brill doodlebug on Manitoba Hydro Electric Board (photo), Sp08 10
For Chicago-Milwaukee, a Juiced Competitor, FT 21
For Ike, a Pullman City in D.C., Bumping Post, Wi08 98
Fort Worth & Denver: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
Frailey, Fred W., article by:
 Testing One, Two, Three, FT 32
Freese, Bob:
 Article by:
 My Love-Hate Relationship with Cab-Forwards, Fa09 30
 Biographical sketch, Fa09 6
Frisco:
 Baldwin advertisement for 4-8-4's, FT 48

Diesels South, Wi08 59
 Fast Berks and E units, FT 63
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 Of Chicks, Rollers, and the Caboose as a Target, Sp09 30
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 40
 Two Midwest Backshops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi08 68
 Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48
 Furminger, Fred:
 Article by:
 Boyhood Fascination with New York Central Steam, Wi08 42
 Biographical sketch, Wi08 6

G

Gary Railways:
 Indiana Steel Town Streetcars, Car Stop, Wi09 90
 Geletzke, Charles H. Jr.:
 Article by:
 My First Day on the Railroad, Sp08 72
 Biographical sketch, Sp08 72
 General Electric:
 Customer is Always Right, Fa08 82
 General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Division):
Train of Tomorrow, All Aboard, Again! WW 14
 Georgia & Florida:
 Diesels South, Wi08 64
 Georgia, Ashburn, Sylvester & Camilla:
 Diesels South, Wi08 66
 Georgia Northern:
 Diesels South, Wi08 64
 Georgia Railroad:
 Good and Unique "Family" Member, Fa09 16
 Get Well Soon, Su08 100
 GG1's: See Pennsylvania Railroad
 GG1 and Me ... A Hoghead's Story, Su09 38
 Gillespie, Robert B.:
 Articles by:
 Trains in White, WW 34
 Biographical sketch, WW 6
 Glischinski, Steve:
 Article by:
 DW&P: Local Logger to International Link, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi08 16
 Biographical sketch, Wi08 6
Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Su09 26 (photo)
 Good and Unique "Family" Member, Fa09 16
 Goolsby, Larry:
 Article by:
 Standard Railroad of the South, Sp09 16
 Biographical sketch, Sp09 6
 Gormick, Greg:
 Article by:
 Pennsy's Fast Track to the Future, FT 104
 Biographical sketch, FT 6
 Grand Trunk:
 Steam in the Eastern Townships, Sp09 36
 Grand Trunk Western:
 GTW: Canada's Fast Chicago Connection, FT 36
 My First Day on the Railroad, Sp08 72
 Spring Break 1950, Sp09 72
 Grasse River:
 Jumping Goose, Fa09 38
 Great Chicago-Twin Cities Speed War, FT 14
 Great Northern:
 Advertising:
 "Victory," WW 81
 East end of GN's Wires, Bird's-Eye View, Su08 84
Empire Builder Pullman sleeper with 7 duplex roomettes, 4 sections, 3 double bedrooms, 1 compartment (photo), Su08 59 (color)
 4-8-4 backing in to St. Paul Union Depot (photo), Fa08 58
 Hill Lines Limiteds at Minneapolis, Bumping Post, Sp08 98
 19 West, Copy 4, Plains, Su08 94
 Sleeping-car operation turned over to Pullman, Su08 24
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 43
 Great Photographers:
 Duke, Donald, Wi09 51
 Great Shop at Colonie, Wi09 40
 Growing Up Along the Burlington, Wi09 86
 GTW: Canada's Fast Chicago Connection, FT 36
 Guilford Transportation:
 Great Shop at Colonie, Wi09 40
 Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:
 Banana Trains of Mid-America, FT 64
 Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 74
 Coaches and B&O EA diesel No. 56 at St. Louis (photo), Fa09 52 (color)
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 73
 Keeping Commuters Comfortable (Workin' on the Railroad), Sp08 78
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 Ship Engine, Wi08 61
 Two Days with Western Maryland Steam, Fa08 29
 Gwyer, William L., articles by:
 Chariots of Fire on the Erie, Wi09 82
 End of Two Eras, Su09 86

H

Haggard, Merle, rail roots, Wi09 96
 Hale, Robert:
 Master of Fast, FT 92
 Hall, Michael, article by:
 Heaviest Pullman Ever, WW 26
 Hamlin, George W.:
 Articles by:
 Boarding the Cars at Guthrie, Wi09 88
 One Day at ... Sanford, Fla., Wi08 72
 Biographical sketch, Wi08 6
 Hansen, Peter A.:
 Articles by:
 Coast to Coast in Record Time, FT 82
 Failed Experiment, Wi08 29
 First PA's: The Ecstasy, the Agony, and the Legacy, Wi08 20
 High Plains Oasis, WW 79
 Power for the Passes: A1A vs. B-B, Wi08 27
 Slice of Home and a Cup of Joe, WW 74
 Zephyr's Forgotten Cousin, FT 89
 Biographical sketches, WW 6, Wi08, 6, FT 6
 Hanson, Henrietta:
 Woman's Touch During Wartime, WW 58
 Harold, Richard E.:
 Article by:
 Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42
 Biographical sketch, Su08 6
 Harold Stewart and the Pacific Electric, Sp08 36
 Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42
 Harrop, Doug:
 Article by:
 One Day at ... Hermosa, Wyo., Fa08 68
 Biographical sketch, Fa08 6
 Hartley, Scott A.:
 Article by:
 Urban Sentinel, Fa08 48
 Biographical sketch, Fa08 6
 Hartwell Railway:
 Diesels South, Wi08 67
 Hawk, Michael, article by:
 W. A. Eby, PRR Engineman and Foster Dad, Wi09 84
 Hawaii: See Oahu Railway
 Heaviest Pullman Ever, WW 26
 High Plains Oasis, WW 79
 Hill Lines Limiteds at Minneapolis, Bumping Post, Sp08 98
 Hoffman, Les:
 Article by:
 Tales of a GI Hogger, WW 100
 Biographical sketch, WW 6
 Hoffmann, Tom, named CLASSIC TRAINS librarian, Sp08 93
 Hold the *Panama!* Sp09 81
 Holland, Kevin J.:
 Articles by:
 Banana Trains of Mid-America, FT 64
 Nickel Plate: Classic Rail Underdog, Su08, 16
 Where Illinois Central Hit the Century Mark, FT 69
 Biographical sketches, Su08 6, FT 6
 Hopkins, William E.:
 Article by:
 B&O's P-1d Pacifics, Sp08 68
 Biographical sketch, Sp08 6
 Hospital trains:
 Trains in White, WW 34
 Houston Belt & Terminal:
 MoPac in Houston's Right Field, Bumping Post, Sp09 99
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50

I

I Was a Teenage Hostler (B&O), Su09 80
 Illinois Central:
 All Aboard, Again! WW 10
 All Smiles on a J-3a, Workin' on the Railroad, Wi09 80
 Banana Trains of Mid-America, FT 64
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20
 Hold the *Panama!* Sp09 81
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 Illinois Central's Mysterious Freight 4-4-2's, WW 110
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 51
 One Moment Sooner! Sp08 82
 Pageant at Ashley, Su08 80
 Pullman sleeper *Cynthia*, Su08 108
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 Unexpected Fan-Trip Adventure, Fa08 34
 Where Illinois Central Hit the Century Mark, FT 69
 Illinois Central Gulf:
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 35
 Keeping Commuters Comfortable (Workin' on the Railroad), Sp08 78
 Mid-American Trifecta (True Color), Su09 8
 Time I Got to Run 'My Unit', Fa09 86
 Illinois Central's Mysterious Freight 4-4-2's, WW 110
 Illinois Terminal:
 Sleeping Under the Trolley Wires, Su08 64
 Illinois Traction: See Illinois Terminal
 In Safety and Comfort, Su08 32
 In Service to the Royals, Wi08 50
 Indiana Harbor Belt:
 Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 49
 Indiana Railroad (interurban):
 "Crandic" lightweight car 120 in 1944 (photo), WW 84 (color)
 Indiana Steel Town Streetcars, Car Stop, Wi09 90
 Ingalls Shipbuilding Co.:
 Ship Engine, Wi08 61
 Ingles, J. David:
 Articles by:
 Cannon Ball Cousins, Wi09 32
 Cannon Ball Runs, Wi09 22
 Critters and Other Creatures (Pittsburgh), Fa09 68
 Domes for the *Cannon Ball?* Wi09 30
 Dover Harbor Recalls the Heavyweight Era, Su08 51
 Envisioning West Virginia's Rail Past, Fa08 93
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 48
 One Day At ... Collinwood, Ohio, Wi09 62
 Pere Marquette 58: The Original "Heritage Unit," Su09 84
 Singular Switcher, Su09 94
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60
 Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48
 Unusual Duty for an Unusual Alco, Fa08, 92

When I Cast My Ballot for the RS3, Sp09 78
 Biographical sketches, Sp08 6, Fa09 6, Wi09 6
 Named photo award recipient, Sp08 92
 Inside Lima, WW 16
 Interstate Public Service Co. (Indiana):
 Louisville to Lillooet in a Lower, Su08 60
 Interstate Railroad:
 Around the Standard-Gauge Circle, Fa08 30
 Interurban Electric (Calif.), WW 98
 Iowa Interstate:
 Fawell, Tom, artwork of GE diesels (color), Su09 94
 Iron Men, Wooden Cars, Workin' on the Railroad, Wi08 76

J

Jacksonville Terminal:
 Diesels South, Wi08 64
 Janz, Robert A.:
 Article by:
 Black Market and Power for No. 5, Sp08 62
 Biographical sketch, Sp08 6
 Jersey Central:
 4-6-2 No. 821 at Roselle Park, N.J. (photo), Su09 60 (color)
 Time Portal in Elizabeth, N.J. (photo), Fa09 84
 Johnson, Rick:
 Biographical sketch, Su09 6
 Illustration by:
 Anatomy of a Motor (GG1), Su09 50
 Jones, David:
 Article by:
 Black Gold by the Trainload, WW 70
 Biographical sketch, WW 6
 Jones & Laughlin Steel:
 Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48
 Journeys on World War II Troop Trains, Wi08 85
 Jumping Goose, Fa09 38
 JV is for Johnsonville, Fa08 38

K

Kansas City Southern:
 Eve of the Computer Age, Workin' on the Railroad, Fa09 78
 Racing South on the *Southern Belle*, Wi08 78
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 43
 Were Diesels Meant to be White, True Color, Su08, 8
 Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf: See Muskogee Co. Group lines
 Katy:
Katy Flyer with FP7's at Hillsdale, Kan. (photo), Fa08 56 (color)
 Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48
 Katz, Curtis L., article by:
 Whose Cab Ride Is This? Fa09 88
 Keeping Commuters Comfortable, Workin' on the Railroad, Sp08 78
 King, Ed:
 Articles by:
 Make Her Go Fast, FT 8
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 52
 Biographical sketches, WW 6, FT 6
 Kindig, Richard H. "Dick," obituary, Fa08 93
 Kistler, Stan:
 Articles by:
 Harold Stewart and the Pacific Electric, Sp08 36
 No. 51 Comes to Los Angeles, Wi08 25
 One Day at ... Zacatecas, Mexico, Fa09 32
 Biographical sketches, Sp08 6, Fa09 6
 Klara, Robert:
 Article by:
 Woolen Wonders, Su08 28
 Biographical sketch, Su08 6
 Knight, Charlie:
 Article by:
 Douglas MacArthur's Locomotives, WW 32
 Biographical sketch, WW 6
 Kodachrome:
 Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 42
 Kodak to discontinue, Fa09 95
 Kuebler, Bill:
 Articles by:
 Table-Top Railroading, FT 99
 Who Gets to Fargo First? FT 94
 Biographical sketch, FT 6

L

La Crosse, Wis.:
 Camp 20 Graveyard Extra, Su09 66
 Lackawanna:
 F's, Train Master lead BH-4 out of Scranton (photos), Fa09 46 (color)
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 Lackawanna's New York Navy, True Color, Fa08 8
 On Stage at Hackettstown (photo), Sp09 80
 Lackawanna's New York Navy, Fa08 8
 Laska-Swanke, Diane, joins CLASSIC TRAINS staff, Sp08 93
 Last Dance, Sp09 86
 Last Ride North from Xenia, Fa08 83
 Lawrence, Elrond:
 Article by:
 SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Sp09 68
 Biographical sketch, Sp09 6
 Le Massena, Robert A.:
 Article by:
 Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72
 Biographical sketch, Su09 6
 Learning the Lingo at Flagstaff, Fa08 78
 Lehigh & New England:
 Lehigh & New England: Based on Anthracite, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su09 16
 Singular Switcher, Su09 94
 Lehigh Valley:
 Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 71

LV's Man in Smithboro, Workin' on the Railroad, Su08 92
 Mr. Fogg, No. 603, and the Inextinguishable Lehigh Valley, Wi08 32
 Pullman sleeper with 10 sections, 1 drawing room, 2 compartments (photo), Su08 57 (color)
 Lewis, Hal:
 Article by:
 Spring Break 1950, Sp09 72
 Biographical sketch, Sp09 6
 Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
 Singular Switcher, Su09 94
 Lima Locomotive Works:
 Inside Lima, WW 16
 Lindenberg, Charles W.:
 Articles by:
 Learning the Lingo at Flagstaff (with Elisa W. Lindenberg), Fa08 78
 Of Hoops and Forks, Wi09 68
 Biographical sketch, Wi09 6
 Little Girl Meets a Lady (photo), Sp09 82 (color)
 Little River, 0-4-0T No. 1 (photo), Head End, Wi09 8 (color)
 Live Oak, Perry & Gulf:
 Diesels South, Wi08 62
 Lloyd, Gordon, article by:
 One Moment Sooner! Sp08 82
 Loewy, Raymond:
 Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed "Rivets," Su09 30
 Two Ways to Skin a "G," Su09 44
 Long Island Rail Road:
 Dashing Dan's Stationmaster, Sp09 44
 Keeping Commuters Comfortable, Workin' on the Railroad, Sp08 78
 Los Angeles Railway:
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 53
 Lost but Not Forgotten, Sp08 58
 Louisiana Midland:
 Diesels South, Wi08 60
 Louisville & Nashville:
 Around the Standard-Gauge Circle, Fa08 30
 Boarding the Cars at Guthrie, Wi09 88
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 35
 Catching the Gulf Wind, Wi08 81
 Pageant at Ashley, Su08 80
 Pullman double-bedroom observation lounge car (photo, floor plan), Su08 58
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 47
 Louisville & Wadley:
 Diesels South, Wi08 67
 Louisville to Lillooet in a Lower, Su08 60
 Lustig, David:
 Articles by:
 Mums, Sp09 82
 Sad Sam, Su08 98
 LV's Man in Smithboro, Su08, 92

M

MacArthur, Douglas:
 Douglas MacArthur's Locomotives, WW 32
 Magma Arizona (photo), Wi09 60
 Maine Central:
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 Maine's Potato Railroad (BAR, Fallen Flags Remembered), Wi09 18
 Make Her Go Fast, FT 8
 Manitoba Hydro Electric Board:
 Ex-FJ&G Brill doodlebug (photo), Sp08 10
 Manistique & Lake Superior, Fa08 18
 Maps (see also "One Day at . . ."):
 Abilene, Texas, and environs, Fa09 43
 Ann Arbor, Fa08 18
 Appalachia, Va., area, Fa08 31
 AT&SF Chicago-L.A. route, FT 31
 Atlantic Coast Line, Sp09 17
 B&M/Rutland Walloomsic River bridge area, Sp08 57
 B&O lines in West Virginia, Sp09 59
 Bangor & Aroostook, Wi09 19
 Buffalo-Niagara Falls area, Wi08 45
 Chicago-Twin Cities lines, FT 17
 Coast to Coast in Record Time (UP-NYC), FT 82
 D&RGW in Colorado, 1943 (Quadrupling Cerro Summit), Su09 72
 Diesels South (shortline tour, 1962), Wi08 62
 Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific, Wi08 17
 Eastern Townships of Quebec (CN, CP, QC), Sp09 39
 FDR's Two Nationwide Wartime Tours, WW 23
 Frisco's Clinton (Mo.) Sub, 1965, Sp09 33
 Georgia Railroad, Fa09 17
 Grasse River Railroad, Fa09 38
 Johnsonville, N.Y., in 1950, Fa08 41
 Lehigh & New England, Su09 18
 Long Island Rail Road, Sp09 47
 Muskogee Co. Group lines, Sp08 17
 Nickel Plate Road, 1949, Su08, 16
 Northern Pacific Fargo Division, 1st Sub, FT 96
 Oahu Railway, WW 64
 Pittsburgh, Pa., region in 1962, Fa09 63
 Reader Railroad, Fa08 62
 Wabash Cannon Ball route, Wi09 25
 Wartime U.S. trackside canteens in Ohio, WW 77
 Western Maryland Elkins Division, Fa08 23
 Marietta & Blountstown:
 Diesels South, Wi08 62
 Marsh, C.K. "Ken" Jr.:
 Article by:
 Good and Unique "Family" Member, Fa09 16
 Biographical sketch, Fa09 6
 Martin, Mike:
 Article by:
 Strong Closing Performance, FT 76
 Biographical sketch, FT 6
 Master of Fast, FT 92
 Matejka, Michael:
 Articles by:
 On the Alton, a Dime for the Girls, WW 60
 Woman's Touch During Wartime, WW 58
 Biographical sketch, WW 6
 McGonigal, Robert S.:
 Articles by:
 A Wonderful Life, Su09 20
 Art Deco Masterpiece (Omaha Union Station), Fa09 58
 Royal Restoration, Wi08 56
 Steel Cars, Soft Berths, Su08 52
 The 16 (GGI) Survivors—and Why They'll Stay Static (Classics Today), Su09 49
 Biographical sketches, Su08 6, Wi08 7
 Meeker, Harold E.:
 Article by:
 Trainmaster Troubles, Sp09 58
 Biographical sketch, Sp09, 6
 Men in Blue (True Color), Fa09 8
 Metro-North:
 Urban Sentinel, Fa08 48
 Metzger, Bill, article by:
 Steam Was in the GGI's Genes, Su09 92
 Mexico:
 National of Mexico:
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 25
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 One Day at . . . Zacatecas, Mexico, Fa09 32
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 Michigan Central: See New York Central
 Mid-American Trifecta (True Color), Su09 8
 Midland Valley: See Muskogee Co. Group lines
 Mighty 800, Wi08 36
 Miller, Hal:
 Article by:
 Muskogee Roads: A Four-State Empire, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp08 16
 Biographical sketch, Sp08 6
 Miller, Neal R., obituary, Su09 93
 Milwaukee Road:
 Advertising:
 "Olympian in the Hole," WW 99
 Alco high-hood diesel switcher No. 1603 (photo), Fa09 53 (color)
 Amtrak *North Coast Hiawatha* overtaking freight in Montana (photo), Wi08 84
 Baldwin VO-660 No. 1635 switching in Minneapolis (photo), Fa08 58
 Biggest Station in Spokane (Bumping Post), Su09 98
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 32
 Camp 20 Graveyard Extra, Su09 66
 Handing Off at Othello (photo), Wi09 87
Hiawathas:
 4-4-2 No. 1 at Golf, Ill. (photo), FT 1 (color)
 Great Chicago-Twin Cities Speed War, FT 14
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 Immobilized Mallet, 2-6-6-2 No. 90 (photo), Fa08 86
 Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 42
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 Saving Time by Not Stopping, FT 112
 Skytop sleeper observation (photo), Su08 27
 Sleeping-car operation turned over to Pullman, Su08 24
 Spring Break 1950, Sp09 74
 Unexpected Fan-Trip Adventure, Fa08 36
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line
 Mississippi Central:
 Diesels South, Wi08 60
 Missouri-Illinois: See Missouri Pacific
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy
 Missouri Pacific:
 All Aboard, Again! WW 10
 Diesels South, Wi08 59
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 27
 Missouri-Illinois:
 Diesels South, Wi08 59
 MoPac in Houston's Right Field, Bumping Post, Sp09 99
 Pullman sleeping car with 6 sections, 6 roomettes, 4 double bedrooms (photo), Su08 58 (color)
 Pullman sleeping car with 10 roomettes, 6 double bedrooms (floor plan), Su08 57
 Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72
 Radio Comes to the MoPac (Workin' on the Railroad), Su09 79
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 Tales of a GI Hogger, WW 100
 Mixed Train to Waterloo, Fa08 60
 Mohowski, Robert E.:
 Article by:
 Lehigh & New England: Based on Anthracite, Su09 16
 Biographical sketch, Su09 6
 Monessen Southwestern:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 68
 Monon Railroad:
 When Race Fans Took the Train to the Indy 500, Su09 52
 Monongahela Connecting:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 69
 Monongahela Railway:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 67
 Montreal Tramways Co.:
 Tramway Twilight Years in Montreal (Car Stop), Su09 88
 Montour:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 65
 MoPac in Houston's Right Field, Bumping Post, Sp09 99
 Moseley, Philip L., article by:
 Racing South on the Southern Belle, Wi08 78
 Mozambique:
 Customer is Always Right, Fa08 82

Mr. Fogg, No. 603, and the Inextinguishable Lehigh Valley, Wi08 32
 Mums, Sp09 82
 Museums:
 Dennison Depot Museum:
 Slice of Home and a Cup of Joe, WW 80
 Durham Museum (Classics Today), Fa09 58
 Gold Coast Railroad Museum:
 Seeks restoration funds for Pullman *Ferdinand Magellan*, (photo), Head End, Wi09 8
 Golden Gate Railroad Museum:
 SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Classics Today, Sp09 68
 Illinois Railway Museum, WW 84
 Niles Canyon Railway:
 SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Classics Today, Sp09 68
 North Carolina Transportation Museum:
 Trains in White, WW 34
 Pacific Locomotive Association:
 SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Classics Today, Sp09 68
 Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania:
 Seeks funds for restoration of PRR 4-4-2 460 (photo), Head End, Wi09 8
 SoNo Switch Tower Museum:
 Urban Sentinel, Fa08 48
 U.S. Army Medical Department Museum:
 Trains in White, WW 34
 West Coast Railway Association:
 Royal Restoration, Wi08 56
 Muskogee Co. Group lines:
 Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf:
 Baldwin's last U.S. 2-8-2's? (photo), Sp08 16
 F7's in Missouri Pacific colors (photo), Sp08 16
 Midland Valley:
 GP7 on Fort Smith freight (photo), Sp08 16
 Muskogee Memories, Sp09 84
 Muskogee Roads: A Four-State Empire, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp08 16
 Osage Railway:
 2-8-0 235 (photo), Sp08 18
 "Virtual historical society," Sp09 95
 Muskogee Memories, Sp09 84
 Muskogee Roads: A Four-State Empire, Sp08 16
 My First Day on the Railroad, Sp08 72
 My Love-Hate Relationship with Cab-Forwards, Fa09 30
 My Memorable Summer of 1959 (CP), Su09 83
 My SP Roundhouse Days, Sp09 62

N

N&W 0-8-0's: Used and New, Old but Modern, Sp08 26
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 52
 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:
 Black Gold by the Trainload, WW 72
 NC&StL's Chattanooga Terminal, Bumping Post, Fa08 98
 Natchez, Urania & Ruston:
 Diesels South, Wi08 61
 National of Mexico: See Mexico
 National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak
 National Railway Historical Society:
 Washington (D.C.) Chapter:
 Dover Harbor Recalls the Heavyweight Era, Su08 51
 Neiss, Jack:
 Article by:
 The GGI and Me . . . A Hoghead's Story, Su09 38
 Biographical sketch, Su09 6
 Neubauer, James A. "Jim":
 Article by:
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 Biographical sketch, Wi09 6
 New Haven:
 A Wonderful Life, Su09 20
 Advertising:
 Fast freight service, FT 80
 "Kid in Upper 4," WW 15
 Pullman-Standard ad for lightweight chair cars (color), Su08 35
 All Aboard, Again! WW 10
 Boston's South Station, Bird's-Eye View, Sp09 56
 Case of the Black Marias, Fa09 72
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 73
 EP-3a electrics, Su09 20
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20
 Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 2-10-2 on Maybrook Line freight in 1942 (photo), WW 91
 Urban Sentinel, Fa08 48
 New Jersey DOT: See New Jersey Transit
 New Jersey Transit:
 A Wonderful Life, Su09 20
 Two Ways to Skin a "G," Su09 44
 New York Central:
 Advertising:
 "Another Fleet for Defense," WW 73
 Pacemaker freight service, FT 80
 "Trains in White," WW 41
 All Aboard, Again! WW 10
 All Smiles on a J-3a, Workin' on the Railroad, Wi09 80
 Big Four:
 One Moment Sooner! Sp08 82
 Two Midwest Backshops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi08 70
 When Race Fans Took the Train to the Indy 500, Su09 52
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 30
 Boston & Albany:
 Boston's South Station, Bird's-Eye View, Sp09 56
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50

Boyhood Fascination with New York Central Steam, Wi08 42
 Budd RDC on West Virginia excursion with SW1 (photo), Fa08 82
 Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 66
 Coast to Coast in Record Time, FT 82
 Dover Harbor Recalls the Heavyweight Era, Su08 51
 End of Two Eras, Su09 86
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 22
 4-4-0 No. 999 (photo), FT 13
 4-6-4's, evolution of tenders (photos), Head End, Wi09 9
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 Jet-powered RDC (photo), FT 12
 Jumping Goose, Fa09 38
 Keeping Commuters Comfortable (Workin' on the Railroad), Sp08 78
 Michigan Central:
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 39
 Model in sleeping-car roomette (photo), Su08 1 (color)
 NYC on the Hudson River, Bird's-Eye View, Fa08 64
 One Day at . . . Collinwood, Ohio, Wi09 62
 Peoria & Eastern:
 When Race Fans Took the Train to the Indy 500, Su09 52
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:
 Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 66
 Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60
 Power to Spare—for Now (2-6-6-2 photo), Sp09 88
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 S-class electrics:
 Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed 'Rivets,' Su09 30
 Saving Time by Not Stopping, FT 112
 Speed Champ in Two Centuries, FT 12
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 39
 Spring Break 1950, Sp09 72
 Testing One, Two, Three, FT 32
 2-8-0 No. 1131 switching at Fort Erie, Ont. (photo), Sp09 12 (color)
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road
 New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven
 Nicholson Terminal & Dock:
 Singular Switcher, Su09 94
 Nickel Plate Road:
 All Aboard, Again! WW 10
 Classic Rail Underdog, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su08, 16
 Close Encounters of the 4-6-4 Kind, Fa09 88
 Day Before the Collinwood Parade, Second Section, Wi09 94
 Fast Berks and E units, FT 62
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 Inside Lima, WW 16
 One Day at . . . Collinwood, Ohio, Wi09 62
 One Day at . . . Zacatecas, Mexico, Fa09 32
 Sleeper *City of Lima* restored (photo), Su08 108
 2-8-4 No. 802 on freight train leaving Buffalo, Su09 61 (color)
 When I Cast My Ballot for the RS3, Sp09 78
 Niles Canyon Railway:
 SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Classics Today, Sp09 68
 19 West, Copy 4, Plains, Su08 94
 No. 51 Comes to Los Angeles, Wi08 25
 Noble, Harry V., article by:
 Last Ride North from Xenia, Fa08 83
 Norfolk & Western:
 A-class 2-6-6-4 No. 1212 on freight (photo), Su09 58 (color)
 Advertising:
 "War Power," WW 57
 All Aboard, Again! WW 9
 Beyond the Training Program, Fa09 82
 Cannon Ball Cousins, Wi09 32
 Cannon Ball Runs, Wi09 22
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 58
 Final Weeks of N&W Steam, Sp08 20
 J-class 4-8-4 No. 602 at Winton Place, Cincinnati (photo), Su09 59 (color)
 N&W 0-8-0's: Used and New, Old but Modern, Sp08 26
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 52
 0-8-0 290 at Williamson (photo), Su08, 10 (color)
 Pullman with 12 sections, 1 drawing room (photo), Su08 56 (color)
 Y-6 2123 at Williamson, W.Va. (photo), Sp08 1
 Y-6b 2154 in Williamson roundhouse (photo), Su08, 10 (color)
 North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee
 Northern Pacific:
 Car-shop Craftsmen, Workin' on the Railroad, Sp09 76
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 23
 4-6-6-4 5134 with troop section of *North Coast Limited* (photo), WW 87
 Hill Lines Limiteds at Minneapolis, Bumping Post, Sp08 98
 Men in Blue (True Color), Fa09 8; correction (Glenn Staeheli, photo), Wi09 14
 19 West, Copy 4, Plains, Su08 94
 Table-Top Railroad, FT 99
 Who Gets to Fargo First? FT 94

O

Oahu Railway:
 Boom Times in Paradise, WW 62
 Obituaries:
 Denney, John D. Jr., Sp08 93
 Kindig, Richard H. "Dick," Fa08 93

Malinoski, Robert R., Wi08 93
 Miller, Neal R., Su09 93
 Pennypacker, Bert, Fa09 95
 Stagner, Lloyd, Su08 108
 Sweetland, David R., Wi08 93
 Walker, Chard, Sp08 93
 Warsher, James L., Su09 93
 Of Chicks, Rollers, and the Caboose as a Target, Sp09 30
 Of Hoops and Forks, Wi09 68
 Office of Defense Transportation: See U.S. Government:
 Oklahoma City-Ada-Atoka: See Muskogee Co. Group lines
 Olson, R.B. "Randy," article by:
 Time I Got to Run 'My Unit,' Fa09 86
 Omaha Road: See Chicago & North Western
 Omaha Union Station, Burlington station, Bird's-Eye View, Fa09 54
 On Stage at Hackettstown (photo), Sp09 80
 On the Alton, a Dime for the Girls, WW 60
 One Day At ...
 Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 48
 Brookfield, Ill., Sp09 50
 Collinwood, Ohio, Wi09 62
 Hermosa, Wyo., Fa08 68
 Lane Tower, N.J., Su09 36
 Sanford, Fla., Wi08 72
 Zacatecas, Mexico, Fa09 32
 One Moment Sooner! Sp08 82
 One Sunday in November (GG1's), Su09 43
 Oregon Electric: See Spokane, Portland & Seattle
 Osage Railway: See Muskogee Co. Group lines
 Our "National Locomotive," Wi09 37
 Owosso, Mich., Steam Festival, Head End, Wi09 8

P

Pacific Electric: See Southern Pacific
 Pacific Great Eastern:
 Louisville to Lillooet in a Lower, Su08 60
 Pageant at Ashley, Su08 80
 Palumbo, Gregory:
 Article by:
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 30
 Biographical sketch, Sp08 6
 Patris, Michael:
 Article by:
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 50
 Biographical sketch, Wi09 6
 Penn Central:
 A Wonderful Life, Su09 20
 One Day at . . . Lane Tower, N.J., Su09 36
 Pennsy's Fast Track to the Future, FT 104
 Two Midwest Backshops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi08 70
 Pennsylvania Railroad:
 All Aboard, Again! WW 8
 Anatomy of a Motor (GG1 illustration), Su09 50
 Baltimore, Penn Station (Bird's-Eye View), Fa09 56
 Big Engine That Couldn't, Sp08 80
 Dashing Dan's Stationmaster, Sp09 44
 Dual-Service Geeps of Another Sort, True Color, Wi08 8
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 22
 For Ike, a Pullman City in D.C., Bumping Post, Wi08 98
 4-4-2 460, "Lindbergh Engine," restoration funds sought (photo), Head End, Wi08 8
 GG1 electrics:
 A Wonderful Life, Su09 20 (timeline, photos)
 Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed 'Rivets,' Su09 30
 GG1 passes 2-8-0's in Baltimore in 1943 (photo), WW 90
 No. 4854 at Hunter Tower, N.J., in 1955 (photo), Su09 1 (color)
 Nos. 4856, 4839 at Rahway, N.J. (photo), Fa09 10 (color)
 Steam Was in the GG1's Genes, Su09 92
 Two Ways to Skin a "G" (Restoration), Su09 44
 Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42
 Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 50
 Last Ride North from Xenia, Fa08 83
 Little Girl Meets a Lady (photo), Sp09 82 (color)
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 53
 1943 Calendar Painting, "Uncle Sam," WW 1 (color)
 Pennsy's Fast Track to the Future, FT 104
 Pennsy's High-Flying Atlantics, FT 26
 Pennsylvania Limited first all-vestibule train, Su08 22
 Pullman sleeper with 4 double bedrooms, 4 compartments, 2 drawing rooms (floor plan), Su08 58
 Pullman sleeper with 21 roomettes (floor plan), Su08 59
 Saving Time by Not Stopping, FT 112
 Slice of Home and a Cup of Joe, WW 74
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 38
 Spring Break 1950, Sp09 72
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60
 The 16 Survivors—and Why They'll Stay Static (Classics Today), Su09 49
 Two Hours at Harrisburg, Su08 38
 W. A. Eby, PRR Engineman and Foster Dad, Wi09 84
 Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines:
 Saving Time by Not Stopping, FT 112
 Pennsy's Fast Track to the Future, FT 104
 Pennsy's High-Flying Atlantics, FT 26
 Pennypacker, Bert, obituary, Fa09 95
 Peoria & Eastern: See New York Central
 Pere Marquette:
 PM 58: The Original "Heritage Unit," Su09 84
 Peterson, Art:
 Articles by:
 Louisville to Lillooet in a Lower, Su08 60

Sleeping Under the Trolley Wires, Su08 64
 Biographical sketch, Su08 6
 Pickens:
 Diesels South, Wi08 67
 Piedmont & Northern:
 Diesels South, Wi08 66
 Pittsburgh, Allegheny & McKees Rocks:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 68
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie: See New York Central
 Pittsburgh & Ohio Valley:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 65
 Pittsburgh & West Virginia:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 67
 Pittsburgh, Chartiers & Youghiogheny:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 65
 Pittsburgh Railways (PCC streetcars):
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 70
 Pittsburgh Steel:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 68
 Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48
 Polaritz, Jack:
 Article by:
 Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48
 Biographical sketch, Wi08 7
 Pomroy, H. Marshall:
 Article by:
 Two Hours at Harrisburg, Su08 38
 Biographical sketch, Su08 6
 Potter, Jay, article by:
 To Saigon via Summit, Sp08 84
 Powell, Eric:
 Article by:
 When Race Fans Took the Train to the Indy 500, Su09 52
 Biographical sketch, Su09 6
 Power for the Passes: A1A vs. B-B, Wi08 27
 Power to Spare—for Now (photo), Sp09 88
 Pressed Steel Car Co.:
 Pittsburgh's Little-Known Carfloats, Wi08 48
 Pullman Company:
 Advertising:
 In Safety and Comfort, Su08 32
 "My Big Mouth," WW 109
 All Aboard, Again! WW 8
 Artwork of sleeping accommodations, Su08 54 (color)
 Car *Ferdinand Magellan*, restoration funds sought (photo), Head End, Wi09 8
 Car Types, a Sampling of Sleepers (floor plans), Su08 56
 Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 71
 Dover Harbor Recalls the Heavyweight Era, Su08 51
 Empire of Hospitality, Su08 20
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20
 Floor plans:
 3 compartments, 2 drawing rooms, observation lounge, Su08 56
 4 double bedrooms, 4 compartments, 2 drawing rooms, Su08 58
 6 compartments, 3 drawing rooms, Su08 57
 6 sections, 6 roomettes, 4 double bedrooms, Su08 58
 7 duplex roomettes, 4 sections, 3 double bedrooms, 1 compartment, Su08 59
 10 roomettes, 6 double bedrooms, Su08 57
 10 sections, 1 drawing room, 2 compartments, Su08 57
 12 sections, 1 drawing room, Su08 56
 All-roomette, Su08 59
 Double-bedroom/lounge, Su08 59
 Double-bedroom observation lounge, Su08 58
 For Ike, a Pullman City in D.C., Bumping Post, Wi08 98
 Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42
 Heaviest Pullman Ever, WW 26
 Heavyweight Pullman *Kitchi Gammi Club* (photo), Fa08 10 (color)
 "Pullman on Dress Parade," accommodations artwork, Su08 54
 Steel Cars, Soft Berths, Su08 52
 Timeline, Su08 20
 Two Hours at Harrisburg, Su08 38
 Woolen Wonders, Su08 28
 Pullman-Standard:
 Ad for New Haven lightweight chair cars (color), Su08 35
 New name of Pullman carbuilding arm, Su08 25
 Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48
 Purcell, Arthur H., article by:
 Growing Up Along the Burlington, Wi09 86
 Putting Out the Maximum Effort, WW 94

Q

Quadrupling Cerro Summit, Su09 72
 Quastler, I.E., article by:
 My Memorable Summer of 1959, Su09 83
 Quebec Central:
 Steam in the Eastern Townships, Sp09 36
 Quiet Corner of the UP, True Color, Sp08 8
 Quincy Railroad:
 Niles Canyon Railway, Classics Today (photo), Sp09 70

R

Racing South on the Southern Belle, Wi08 78
 Radio Comes to the MoPac, Workin' on the Railroad, Su09 79
 Railroad Advertising:
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell (EMD), Sp08 30
 Speed:
 American Locomotive Co., FT 48
 Baldwin Locomotive Works, FT 48
 Electro-Motive Division:

FT diesels, FT 80
 Illinois Central, FT 69
 Lima Locomotive Works, FT 48
 World War II era:
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, "Women at Work," WW 61
 Great Northern, "Victory," WW 81
 Milwaukee Road, "*Olympian* in the Hole," WW 99
 New Haven:
 Freight service, FT 80
 "Kid in Upper 4," WW 15
 New York Central:
 "Another Fleet for Defense," WW 73
 Pacemaker freights, FT 80
 "Trains in White," 41
 Norfolk & Western, "War Power," WW 57
 Sinclair Oil, Erie Railroad freight service, FT 81
 Southern Pacific, "War Record of the *Daylights*," WW 31
 Union Pacific, "On the Job," WW 113
 Railway & Locomotive Historical Society:
 Awards, Fa08 92
 Rainy Day at Stratford, Ont., True Color, Wi09 16
 Ramsay, Robert A.:
 Article by:
 Boom Times in Paradise, WW 62
 Biographical sketch, WW 6
 Ranger, Dan:
 Article by:
 Cab-Forward as Classroom, Fa09 27
 Biographical sketch, Fa09 7
 Read, R. David:
 Article by:
 My SP Roundhouse Days, Sp09 62
 Biographical sketch, Sp09 6
 Reader Railroad:
 Mixed Train to Waterloo, Fa08 60
 Ready Track:
 Books:
 A, The, Fa09 92
 Alco's DL-640 Locomotive, Wi09 92
 American Passenger Trains and Locomotives Illustrated, Wi09 92
 Atlantic: The Well-Beloved Engine, Wi09 93
 Baltimore & Ohio Railroad in West Virginia, Wi08 90
 Baltimore & Ohio's Capitol Ltd. and National Ltd., Fa08 90
 Billboard Refrigerator Cars, Sp09 93
 By the El, Su09 90
 Canadian Pacific to the East, Su08 107
 Chicago & North Western Railway, Wi08 91
 Chicago & North Western's Air Line Subdivision, Fa09 93
 Classic Railway Signal Tower, Fa08 91
 Cumbres & Toltec, Sp08 91
 D&H Memories, Wi08 90
 Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Railway, Fa09 93
 East Broad Top Railroad, Su08 106
 Great Lakes Ore Docks and Ore Cars, Fa08 91
 Hiawatha Story, Sp08 91
 Iowa's Railroads, Wi09 93
 Little, Old and Slow, Su08 106
 Milwaukee Road in Chicago, Su08 107
 Milwaukee Road Steam in the West, Sp09 92
 Montreal Streetcars Vol. 3, Wi08 91
 New York Central Through Passenger Service Vol. 1, Sp09 92
 New York, Westchester & Boston Railway, Wi08 90
 Norfolk & Western, Sp08 90
 Pennsy in Chicago, Wi09 93
 Pennsylvania Railroad Facilities Vol. 1, Wi08 92
 Pig & Whistle, Su08 106
 Pullman-Standard Freight Cars, Sp08 90
 Quebec Railway Light & Power Co. Vol. 2, Wi08 91
 Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946 Vol. 3, Su09 90
 Railroad Heritage No. 18, Fa08 90
 Railroading in Downtown Chicago Vol. 2, Fa09 92
 Rails to the North Star, Sp09 93
 Sacramento Northern, Fa09 92
 Santa Fe Railway and the Lost Locomotives of Topeka, Su09 91
 Soo Line Steam, Sp09 92
 Southern Pacific's Salt Lake Division, Sp08 91
 Steam Along the Boundary, Sp08 90
 Steam Locomotive, Fa08 90
 Steel Trails, Wi08 92
 Texas & New Orleans, Wi08 91
 Trackside in the Northeast 1949-1959, Sp08 91
 Trains to Victory, Wi09 92
 TurboTrain: A Journey, Fa08 91
 Union Pacific Streamliners, Sp09 93
 DVD's:
 America and the Passenger Train, Wi08 92
 Capital to the Quarries, Su08 107
 Chicago Streetcar Memories, Fa09 93
 Fairbanks Years, Su08 107
 George H. Hill's Boston & Maine Railroad Show, Su09 91
 Northern Pacific, Fa09 93
 Rough-Cut Life: Logging Railroad Stories, Fa08 91
 Silver Thread Through the West, Su09 91
 Vignettes of the Ann Arbor, Su09

Reading Co.:
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 32
 Time Portal in Elizabeth, N.J. (photo), Fa09 84
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 Red Car Revival, Classics Today, Sp08 44
 Remembering the C&NW in Madison, Fa09 80
 Remembering the Malleys, Fa09 22
 Republic Steel:
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 51
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 68

Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 30
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 56
 Pullman double-bedroom/lounge car (photo), Su08 59 (color)
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 45
 Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western
 Rock Island:
 Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 71
 Cocky Kid at Rock Island's MC Tower, Fa08 44
 Diesels South, Wi08 61
 Kodachrome on the Home Front, WW 48
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 41
 Spring Break 1950, Sp09 75
 Unusual Duty for an Unusual Alco, Fa08 92
 Rogers, Frank, article by:
 Remembering the C&NW in Madison, Fa09 80
 Roosevelt, Franklin D.:
 FDR's Last Ride Home, WW 28
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20
 Rosters and charts:
 B&O's P-1d Pacifics, Sp08 71
 Canteen Honor Roll, WW 77
 Pullmans switched by PRR at Harrisburg, 1952, Su08 40
Wabash Cannon Ball diesel motive power, Wi09 29
 World War II passenger-miles, equipment, WW 13
 Royal Restoration, Wi08 56
 Rutland Railroad:
 Anatomy of a Night Photo, Sp08 54
 JV is for Johnsonville, Fa08 38
 Lost but Not Forgotten, Sp08 58

S

Sabin, Dan:
 Article by:
 Cocky Kid at Rock Island's MC Tower, Fa08 44
 Biographical sketch, Fa08 7
 Safety Track on Saluda Grade (photo), Sp08 86
 Sad Sam, Su08 98
 St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco
 St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt
 St. Paul Union Depot:
 44-tonner No. 1 with GN and CMO trains leaving (photo), Fa08 58
 San Diego & Arizona Eastern: See Southern Pacific
 San Diego Streetcar Days, Car Stop, Sp09 90
 San Francisco Municipal Railway:
 Beyond the Cable Cars (Car Stop), Sp08 88
 Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
 Santa Fe's Super C, FT 28
 Saving Time by Not Stopping, FT 112
 Schaefer, Paul, article by:
 Close Encounter with the B&OCT, Fa08 85
 Schultz, J.W.:
 Article by:
 Camp 20 Graveyard Extra, Su09 66
 Biographical sketch, Su09 6
 Seaboard Air Line:
 Above the Streets of Richmond, Bumping Post, Su08 114
 Byzantium in Birmingham, Bumping Post, Fa09 99
 Catching the Gulf Wind, Wi08 81
 Diesels South, Wi08 63
 FT's on freight in 1945 (photo), WW 89 (color)
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 56
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 48
 Pullman double-bedroom/lounge car (floor plan), Su08 59
 Speedways to the Sunshine, FT 102
 Were Diesels Meant to be White, True Color, Su08, 8
 Seaboard Coast Line:
 One Day at ... Sanford, Fla., Wi08 72
 Serving the Servicemen, WW 77
 Shaughnessy Files: See Shaughnessy, Jim
 Shaughnessy, Jim:
 Articles by:
 Anatomy of a Night Photo, Sp08 54
 Big Boys by Night ... and Day, Sp09 20
 Great Shop at Colonie, Wi09 40
 In Service to the Royals, Wi08 50
 Jumping Goose, Fa09 38
 JV is for Johnsonville, Fa08 38
 Lost but Not Forgotten, Sp08 58
 One Sunday in November, Su09 43
 Pageant at Ashley, Su08 80
 Biographical sketches, Sp08 7, Su08 6, Fa08 7, Sp09 6, Su09 7, Wi09 6
 Shearer, Joe:
 Article by:
 Dashing Dan's Stationmaster, Sp09 44
 Biographical sketch, Sp09 6
 Ship Engine, Wi08 61
 Shore Fast Line:
 Streetcars by the Seashore, Car Stop, Su08 104
 Shrady, Theodore:
 Article by:
 Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 66
 Biographical sketch, Su08 7
 Signal systems:
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 44
 Siik, Robert, article by:
 Beyond the Training Program, Fa09 82
 Singular Switcher, Su09 94
 Sioux City Service Co., Car Stop, Fa08 88
 Sleeping Under the Trolley Wires, Su08 64
 Slice of Home and a Cup of Joe, WW 74
 Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron:
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 48
 Small, Mike:
 Article by:
 Get Well Soon, Su08 100
 Smatlak, John:
 Article by:

Red Car Revival (Classics Today), Sp08 44
 Biographical sketch, Sp08 7
 Smith, Dwight A.:
 Article by:
 Steam in the Eastern Townships, Sp09 36
 Biographical sketch, Sp09 7
 Soo Line:
 Car-shop Craftsmen, Workin' on the Railroad, Sp09 76
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 Were Diesels Meant to be White, True Color, Su08 8
 South Georgia:
 Diesels South, Wi08 62
 South Shore Railway (Louisiana):
 Diesels South, Wi08 60
 Southern Pacific:
 Advertising:
 Alco ad for speed SP 4-8-4's, FT 49
 "War Record of the *Daylights*," WW 31
 All the Way to San Jose, Su08 86
 Beet train with 8 diesels on Cajon Pass (photos), Fa08 54
 Cab-Forward as Classroom, Fa09 27
 Cab-Forward locomotives:
 Cab-Forward as Classroom, Fa09 27
 My Love-Hate Relationship with Cab-Forwards, Fa09 30
 No. 4233 at Alturas, Calif. (photo), Fa09 1 (color)
 No. 4282, bad visibility running backward (photo), Wi09 10
 Remembering the Malleys, Fa09 22
 City of San Francisco on Martinez, Calif., bridge in 1941 (photo) WW 92 (color)
 Daylight 4-8-4 4423 on freight in Nevada in 1941 (photo), WW 92 (color)
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 57
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72
 4-4-0 No. 267 on train 42 at Austin, Texas (photo), Su09 62 (color)
 4-8-2 No. 4349 on train 26 at Reno, Nev. (photo), Su09 62 (color)
 Inside Lima, WW 16
 Master of Fast, FT 92
 Mums, Sp09 82
 My Love-Hate Relationship with Cab-Forwards, Fa09 30
 My SP Roundhouse Days, Sp09 62
 One Day at ... Hermosa, Wyo., Fa08 68
 Pacific Electric:
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 52
 Harold Stewart and the Pacific Electric, Sp08 36
 Motor 1625 with SP 2-6-0 in 1945 (photo), WW 85 (color)
 Red Car Revival (Classics Today), Sp08 44
 Pullman sleeper with 22 roomettes (photo), Su08 59 (color)
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 Remembering the Malleys, Fa09 22
 Sad Sam, Su08 98
 San Diego & Arizona Eastern:
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 27
 SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Classics Today, Sp09 68
 Tales From the Front, Fa09 22
 Train 515 barely misses auto at crossing (photo), Head End, Wi09 8
 Troop train on Cuesta Grade (photo), WW 86
 Southern Railway:
 Alabama Great Southern:
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 56
 Around the Standard-Gauge Circle, Fa08 30
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 31
 Byzantium in Birmingham (Bumping Post), Fa09 99
 Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific:
 Ps-4 4-6-2 No. 6477 (photo), Fa08 80
 Diesels South, Wi08 62
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72
 FDR's Last Ride Home, WW 28
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 30
 Get Well Soon, Su08 100
 Harolds, Pullmans, and the War Years, Su08 42
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 52
 Our "National Locomotive," Wi09 37
 Safety Track on Saluda Grade (photo), Sp08 86
 Spencer's Enduring Roundhouse (Bird's-Eye View), Su09 64
 Twilight Encounter at Danville, Wi09 34
 SP Heaven in a California Canyon, Classics Today, Sp09 68
 Speed Champ in Two Centuries, FT 12
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 39
 Speedways to the Sunshine, FT 102
 Spencer's Enduring Roundhouse, Bird's-Eye View, Su09 64
 Spokane International:
 Biggest Station in Spokane, Bumping Post, Su09 98
 Spokane, Portland & Seattle:
 Oregon Electric:
 Sleeping Under the Trolley Wires, Su08 64
 Spring Break 1950, Sp09 72
 Springfield Terminal: See Guilford Transportation
 Stagner, Lloyd, obituary, Su08 108
 Standard Railroad of the South (ACL), Sp09 16
 Stations:
 Baltimore, Penn Station and Mt. Royal Station, Bird's-Eye View, Fa09 56
 Bumping Post:
 Byzantium in Birmingham (Terminal Sta.), Fa09 99
 Chattanooga, Tenn., NC&StL, Fa08 98
 Erie's Ancient New York Gateway, Wi09 99
 Houston Union Station, Sp09 99

Minneapolis, Great Northern, Sp08 98
 Richmond, Va., Main Street, Su08 114
 Omaha Union Station, CB&O station, Bird's-Eye View, Fa09 54
 San Diego AT&SF station with 4-8-4, Fa09 48 (photo)
 Steam in the Eastern Townships, Sp09 36
 Steam Was in the GGI's Genes, Su09 92
 Steel Cars, Soft Berths, Su08 52
 Stewart, Harold:
 Harold Stewart and the Pacific Electric, Sp08 36
 Streetcars by the Seashore, Car Stop, Su08 104
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60
 Strong Closing Performance, FT 76

T

Table-Top Railroad, FT 99
 Tales of a GI Hogger, WW 100
 Tanner, Borgon, article by:
 I Was a Teenage Hostler (B&O), Su09 80
 Terminal Railway, Alabama State Docks:
 Diesels South, Wi08 60
 Terre Haute, Indianapolis & Eastern:
 When Race Fans Took the Train to the Indy 500, Su09 52
 Testing One, Two, Three, FT 32
 Texas & Pacific:
 Fort Worth & Denver Days, Fa09 40
 Texas-Mexican:
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 25
 Theisinger, Ed:
 Article by:
 Two Days with Western Maryland Steam, Fa08 29
 Biographical sketch, Fa08 7
 Thrall, Walter H. Jr., Second Section, Wi09 96
 Time I Got to Run 'My Unit,' Fa09 86
 To Saigon via Summit, Sp08 84
 Toledo, Peoria & Western:
 Singular Switcher, Su09 94
 Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo:
 Boyhood Fascination with New York Central Steam, Wi08 42
 Central Pulls Out of Pullman, Su08 66
 Close Encounters of the 4-6-4 Kind, Fa09 88
 Trainmaster Troubles, Sp09 58
 Trains in White, WW 34
 Tramway Twilight Years in Montreal, Car Stop, Su09 88
 Trostel, Scott D.:
 Article by:
 Serving the Servicemen, WW 77
 Biographical sketch, WW 6
 True Color:
 Dual-Service Geeps of Another Sort (BAR), Wi08 8
 Lackawanna's New York Navy, Fa08 8
 Men in Blue (NP), Fa09 8
 Mid-American Trifecta (ICG), Su09 8
 Quiet Corner of the UP, Sp08 8
 Rainy Day at Stratford, Ont. (CN), Wi09 16
 Were Diesels Meant to be White? (Utah), Su08 8
 Twilight Encounter at Danville, Wi09 34
 Two Days with Western Maryland Steam, Fa08 20
 Two Hours at Harrisburg, Su08 38
 Two Ways to Skin a "G," Su09 44

U

Unexpected Fan-Trip Adventure, Fa08 34
 Union Pacific:
 Advertising:
 "On the Job," WW 113
 All Aboard, Again! WW 10
 Big Boy 4-8-8-4's:
 Big Boys by Night . . . and Day, Sp09 20
 No. 4024 at night in Laramie (photo), Sp09 1
 Where the Boys Are, Sp09 94
 Biggest Station in Spokane (Bumping Post), Su09 98
 Bold Style of Tom Fawell, Sp08 30
 Coast to Coast in Record Time, FT 82
City of Portland, first lightweight sleeping cars (photo), Su08 24 (color)
City of San Francisco on SP's Martinez, Calif., bridge in 1941 (photo) WW 92 (color)
 Domes for the *Cannon Ball*? Wi09 30
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 50
 First lightweight sleeping cars, Su08 25
 High Plains Oasis, WW 79
 Mighty 800, Wi08 36
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 53
 Omaha, Union Station (Bird's-Eye View), Fa09 56
 One Day at . . . Hermosa, Wyo., Fa08 68
 Pullman sleeper with 4 double bedrooms, 4 compartments, 2 drawing rooms (photo), Su08 58 (color)
 Quiet Corner of the UP, True Color, Sp08, 8
 Recollections of a Tour Conductor, Wi09 70
 To Saigon via Summit, Sp08 84
 Troop train of Pullmans (photo), Su 08 20
 2-8-2 on mixed train to Wells, Nev., in 1943 (photo), WW 93 (color)
 Uniquely UP diesels (photo), Fa09 82
 Win a Few, Lose a Few, Fa09 84
 Zephyr's Forgotten Cousin, FT 89
 Union Railroad (Pittsburgh, Pa.):
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 70
 Unity Railways:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 71
 Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48
 United Fruit Co.:
 Banana Trains of Mid-America, FT 64
 U.S. Army:
 Inside Lima, WW 16
 Tales of a GI Hogger, WW 100
 Trains in White, WW 34
 U.S. Army Medical Department Museum, WW 40
 U.S. Department of Transportation:

Pennsy's Fast Track to the Future, FT 104
 U.S. Government:
 Office of Defense Transportation, WW 10
 United States Maritime Commission (photo), WW 98
 U.S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 48
 U.S. Steel:
 One Day At ... Birmingham, Ala., Sp08 50
 Unusual Duty for an Unusual Alco, Fa08 92
 Urban Sentinel, Fa08 48
 Utah Copper:
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 53
 Utah Railway:
 Were Diesels Meant to be White, True Color, Su08, 8

V

Valdosta Southern:
 Diesels South, Wi08 64
 Valle, James A.:
 Article by:
 Dashing Dan's Stationmaster, Sp09 44
 Biographical sketch, Sp09 6
 VIA Rail Canada:
 Removes train names from most intercity runs (photo), Head End, Wi09 9
 Unlikely Survivor, Su08 48
 Virginian Railway:
 Inside Lima, WW 16
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 54
 Viscose Co., 0-4-0T No. 6 (photo), Head End, Wi09 8 (color)
 Vogel, William, O., article by:
 Hold the *Panama*! Sp09 81
 Volkmer, William D.:
 Articles by:
 Customer is Always Right, Fa08 82
 Red Car Revival (Classics Today), Sp08 44
 Biographical sketch, Sp08 7

W

W. A. Eby, PRR Engineman and Foster Dad, Wi09 84
 Wabash:
 Ann Arbor Rode the Waves to Success, Fa08 16
 Cannon Ball Cousins, Wi09 32
 Cannon Ball Runs, Wi09 22
 Domes for the *Cannon Ball*? Wi09 30
 Hudsons: Powerful Passenger Speedsters, FT 50
 PA No. 1020A on Wabash Cannon Ball (color), Wi09 1
 Pullman parlor-lounge interior (photo), Su08 22
 Spring Break 1950, Sp09 72
 Wabash Pittsburg Terminal, office building (photo), Wi09 12
 Wallin, R.R. "Dick":
 Articles by:
 Diesels South, Wi08 58
 Ship Engine, Wi08 61
 Biographical sketch, Wi08 7
 Ware Shoals:
 Diesels South, Wi08 66
 Warren & Ouachita Valley:
 Diesels South, Wi08 61
 Warren & Saline River:
 Diesels South, Wi08 61
 Warrick, Robert I. "Bob":
 Article by:
 Ann Arbor Rode the Waves to Success, Fa08 16
 Biographical sketch, Fa08 7
 Warsher, Jim:
 Article by:
 Illinois Central's Mysterious Freight 4-4-2's, WW 110
 Biographical sketch, WW 6
 Obituary, Su09 93
 Watkins, John C. Jr.:
 Article by:
 Twilight Encounter at Danville, Wi09 34
 Biographical sketch, Wi09 6
 Way It Was:
 Beyond the Training Program, Fa09 82
 Big Engine That Couldn't, Sp08 80
 Boarding the Cars at Guthrie, Wi09 88
 Catching the Gulf Wind, Wi08 81
 Chariots of Fire on the Erie, Wi09 82
 Close Encounter with the B&OCT, Fa08 85
 Close Encounters of the 4-6-4 Kind, Fa09, 88
 Customer is Always Right, Fa08 82
 End of Two Eras (NYC), Su09 86
 Growing Up Along the Burlington, Wi09 86
 Hold the *Panama*! Sp09 81
 I Was a Teenage Hostler (B&O), Su09 80
 Last Dance, Sp09 86
 Last Ride North from Xenia, Fa08 83
 Learning the Lingo at Flagstaff, Fa08 78
 Little Girl Meets a Lady (photo), Sp09 82 (color)
 Mums, Sp09 82
 Muskogee Memories, Sp09 84
 My Memorable Summer of 1959 (CP), Su09 83
 19 West, Copy 4, Plains, Su08 94
 On Stage at Hackettstown (photo), Sp09 80
 One Moment Sooner! Sp08 82
 Pere Marquette 58: The Original "Heritage Unit," Su09 84
 Power to Spare—for Now, Sp09 88
 Racing South on the Southern Belle, Wi08 78
 Remembering the C&NW in Madison, Fa09 80
 Time I Got to Run 'My Unit,' Fa09 86
 Time Portal in Elizabeth, N.J. (photo), Fa09 84
 To Saigon via Summit, Sp08 84
 Uniquely UP Diesels (photo), Fa09 82
 W. A. Eby, PRR Engineman and Foster Dad, Wi09 84
 When I Cast My Ballot for the RS3, Sp09 78
 Whose Cab Ride Is This? Fa09 88
 Win a Few, Lose a Few, Fa09 84
 Wayt, Hampton:

Article by:
 Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed 'Rivets,' Su09 30
 Biographical sketch, Su09 7
 Welsh, Joe:
 Articles by:
 All Aboard, Again, WW 10
 Empire of Hospitality, Su08 20
 For Chicago-Milwaukee, a "Juiced Competitor, FT 21
 Great Chicago-Twin Cities Speed War, FT 14
 Steel Cars, Soft Berths, Su08 52
 Biographical sketches, Su08 7, FT 6
 Wenatchee, Wash., East end of GN's Wires, Bird's-Eye View, Su08 84
 West Coast Railway Association:
 Royal Restoration, Wi08 56
 Western Maryland:
 Envisioning West Virginia's Rail Past, Fa08 93
 4-8-4 No. 1411 crossing Potomac River (photo), Fa08, 1 (color)
 Two Days with Western Maryland Steam, Fa08 20
 Western Pacific (see also *California Zephyr*):
 Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 57
 One Day at . . . Hermosa, Wyo., Fa08 68
 Westinghouse:
 Donald Dohner: The Man Who Designed 'Rivets,' Su09 30
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 68
 Westside Lumber (Calif.), Donald Duke, Spinning Gold in the West, Great Photographers, Wi09 61
 What Became of Pittsburgh's Short Lines? Second Section, Fa09 94
 Wheeling & Lake Erie:
 N&W's Wandering Y-3's, WW 56
 Nickel Plate Road: Classic Rail Underdog, Su08, 16
 NKP 2-8-4 No. 802 on freight train leaving Buffalo, Su09 61 (color)
 When I Cast My Ballot for the RS3, Sp09 78
 When Race Fans Took the Train to the Indy 500, Su09 52
 Where Illinois Central Hit the Century Mark, FT 69
 Who Gets to Fargo First? FT 94
 Whose Cab Ride Is This? Fa09 88
 Win a Few, Lose a Few, Fa09 84
 Withers, Bob:
 Article by:
 FDR's Last Ride Home, WW 28
 Biographical sketch, WW 6
 Withuhn, Bill:
 Article by:
 Our "National Locomotive," Wi09 37
 Biographical sketch, Wi09 6
 Woman's Touch During Wartime, WW 58
 Woolen Wonders, Su08 28
 Workin' on the Railroad:
 All Smiles on a J-3a, Wi09 80
 Car-shop Craftsmen, Sp09 76
 Iron Men, Wooden Cars, Wi08 76
 KCS, 1978: Eve of the Computer Age, Fa09 78
 Keeping Commuters Comfortable, Sp08 78
 LV's Man in Smithboro, Su08, 92
 Not as Mechanized as One Might Think, Fa08 76
 Radio Comes to the MoPac, Su09 79
 Wrightsville & Tenille:
 Diesels South, Wi08 66
 Wrixon, Fred B.:
 Articles by:
 FDR's Wartime Train Travels, WW 20
 Heaviest Pullman Ever, WW 26
 Biographical sketch, WW 6

X

Xenia, Ohio:
 Last Ride North from Xenia, Fa08 83

Y

Youngstown & Northern:
 Storming the Steel City, Fa09 60

Z

Zega, Michael:
 Article by:
 In Safety and Comfort, Su08 32
 Biographical sketch, Su080 7
 Zephyr's Forgotten Cousin, FT 89
 Zimmermann, Karl:
 Articles by:
 End of the All-Pullman Limiteds, Su08 72
 Two Ways to Skin a "G," Su09 44
 Biographical sketches, Su08 7, Su09 7

INDEX TO VOLUMES 11 and 12



All contents of publications indexed © 2009, 2010, and 2011
by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2010 through Winter 2011 (8 issues) DREAM TRAINS 2 (1 issue) WORKING ON THE RAILROAD (1 issue) 1,048 pages

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX: Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and under one or more of the subjects categories or railroad company names. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photos within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company name with which they are easily identified; if there is no easy identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries other than the United States and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country name.

ABBREVIATIONS: Sp = Spring Classic Trains, Su = Summer Classic Trains, Fa = Fall Classic Trains, Wi = Winter Classic Trains; DT2 = Dream Trains 2, 2010; WOR = Working on the Railroad, 2011; 10 = 2010, 11 = 2011

A

'Abandoned' During Switching at Jacksonville, Su10 80
Abbey, Wally:
 Photo collection donated, Sp11 8
 Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Great Photographers, Su10 36
ACF: See American Car & Foundry
Action at an Historic Junction (photo), Su10 75
Adventures of a Rookie Brakeman, Wi10 81
Advertising: See Railroad Advertising
Aerial photos: See Bird's-Eye View
Aerotrain: See General Motors
Akron, Canton & Youngstown:
 Correction on builder and owner, Fa10 12
Alaska Railroad:
 On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78
Alco:
 PA's being restored, Fa11 8
 Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 25
Alton & Southern:
 'Wanna Ride Along with Us,' Su10 76
American Aggregates:
 Last Mud Run, WOR 94

American Car & Foundry:
 Talgo: Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains that Weren't, DT2 84
American Locomotive Co.: See Alco
Amtrak:
 Ancient Amtrak History, Second Section, Su11 104
 Arrowhead with dome cars, DM&IR diesels (photo), Su10 12
 "Bloody nose" diesel livery returns, Head End (photos), Su11 8
 "Circus" GG1 at Syracuse, Head End (photo), Sp10 8
 Disbanding the Tribe, Su11 60
 Four Others Who Stayed Out, Su11 69
 Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50
 On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78
 Road to Rescue, Su11 22
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 40
Ancient Amtrak History, Second Section, Su11 104
And Then There Was One, Sp10 91
Anderson, Richard J., article by:
 Return Trip to Tucumcari, Sp10 100
Anderson, Robert C.:
 Article by:

 Swan Song on the Range, Sp10 40
 Biographical sketch, Sp10 6
Anthony, Ben, article by:
 BL2's and Pullmans to the Stock Yards, Way It Was, Sp11 81
Apalachicola Northern:
 Adventures of a Rookie Brakeman, Wi10 81
Appel, Walter A., article by:
 Like Hell They Will, Wi11 78
Argent Lumber Co.
 Argent's Rat Pack Lives On, Classics Today, Su11 92
Swamp Rats, Su11 86
Armstrong, William F.:
 Article by:
 M&StL's Story City Branch, Su10 58
 Biographical sketches, Su10 6, Su10 86
Asterisks, Sp10 97
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:
 Berkeley, Calif., depot survives (photo), Wi10 13
 Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22
 Chief climbs Cajon Pass behind F3's (photo), DT2 65
 Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24
 Disbanding the Tribe, Su11 60

Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 FM Erie-built diesel at Los Angeles (photo), DT2 67
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 32
 Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 52
 Jump, Kid, Jump! Wi11 82
 Kansas City's First Flyover, True Color, Fa11 14
 Keeping Cool—A Must in the Streamliner Age,
 Workin' on the Railroad, Sp11 76
 Little White Frame House by the Tracks, Fa11 58
 PA's of Texas: Three pull into Clovis, N.Mex. (photo),
 Fa10 44
 Rock Island in Kansas City, 1962-1964, Wi11 20
 San Diegoan wreck of 1965:
 Aerial photo, Su10 14
 Santa Fe Train 76 and 17 Tons of Sand, Sp10 104
 San Francisco Chief, last run (photo), Su11 3
 Santa Fe's Flying Irishman, WOR 84
 Santa Fe's Oakland Outpost, Bumping Post, Fa10 90
 Stalled on the Loop, WOR 50
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 38
 Texas Chief at Chicago with GE power (photo),
 Wi10 62
 Texas Types today, Classics Today, Fa10 31
 Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 22
 Trips Not Made, Su11 42
 Wally Abbey: Railroad, Journalist, Photographer,
 Su10 36
 When Illinois Got to Say Good-Bye, Wi11 38
 Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60
 Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route
 Atlantic Coast Line:
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 39
 Auto-Train Corp.:
 Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50
 Disbanding the Tribe, Su11 60

B

Babcock Coal & Coke (W.Va.):
 Of Riding BC&G's Motor B, a Rickety Homebuilt
 Caboose, and Rainelle's Streetcar, Wi11 70
 Shays 8 and 2 (photos), Wi11 88
 Bad Ride on the Pennsy, Wi10 72
 Baldwin Locomotive Works:
 Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 25
 Baldwins, Beaumont, and the Battle to Move Iron
 Ore, Wi11 58
 Baltimore & Ohio:
 Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24
 Cincinnati at Winton Place (photo), Wi10 1
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 Glimpses at Garrett, Sp10 32
 How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80
 Ladder Up, WOR 44
 On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78
 Open-Hearth Light Show: Benwood at Night, Su10
 74
 Pride of the B&O, DT2 36
 Railroad Life, WOR 8
 Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 32
 SD40 with lumber from passing train protruding
 into cab (photo), Wi10 9
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 37
 2-8-2 4479 near Walkerton, Ind. (photo), Head End,
 Su11 8
 Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22
 Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal:
 Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24
 Glimpses at Garrett, Sp10 32
 NW2 9511 next to Soo Line Laker at Grand Cen-
 tral Station, Chicago (photo), Fa11 44
 Baltimore Transit Co.:
 Baltimore's PCC Era, Car Stop, Fa11 84
 B&M's Boston Hub, Bird's-Eye View, Fa10 64
 Bangor & Aroostook:
 Train Time in Bangor, Bumping Post, Sp10 114
 Barriger, John W. IV:
 Article by:
 Disbanding the Tribe, Su11 60
 Biographical sketch, Su11 7
 Barry, Frank:
 Article by:
 Snowy Show on Sherman Hill, Sp10 74
 Biographical sketch, Sp10 74
 With friend at Alamosa, Colo., in 1961 (photo),
 Head End, Su10 9
 Belanger, Brian:
 Article by:
 Growing Up With the Missabe Road, Wi10 36
 Biographical sketch, Wi10 6
 Bennett, Gil:
 Article by:
 Big Boy . . . with Wings! Wi10 32
 Biographical sketch, Wi10 6
 Bessemer & Lake Erie:
 DRS-6-6-1500 No. 403 at Albion, Pa. (photo), Fa10 52
 Texas Types Today, Classics Today, Fa10 31
 Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 24
 Best Seats in the House: See Dome-Car Differences
 Big Boy . . . With Wings! Wi10 32
 Big Boy 4-8-8-4's: See Union Pacific
 Biographical sketches (see also Great Photographers):
 Anderson, Robert C., Sp10 6
 Armstrong, William F., Su10 6
 Barriger, John W. IV, Su11 6

Barry, Frank, Sp10 6
 Belanger, Brian, Wi10 6
 Bennett, Gil, Wi10 6
 Brill, Peter, Wi10 6
 Brown, James A., Sp10 6
 Bruce, Harry J., WOR 6
 Burman, Shirley, Fa11 6
 Byron, Carl R., Wi11 6
 Carlson, Neil, Fa10 6
 Carraro, Frank, WOR 6
 Clark, Les, Su10 6
 Cook, Roger, Sp10 6
 Dales, L. Graham "Gray," WOR 6
 Dill, Tom, Sp10 6
 Doughty, Geoffrey H., DT2 6
 Duff, Steven, Fa10 6
 Ehernberger, Jim, Sp10 6
 Elwood, Jack O., Fa11 6
 Flanary, Ron, WOR 6
 Francaviglia, Richard, Sp11 6
 Furringer, Fred B., Fa11 6
 Garver, Thomas H., Wi10 6
 Geletzke, Charles H. "Chuck" Jr., WOR 6
 Gerard, Lou, Fa10 6
 Glattenberg, Gordon, Su10 6, Wi11 6
 Glischinski, Steve, Fa11 6
 Goldberg, Bruce, Su11 6
 Goolsby, Larry, Sp11 6, Su11 6
 Grant, H. Roger, Wi11 6
 Green, G.R. "Dick," DT2 6
 Greene, James R., Wi11 6
 Gross, Michael, Fa11 6
 Gruber, John, Su10 6, WOR 6
 Hamilton, Denny, Wi10 6
 Hankey, John P., WOR 6
 Hansen, Peter A., DT2 6
 Harrop, Doug, WOR 6
 Hayes, Casey, WOR 6
 Herbert, L.N. "Norm," Sp10 7
 Hill, Max A., Fa10 6
 Holland, Kevin J., DT2 6, Su10 6
 Hunter, Joseph H., Fa11 6
 Ingles, J. David, Sp10 7, DT2 6, Su10 7, Sp11 6, Su11
 6, Wi11 6
 Janz, Robert A., Su10 7
 Keefe, Kevin, Sp10 7, Sp11 6
 King, Ed, Fa11 6
 Lackman, Hugo, Sp11 6
 Lamb, J. Parker, Sp10 7
 LeFever, Chuck, Wi11 7
 Lotz, William H., WOR 6
 Marsh, Charles K. "Ken," Fa10 6
 McGonigal, Robert S., Sp10 7, Fa10 7
 Meeker, Harold, DT2 6
 Mohowski, Robert E., Sp11 6, Fa11 6
 Nealy, David, Sp10 7
 Pennypacker, Bert, Su11 6
 Phillips, Don, Su11 6
 Pinkepank, Jerry A., Su11 7
 Plowden, David, Sp10 7
 Podas, Ralph S., Wi10 7
 Rhine, Stan, Sp11 7
 Sabin, Dan, Wi10 7, WOR 6
 Shaughnessy, Jim, Sp10 7, Su10 7, Fa10 7, Wi10 7,
 Sp11 7, Su11 7, Fa11 6
 Steinheimer, Richard, Fa11 6
 Stewart, William Benning, Su11 7
 Swan, Fletcher, WOR 6
 Swanberg, J. W. "Jack," Wi10 7
 Tatnall, Frank, Wi11 7
 Thomas, Larry, Fa11 6
 Wallin, R.R. "Dick," Sp11 7
 Wells, Charles Chauncey, Sp10 7
 Welsh, Joe, DT2 6
 Willett, Craig E., DT2 6
 Williams, E.R. "Will," WOR 6
 Withers, Bob, DT2 6, Wi11 7
 Woodworth, Craig A., Wi11 7
 Wrinn, Jim, Su11 7
 Wylder, Stephen Crews, Fa10 7
 Zimmermann, Karl, Sp10 6, DT2 6, WOR 6, Su11 7
 Bird's-Eye View:
 B&M's Boston Hub, Fa10 64
 Central's New England Beachhead, Wi11 50
 Centralization in the Crescent City, Wi10 58
 McKees Rocks: Heart of the Little Giant, Su10 46
 On Detroit's Riverfront, Su11 76, 104
 St. Louis From a Blimp, Fa11 70
 Seaboard's Backshop at "West Jax," Sp11 58
 BL2's and Pullmans to the Stock Yards, Way It Was,
 Sp11 81
 BNSF Railway:
 CB&Q 2-8-2 No. 4960 could've helped in 2011 flood
 (photo), Wi11 8
 Kansas City's First Flyover, True Color, Fa11 14
 Speed, Signals, and Safety, FT 47
 Boston & Albany: See New York Central
 Boston & Maine:
 B&M's Boston Hub, Bird's-Eye View, Fa10 64
 Engineer cleaning 4-6-2 3711's headlight (photo),
 WOR 1
 Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 40
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That
 Weren't, DT2 84
 Train Time in Bangor, Bumping Post, Sp10 114

Winter Color in New England, True Color, Su10 16
 Boys in the Backshop, WOR 100
 Brill, Peter:
 Article by:
 Jersey Central: Coal, Commuters, and a Comet,
 Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi10 18
 Biographical sketch, Wi10 6
 Brown, James A.:
 Articles by:
 Earliest Recollections (CP), Wi10 78
 Three Days in December (CN), Sp10 92
 Biographical sketch, Sp10 6
 Bruce, Harry J.:
 Article by:
 Summer of My Content, WOR 14
 Biographical sketch, WOR 6
 Budd Co.:
 Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22
 Look Inside Red Lion, DT2 28
 Prophet of Stainless Steel, DT2 27
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That
 Weren't, DT2 84
 Budd, Edward G.:
 Prophet of Stainless Steel, DT2 27
 Buffalo Creek & Gauley:
 Of Riding BC&G's Motor B, a Rickety Homebuilt
 Caboose, and Rainelle's Streetcar, Wi11 70
 Bumping Post:
 Central Station (IC), Chicago, Wi10 91
 Contrasts in Reno (SP, V&T), Sp11 91
 Evening Rush Hour at Sausalito (NWP), Wi11 90
 Milwaukee in Minneapolis, Su10 91
 Pennsy and Reading in Harrisburg, Fa11 90
 Santa Fe's Oakland Outpost, Fa10 90
 Train Time in Bangor, Sp10 114
 UP's Deco Depot in Las Vegas, Su11 106
 Bundy, Harry, article by:
 Middle Order, Way It Was, Fa10 78
 Burger, C.J., article by:
 Genesis of a Debt to be Repaid, Su10 78
 Burlington Northern:
 Dead Reckoning on the Southern, WOR 78
 Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50
 North Coast Limited coach gets washed in Chicago
 in 1970 (photo), DT2 64
 Burlington Northern Santa Fe: See BNSF Railway
 Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 Burlington's Night Crawler, Sp11 34
 Burman, Shirley:
 Article by:
 Steinheimer Rides UP's Park City Local, Fa11 20
 Biographical sketch, Fa11 6
 Byron, Carl R.:
 Articles by:
 B&M's Boston Hub, Fa10 64
 Central's New England Beachhead, Bird's-Eye
 View, Wi11 50
 Biographical sketch, Wi11 6

C

Cab Card, WOR 46
 California Zephyr:
 Baby vs. CZ obs, Head End, Su10 8
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 Engine change at Oroville, Calif. (photos), Su10
 Heads into sunset in Nevada (photo), Su11 1
 Keeping Up the Quality, DT2 52
 Loss of the California Zephyr: An Insider's Account,
 DT2, 46
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 39
 WP FP7 804-D leads train in Feather River Canyon,
 DT2 1
 Canada Southern: See New York Central
 Canadian National:
 Carman with F9B, Workin' on the Railroad, Fa10 75
 CP Style, Su10 48
 Crisis at the Coal Chute, Su11 94
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 4-8-4 6218 at Montreal with 1965 excursion (photo),
 Wi10 67
 GMD1 on Vancouver Island freight (photo), Fa10 50
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 33
 Scientific Streamlining, Sp11 60
 Stratford, Ont., station photo (Winter 2009 CT)
 explained, Su10 87
 Three Days in December, Sp10 92
 Winter Color in New England, True Color, Su10 16
 Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 32
 Canadian Pacific:
 Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22
 CP Style, Su10 48
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 Earliest Recollections, Way It Was, Wi10 78
 4-6-2 leaves Montreal West with commuter train,
 1957 (photos), Wi10 66
 4-6-2 No. 2588 leaves Cookshire, Que., in winter
 (photo), Wi11 4
 Last Day of Steam on a CPR Mixed, Sp10 22
 On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78
 Over the Hills and Through the Woods, Wi11 42
 Texas Types Today, Classics Today, Fa10 31
 2-8-2 No. 5107 at Megantic, Que., (photo), Sp10 1
 Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 24
 True Canadian (True Color), Sp11 16
 C&EI Had the Power to Enthrall, Fallen Flags

Remembered, Sp10 16
Car Stop:
Baltimore's PCC Era, Fa11 84
Dual Gauge and Decimals in Denver, Wi10 84
El Paso's Long-Lasting, Border-Crossing PCC Cars, Su10 82
Key System's Prescient but Flawed Bridge Units, Sp11 84
Philadelphia El and Subway Lines, Fa10 82
Serving Canada's Capital, Su11 101
Trolley Cars Made Scranton the "Electric City," Wi11 84
Waning Days of the West Penn, Sp10 108
Carlson, Neil:
Article by:
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 20
Biographical sketch, Fa10 6
Carraro, Frank:
Article by:
Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24
Biographical sketch, WOR 6
Cass Scenic:
Riding Through the Mountain State, Wi11 76
Center for Railroad Photography & Art:
Wally Abbey photo collection donated, Sp11 8
Central of Georgia:
Nancy Hanks II streamliner billboard in Atlanta (photo), DT2 61
Rainbows, Not Smoke, True Color, Sp10 14
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 37
Central Railroad of New Jersey: See Jersey Central
Central Vermont:
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 33
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 24
Winter Color in New England, True Color, Su10 16
Central's New England Beachhead, Bird's-Eye View, Wi11 50
Centralia's 'Other' Steam Bastion, Sp10 54
Centralization in the Crescent City, Bird's-Eye View, Wi10 58
CG Railway:
Sailing in Seatrain's Wake, Sp11 73
Charts: See Rosters and Charts
Chesapeake & Ohio:
Asterisks, Sp10 99
Boys in the Backshop, WOR 100
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 37
On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76
Pere Marquette streamliners:
At Grand Central Station, Chicago (photo), DT2 60
On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76
Pride of the B&O, DT2 36
Reservations in the Round, Workin' on the Railroad, Su10 72
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 41
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84
Streamlined 4-6-4's at Charlottesville, Va. (photo), DT2 62
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 34
Timetable, 1947, hand-held disc device (photo), Wi10 8
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 26
Trips Not Made, Su11 42
2-10-4 No. 3039 (photo), Fa10 4
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 43
Chesapeake Western:
Baldwin diesels working at Harrisonburg, Va. (photo), Su11 85
Chester Park, Cincinnati: See Winton Place
Chicago & Eastern Illinois:
C&EI Had the Power to Enthrall, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp10 16
80-mph Restaurant, WOR 92
Hard hats required, 25 years ahead of their time, Wi10 9
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 39
Chicago & Illinois Midland:
Chicago & Illinois Midland: Built on Coal, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp11 18
Chicago & North Western:
Asterisks, Sp10 98
E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18
F units on Iowa freight, Fa10 48, Wi10 12 (correction)
GP38-2 and RI GP35 on Iowa bridge (photo), Fa10 49
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 34
Jack Delano's Wartime Portraits, WOR 66
Ladder Up, WOR 44
Streamlined 4-6-2 617 at Caledonia, Ill. (photo), Su11 98
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 37
Summer of Love, Fa11 30
Susquehanna GP18 leads seven units in Minnesota (photo), Fa10 48
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 36
Working the Stock Yards Transfer, Su10 64
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 25
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (see also California Zephyr):
Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22
Burlington's Night Crawler, Sp11 34
Centralia's 'Other' Steam Bastion, Sp10 54
Colorado & Southern:
And Then There Was One, Sp10 91
Burlington's Night Crawler, Sp11 34
Drawing Up a Passenger List, 50 Years Later, Sp10 111
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 32
Jim Ehernberger Special, Sp10 86
Rail Mail Legacy, Classics Today, Sp11 41
2-8-2 803 in Cheyenne in 1959 (photo), Su10 10
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18
Fort Worth & Denver:
Asterisks, Sp10 98
Grand Display (La Crosse, Wis.), Classics Today, Fa11 76
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30
How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80
La Crosse's Streamlined Station, Fa11 72
Little Red Wycar, True Color, Su11 16
Loss of the California Zephyr: An Insider's Account, DT2, 46
Lucky Timing at La Vergne, Sp10 106
Night Crawler's Colorful First Class, Second Section, Sp11 88
On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78
Rail Mail Legacy, Classics Today, Sp11 41
Red Rock Affected Two Railroads, Fa10 34
Riding the Hawkeye, Sp11 46
Road to Rescue, Su11 24
Time Travel in 1966, Fa10 32
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 24
Trips Not Made, Su11 42
2-8-2 No. 4960 helps in 1965 Mississippi River flood (photo), Wi11 8
Serendipity on the Burlington Route, Sp11 52
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 38
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 38
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60
Chicago Century of Progress (1933-34):
Grant Park Railway (photo), Fa10 8
Chicago Great Western:
Great Western Meet and Greet, WOR 107
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 23
Chicago Junction: See New York Central: Chicago River & Indiana
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road
Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:
North Shore Family, WOR 32
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 22
Chicago Railroad Fair:
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84
Chicago River & Indiana: See New York Central
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island
Chicago South Shore & South Bend:
Four Others Who Stayed Out, Su11 69
Remembering the 800's, Fa10 58
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 29
Chicago Union Station:
Interior with newsstand (photo), Fa11 46
Jack Delano's Wartime Portraits, WOR 66
Cincinnati Union Terminal:
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 43
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 40
Cincinnati: See Pride of the B&O
City of Kansas City: See UP's "Other" City Streamliner
City of St. Louis: See UP's "Other" City Streamliner
Clark, Les:
Article by:
To Wash, or Not to Wash, That Was the Question, Su10 28
Biographical sketch, Su10 6
Classics Today:
Argent's Rat Pack Lives On, Su11 92
For the 'Big Blow', Indirect Preservation (UP turbines), Su10 31
Grand Display (La Crosse, Wis.), Fa11 76
Links to the Past (O. Winston Link Mus.), Wi10 44
Rail Mail Legacy (CB&Q RPO's), Sp11 41
Riding Through the Mountain State (W.Va.), Wi11 76
Slim Gauge, Long Careers (D&RGW K-28's), Sp10 72
Texas Types today, Fa10 31
Clem, Frederick, article by:
Fast Run on the Frisco, Wi10 80
Clerks in the Call Room (photo), WOR 22
Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24
Cole, William J.:
Article by:
Crisis at the Coal Chute, Su11 94
Obituary, Wi11 9
Collias, Joe, article by:
Two Big Engines That Couldn't, Way It Was, Fa10 76
Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
Colorado Midland:
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 32
Colorful, Fast Seaboard Air Line, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su11 18
Conrail:
Reading Co. Alcos in Cleveland (photo), Wi11 82
Contrasts in Reno, Bumping Post, Sp11 91
Contributors: See Biographical Sketches
Cook, Roger:
Article by:
Roanoke Remembered, Sp10 58
Biographical sketch, Sp10 6
Copper Range:
Mid-Continent Railway Museum (Wis.) restores coach, Wi11 8 (photo)
Cotton Belt:
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 35
Titanic Decisions, WOR 68
Covington (Ky.) Union Station, L&N train arriving (photo), Sp11 10
CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific
CP Style, Su10 48
Crews:
It Took a Village . . . to Run a Limited, Head End, Sp10 8
Crisis at the Coal Chute, Su11 94
Curtain Call at Conneaut, Sp10 46
Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70

D

Dales, L. Graham "Gray":
Article by:
I Was a Teenage Iceman, WOR 102
Biographical sketch, WOR 6
Day With IC 2613, Sp10 36
Dead Reckoning on the Southern, WOR 78
Delano, Jack:
Jack Delano's Wartime Portraits, WOR 66
Delaware & Hudson:
On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78
PA being restored as Nickel Plate Road 190, Fa11 8
PA's smoking at Saratoga Springs (photo), Fa11 8
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 37
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 24
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna
Denver & Intermountain:
Dual Gauge and Decimals in Denver, Car Stop, Wi10 84
Denver & Rio Grande Western (see also California Zephyr):
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
GP30's at Monarch, Colo. (photo), Wi10 10
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 66
Loss of the California Zephyr: An Insider's Account, DT2, 46
Mikes and Geeps to Monarch, Fa10 66
Rio Grande Zephyr:
Meets UP City of Kansas City (photo), DT2 17
Ogden 1971 stub train (photo), Su11 104
Slim Gauge, Long Careers, Classics Today, Sp10 72
Sharp curve on narrow-gauge (photo), Head End, Su11 9
Streamliner Curtain Calls, Su11 64
2-8-2 463 on Rio Grande Southern at Dolores, Colo. (photo), Su11 84
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60
Denver Tramway Co.:
Dual Gauge and Decimals in Denver, Car Stop, Wi10 84
Denver Union Station:
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60
DeRouin, Edward M., obituary, Su10 8
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line:
GP7's on freight at Lang Yard (photo), Fa10 52
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:
From Henry Ford's Lab to a Key Connection, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su10 18
Dill, Tom:
Article by:
SP's Fleet by the Bay, Sp10 48
Biographical sketch, Sp10 6
Dinsmore, Gary, article by:
Telegrapher at Wilber, Su10 79
Disbanding the Tribe, Su11 60
Dohner, Donald:
Update on the GG1's Genesis, Fa10 86
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
Doubleheader to Dance About, Way It Was, Sp11 80
Doughty, Geoffrey H.:
Article by:
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84
Biographical sketch, DT2 6
Drag-Racing out of Texarkana (photo), Su10 79
Drawing Up a Passenger List, 50 Years Later, Second Section, Sp10 111
Dual Gauge and Decimals in Denver, Car Stop, Wi10 84
Dueling Diners, DT2 98
Duff, Steven:
Article by:
Wacky, Wonderful Portage Flyer, Fa10 38
Biographical sketch, Fa10 6
Duke, Donald, obituary, Sp11 9
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:
Amtrak Arrowhead with SD9's (photo), Su10 12
Growing Up With the Missabe Road, Wi10 36
Lasting Missabe Road tributes (timetable photos), Sp11 12
Swan Song on the Range, Sp10 40
Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 24
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 30

Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge:
Slim Gauge, Long Careers, Classics Today, Sp10 72
Durbin & Greenbrier Valley:
Riding Through the Mountain State, Wi11 76

E

E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18
Eagle Mountain Railroad: See Kaiser Steel
Earliest Recollections, Wi10 78
Ehernberger, James L.:
Articles by:
Drawing Up a Passenger List, 50 Years Later, Sp10 111
Jim Ehernberger Special, Sp10 86
Biographical sketch, Sp10 6
80-mph Restaurant, WOR 92
El Paso's Long-Lasting, Border-Crossing PCC Cars, Car Stop, Su10 82, Wi10 (correction)
Electro-Motive Division (EMD) (See also General Motors):
Dome-Car Differences, DT2 68
Osborn, Cyrus: See Dome-Car Differences
Train of Tomorrow streamliner:
On display at Baltimore (photo), DT2 66
On tour on Missouri Pacific (photo), DT2 70
Elwood, Jack O.:
Articles by:
Little White Frame House by the Tracks, Fa11 58
Santa Fe Train 76 and 17 Tons of Sand, Sp10 104
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6
Erie Lackawanna:
Autumn Along the Delaware, True Color, Fa10 14
Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 38
Erie Railroad:
Alco PA on commuter train at Ridgewood, N.J. (photo), Fa11 48
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 37
Resourceful Crew on a 2-10-2, Wi11 52
Steam freight on curve along Delaware River (photo), Fa10 87
Trip on the Erie, Way It Was, Sp11 78
Evening Rush Hour at Sausalito, Bumping Post, Wi11 90

F

Fairbanks-Morse:
Erie-built diesels:
Milwaukee Road No. 5 on first run at Techny, Ill. (photo), DT2 57
Santa Fe No. 90 at Los Angeles (photo), DT2 67
Fallen Flags Remembered:
Atlanta & West Point, Fa10 16
Chicago & Eastern Illinois, Sp10 16
Chicago & Illinois Midland, Sp11 18
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton, Su10 18
Jersey Central, Wi10 18
Lehigh Valley, Fa11 16
Seaboard Air Line, Su11 18
Toledo, Peoria & Western, Wi11 16
West Point Route, Fa10 16
Western Railway of Alabama, F10 16
Fast Run on the Frisco, Wi10 80
First 2+101=Disaster, Fa11 36
Flanary, Ron:
Articles by:
Dead Reckoning on the Southern, WOR 78
No Support Group, Way It Was, Sp11 82
Biographical sketches, WOR 6
Florida East Coast:
'Abandoned' During Switching at Jacksonville, Su10 80
For the 'Big Blow,' Indirect Preservation, Classics Today, Su10 31
Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern:
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 28
Fort Worth & Denver: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
Four Others Who Stayed Out, Su11 69
Francaviglia, Richard:
Article by:
Half Century of Difference at Dominguez Junction, Sp11 74
Biographical sketch, Sp11 6
Frisco:
Fast Run on the Frisco, Wi10 80
4-8-2 No. 4308 being scrapped, Sp11 8 (photo)
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 35
From Henry Ford's Lab to a Key Connection (DT&I), Su10 18
Furminger, Fred B.:
Article by:
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 62
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6

G

Gandy Dancer Days, Fa10 54
Geletzke, Charles H. "Chuck":
Article by:
Last Mud Run, WOR 94
Biographical sketch, WOR 6
General Electric:
Gas-Turbine-Electrics: See Union Pacific: Turbines
Polishing the Rails for General Electric, Way It Was, Fa10 80

General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Division: Train of Tomorrow):
Aerotrain:
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84
Osborn, Cyrus, Dome Car Differences, DT2 69
Genesis of a Debt to be Repaid, Su10 78
Georgia & Florida:
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 36
Georgia Railroad:
Four Others Who Stayed Out, Su11 69
Gerard, Lou:
Article by:
Remembering the 800's, Fa10 58
Biographical sketch, Fa10 6
GG1 at Swarthmore, Sp10 103
GG1's: See also Pennsylvania Railroad
Ghost Train to Cleveland, Su11 44
Gillespie, George, article by:
GG1 at Swarthmore, Sp10 103
Glattenberg, Gordon:
Articles by:
Baldwins, Beaumont, and the Battle to Move Iron Ore, Wi11 58
Turbines Across the Desert, Su10 24
Biographical sketches, Su10 6, Wi11 6
Glimpses at Garrett, Sp10 32
Glischinski, Steve:
Article by:
Grand Display (La Crosse, Wis.), Fa11 76
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6
Goldberg, Bruce:
Article by:
Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50
Biographical sketch, Su11 7
Goolsby, Larry:
Articles by:
Colorful, Fast Seaboard Air Line, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su11 18
Seaboard's Backshop at "West Jax," Bird's-Eye View, Sp11 58
Biographical sketches, Sp11 6, Su11 6
Grand Display (La Crosse, Wis.), Classics Today, Fa11 76
Grand Trunk:
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 33
Grand Trunk Western:
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 33
Last Mud Run, WOR 94
Ride of a Lifetime, Sp10 82
Scientific Streamlining, Sp11 60
Smoke from a Snug Mobile Office, True Color, Wi10 16
Sterling Performers, True Color, Wi11 14
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 38
Grant, H. Roger:
Article by:
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30
Biographical sketch, Wi11 6
Grant Park Railway (Chicago), 1934 (photo), Fa10 8
Graper, Bill, article by:
Polishing the Rails for General Electric, Way It Was, Fa10 80
Great Northern:
Crewmen chat by cab of 2-8-2 No. 3006 (photo), WOR 3
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30
Interior of Empire Builder lounge car (photo), DT2 64
Lippincott Look, Su10 55
Train 30 with F7's leaving Fergus Falls, Minn. (photo), Fa11 45
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 38
Western Star meets Empire Builder in 1963 (photo), Wi10 63
Great Photographers:
Abbey, Wally, Su10 36
Middleton, William D., Sp11 22
Vollrath, Harold K., Fa11 62
Great Western Meet and Greet, WOR 107
Green, G.R. "Dick":
Article by:
Loss of the California Zephyr: An Insider's Account, DT2, 46
Biographical sketch, DT2 6
Greene, James R.:
Article by:
Of Riding BC&G's Motor B, a Rickety Homebuilt Caboose, and Rainelle's Streetcar, Wi11 70
Biographical sketch, Wi11 6
Gross, Michael:
Article by:
Summer of Love, Fa11 30
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6
Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30
Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50
Growing Up With the Missabe Road, Wi10 36
Gruber, John:
Articles by:
Jack Delano's Wartime Portraits, WOR 66
Ladder Up, WOR 44
Lewis Hine's PRR Men, WOR 58

North Shore Family, WOR 32
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Great Photographers, Su10 36
Biographical sketches, Su10 6, WOR 6
Gulf, Mobile & Northern:
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 37
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:
E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18
Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 52
How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80
Ridgely Tower, last "armstrong plant" (photo), Fa10 9
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 37
Trips Not Made, Su11 42
Gwyer, William L., obituary, Wi11 9

H

Half Century of Difference at Dominguez Junction, Sp11 74
Hamilton, Denny:
Article by:
Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22
Biographical sketch, Wi10 6
Hankey, John P.:
Article by:
Railroad Life, WOR 8
Biographical sketch, WOR 6
Hansen, Peter A.:
Articles by:
Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22
Look Inside Red Lion, DT2 28
Prophet of Stainless Steel, DT2 27
Biographical sketch, DT 6
Harrop, Doug:
Article by:
Stalled on the Loop, WOR 50
Biographical sketch, WOR 6
Hayes, Casey:
Article by:
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60
Biographical sketch, WOR 6
Herbert, L.N. "Norm":
Articles by:
Curtain Call at Conneaut, Sp10 46
Last Gasps on the LS&I, Sp10 96
Biographical sketch, Sp10 7
Hill, Max. A.:
Article by:
Gandy Dancer Days, Fa10 54
Biographical sketch, Fa10 6
Hine, Lewis:
Lewis Hine's PRR Men, WOR 58
Holland, Kevin J.:
Articles by:
CP Style, Su10 48
Dome-Car Differences, DT2 68
Lippincott Look, Su10 55
Biographical sketches, DT2 6, Su10 6
Hopkins, William E., article by:
Waning Days of the West Penn, Car Stop, Sp10 108
Hostesses:
Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 34
Hough, Ken, article by:
'Abandoned' During Switching at Jacksonville, Su10 80
How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 79
Hunter, Joseph H.:
Article by:
La Crosse's Streamlined Station, Fa11 72
Biographical sketch, Fa11 6
Huntsville & Lake of Bays:
Wacky, Wonderful Portage Flyer, Fa10 38

I

I Was a Teenage Iceman, WOR 102
Illinois & Midland:
Ridgely Tower, last "armstrong plant" (photo), Fa10 9
Illinois Central:
Action at an Historic Junction (Kensington, Ill.), Su10 75
Centralization in the Crescent City, Bird's-Eye View, Wi10 58
Day With IC 2613, Sp10 36
Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18
4-8-2 2452 at Kankakee, Ill. (photo), Sp10 10
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 68
Jack Delano's Wartime Portraits, WOR 66
King of IC's Central Stations, Bumping Post, Chicago, Wi10 91
Lucky Timing at La Vergne, Sp10 106
M&StL F3 348 on run-through train 94 (photo), Su11 80
Road to Rescue, Su11 30
Trips Not Made, Su11 42
Usher on new escalator, Workin' on the Railroad, Fa10 74
Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 29
Illinois Northern:
Working the Stock Yards Transfer, Su10 64
Illinois Railway Museum: See Museums
Illinois Terminal:
How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80
Ingles, J. David:
Articles by:
And Then There Was One, Sp10 91

For the 'Big Blow,' Indirect Preservation, Classics Today, Su10 31
 From Henry Ford's Lab to a Key Connection, DT&I Fallen Flags Remembered, Su10 18
 Glimpses at Garrett, Sp10 32
 Ingles Color Classics:
 When Illinois Got to Say Good-Bye, Wi11 38
 Keokuk Line's 15 Minutes of Fame, Sp11 55
 On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78
 Red Rock Affected Two Railroads, Fa10 34
 Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 32
 Riding the Hawkeye, Sp11 46
 Serendipity on the Burlington Route, Sp11 52
 TP&W: Illinois' Comeback Kid, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi11 16
 Trips Not Made, Su11 42
 'Wanna Ride Along with Us,' Su10 76
 Biographical sketches, Sp10 7, DT2 6, Su10 7, Sp11 6, Su11 6, Wi11 6
 Interstate Railroad:
 RS3's at Andover, Va. (photo), Fa10 52

J

Jack Delano's Wartime Portraits, WOR 66
 Jackson, Alan, album cover with PRR E7, Fa10 8
 Jacksonville Terminal:
 'Abandoned' During Switching at Jacksonville, Su10 80
 Janz, Robert A.:
 Article by:
 Working the Stock Yards Transfer, Su10 64
 Biographical sketch, Su10 7
 Jersey Central:
 Bronx, N.Y., freight house near NYC Harlem River bridge (photo) Fa11 48
 GP7's on NY&LB freight (photo), Fa10 79
 Jersey Central: Coal, Commuters, and a Comet, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi10 18
 Reading Co. Crusader streamliner at Fanwood, N.J. (photo), DT2 67
 Summer of My Content, WOR 14
 Jim Ehernberger Special, Sp10 86
 Jump, Kid, Jump! Wi11 82

K

Kaiser Steel:
 Baldwins, Beaumont, and the Battle to Move Iron Ore, Wi11 58
 Kansas City Southern:
 Centralization in the Crescent City, Bird's-Eye View, Wi10 58
 Drag-Racing out of Texarkana (photo), Su10 79, Fa10 13, Wi10 14 (corrections)
 Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 69
 Louisiana & Arkansas:
 Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers (4-6-0), Fa11 67
 Rock Island in Kansas City, 1962-1964, Wi11 21
 Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 30
 Kansas City Terminal:
 Kansas City's First Flyover, True Color, Fa11 14
 Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf: See Muskogee Co. Group
 Katy:
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 35
 Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 69
 PA's of Texas: No. 153A in New Braunfels (photo), Fa10 45
 Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 40
 Katz, Curtis L., obituary, Fa11 8
 Keefe, Kevin P.:
 Articles by:
 C&EI Had the Power to Enthrall, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp10 16
 Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 22
 Biographical sketches, Sp10 7, Sp11 6
 Keeping Cool—A Must in the Streamliner Age, Workin' on the Railroad, Sp11 76
 Keeping Up the Quality, DT2 52
 Kensington, Ill.:
 Action at an Historic Junction (photo), Su10 75
 Keokuk Line's 15 Minutes of Fame, Sp11 55
 Key System:
 Key System's Prescient but Flawed Bridge Units, Car Stop, Sp11 84
 King, Ed:
 Article by:
 First 2+101=Disaster, Fa11 36
 Biographical sketch, Fa11 6
 King, Joel P., article by:
 Doubleheader to Dance About, Way It Was, Sp11 80
 King of IC's Central Stations, Bumping Post, Wi10 91
 Klose, Frank, article by:
 Adventures of a Rookie Brakeman, Wi10 81
 Koenig Fuel (Mich.):
 Last Mud Run, WOR 99
 Kruthers, R.F., article by:
 Trip on the Erie, Way It Was, Sp11 78

L

La Crosse's Streamlined Station, Fa11 72
 Lackawanna:
 ACF Talgo demonstration (photo), DT2 88
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 33

M.U. trains at Millington, N.J. (photo), Fa11 48
 Phoebe Snow leaving Scranton, Pa. (photo), DT2 60
 Summer of My Content, WOR 14
 Lackman, Hugo:
 Article by:
 Missouri Pacific's "Lemon" Berkshires, Sp11 42
 Biographical sketch, Sp11 6
 Ladder Up, WOR 44
 Lake Superior & Ishpeming:
 Last Gasp on the LS&I, Sp10 96
 Lamb, Anthony R., article by:
 Let Us Ride Your Bikes, We'll Let You Shovel Coal, Wi11 80
 Lamb, J. Parker:
 Article by:
 Day With IC 2613, Sp10 36
 Biographical sketch, Sp10 7
 Last Day of Steam on a CPR Mixed, Sp10 22
 Last Gasp on the LS&I, Sp10 96
 Last Mud Run, WOR 94
 LeBrecht, Roger, article by:
 Jump, Kid, Jump! Wi11 82
 Leet, Merwin A. "Mert," obituary, Wi11 9
 LeFever, Charles:
 Article by:
 Resourceful Crew on a 2-10-2, Wi11 52
 Biographical sketch, Wi11 7
 Obituary, Wi10 9
 Lehigh & New England:
 Doubleheaded 2-8-0 and 2-10-0 (photo) Fa11 81
 Lehigh Valley:
 Black Diamond with "American Flyer" coaches (photo), Fa11 13
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 33
 Lehigh Valley: More Than Meets the Eye, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa11 16
 Let Us Ride Your Bikes, We'll Let You Shovel Coal, Wi11 80
 Let Us Ride Your Bikes, We'll Let You Shovel Coal, Wi11 80
 Lewis Hine's PRR Men, WOR 58
 Like Hell They Will, Wi11 78
 Lima Locomotive Works:
 Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 20
 Link, O. Winston, family photo album released, Sp11 9
 Links to the Past, Classics Today, Wi10 44
 Lippincott Look, Su10 55
 Little Joe electrics:
 Remembering the 800's (South Shore Line), Fa10 58
 Little White Frame House by the Tracks, Fa11 58
 Long, Dwight, article by:
 Humping at Conway (PRR), Sp10 8
 Long Island Rail Road:
 FM C-Liner, M.U. electrics at Jamaica, N.Y. (photo), Fa11 48
 Long Way Back to School, Wi11 66
 Look Inside Red Lion, DT2 28
 Loss of the California Zephyr: An Insider's Account, DT2, 46
 Lotz, William H.:
 Article by:
 Trouble in the Tunnel, WOR 28
 Biographical sketch, WOR 6
 Louisiana & Arkansas: See Kansas City Southern
 Louisville & Nashville:
 No Support Group, Way It Was, Sp11 82
 Observation car on Southern's Crescent (photo), Fa10 46
 Pan-American arriving Covington (Ky.) Union Station (photo), Sp11 10
 Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 43
 Road to Rescue, Su11 23
 Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22
 Lucky Timing at La Vergne, Sp10 106

M

M&StL's Story City Branch, Su10 58
 Maine Central:
 Train Time in Bangor, Bumping Post, Sp10 114
 Mann's Creek Railway: See Babcock Coal & Coke
 Maps:
 Amtrak routes, May 1, 1971, Su11 29
 Argent Lumber Co. location, Su11 87
 B&O's Cincinnati routes, DT2 41
 Buffalo Creek & Gauley, Wi11 71
 Burlington's Night Crawler route, Denver-Billings, Sp11 36
 Canadian Pacific, Montreal-Saint John, N.B., Wi11 45
 C&NW Chicago stock yards transfer route, Su10 68
 Chicago & Eastern Illinois, Sp10 17
 Chicago & Illinois Midland, Sp11 18
 Cincinnati passenger-train routes in 1963, Wi10 25
 D&RGW Monarch branch, Fa10 71
 Detroit, Toledo & Ironton, Su10 19
 Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range, Wi10 39
 Grand Trunk Western, Cass City Sub, WOR 97
 Huntsville & Lake of Bays (Portage Flyer), Fa10 41
 Iowa circle trip, 1966, CB&Q and RI, Fa10 34
 Jersey Central, Wi10 19
 Kaiser Steel's Eagle Mountain Railroad, Wi11 60
 Kansas City railroads, Wi11 23
 Lehigh Valley, Fa11 17
 M&StL Story City (Iowa) branch, Su10 61
 N&W "Hawkeye" route in western Illinois, Sp11 48

Nicholas, Fayette & Greenbrier, Wi11 71
 NYC-PC train 316, "Ghost Train to Cleveland," Su11 44
 Pennsylvania's Elmira (N.Y.) Branch, Fa11 55
 Pittsburgh & West Virginia, Su11 73
 Pre-Amtrak April 1971 trip in Northeast, Su11 35
 Rock Island:
 Des Moines Division, 1974, Wi10 55
 "Northwest" branch, Kansas, Wi11 29
 Southern District, 1964, WOR 71
 Seaboard Air Line, Su11 19
 Seatrail saltwater rail routes, Sp11 70
 Southern Pacific, Fontana-Ferrum, Calif., Wi11 60
 Southern Railway:
 Across Indiana, WOR 80
 Atlanta Division, Chattanooga-Atlanta, Fa11 39
 Tehachapi Loop, WOR 55
 Toledo, Peoria & Western, Wi11 16
 Union Pacific, Park City, Utah, branch, Fa11 22
 U.S. intercity passenger routes, April 30, 1971, Su11 29
 West Point Route (A&WP, WofA), Fa10 17
 Marquette & Huron Mountain:
 Last Gasp on the LS&I, Sp10 96
 Marsh, C.K. "Ken," Jr.
 Article by:
 West Point Route, the South's Fraternal Twins, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa10 16
 Biographical sketch, Fa10 6
 Master of the E&W Turn, Fa11 80
 Matejka, Michael, article by:
 How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 79
 McGonigal, Robert S.:
 Articles by:
 Asterisks, Sp10 97
 Links to the Past, Classics Today, Wi10 44
 Nacozari & Narrow Gauge, Sp10 53
 1959+844=2010 and Counting, Sp10 81
 Slim Gauge, Long Careers, Classics Today, Sp10 72
 Texas Types Today, Classics Today, Fa10 31
 Biographical sketches, Sp10 7, Fa10 7
 McKees Rocks: Heart of the Little Giant, Bird's-Eye View, Su10 46
 Meadow River Lumber Co. (W.Va.):
 Heisler No. 6 at Rainelle (photo), Fa11 51
 Meeker, Harold E.:
 Article by:
 Keeping Up the Quality, DT2 52
 Biographical sketch, DT2 6
 Meeker, Ken, obituary, Fa10 9
 Metzger, Bill:
 Article by:
 McKees Rocks: Heart of the Little Giant, Bird's-Eye View, Su10 46
 Mexico:
 Mexicano 0-6-0 619 with El Presidente Juarez cars in El Paso (photo), Wi10 89
 Mid-Continent Railway Museum: See Museums
 Middle Order, Way It Was, Fa10 78
 Middleton, William D.:
 Obituary, Wi11 9
 Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 22
 Midwest Central:
 Argent's Rat Pack Lives On, Classics Today, Su11 92
 Milwaukee Electric ("TMER&L"):
 Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 28
 Milwaukee Road:
 Box-cab electrics on freight (photo), Su11 83
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18
 FM Erie-Built diesels at Techny, Ill. (photo), DT2 57
 Grand Display (La Crosse, Wis.), Classics Today, Fa11 76
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30
 Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 52
 Hiawathas:
 Morning Hi at Brookfield, Wis. (photo), Fa11 10
 Olympian Hi near Vendome, Mont., (photo), DT2 56
 Hostler on steam locomotive, Workin' on the Railroad, Wi10 76
 Ladder Up, WOR 45
 Minneapolis, Minn., station, Bumping Post, Su 10 91
 Pioneer Limited set-out sleeper in Milwaukee (photo), Wi10 8
 Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 45
 Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 26
 Minidoka: Place of Enchantment, Su11 97
 Minneapolis & St. Louis:
 F3 348 on train 94 on IC (photo), Su11 80
 M&StL's Story City Branch, Su10 58
 Red GP9's and F7's at Monmouth, Ill. (photo), Su11 80
 Story Behind the Story City Branch Story, Su10 86
 Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 31
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line
 Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy
 Missouri Pacific:
 "Dog house" on 2-8-2 tender, Wi10 9 (photo)
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 54
 How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80
 Missouri Pacific's "Lemon" Berkshires, Sp11 42

Missouri River Eagle, Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 63
 PA's of Texas: No. 59 in San Antonio (photo), Fa10 45
 Parlor observation car restored at St. Louis (photo), Sp11 9
 Road to Rescue, Su11 25
 Trips Not Made, Su11 42
 Two Big Engines That Couldn't, Way It Was, Fa10 76
 Missouri Pacific's "Lemon" Berkshires, Sp11 42
 MLW: See Montreal Locomotive Works
 Moedinger, William M., obituary, Fa10 9
 Mohowski, Robert E.:
 Articles by:
 Hoggers' Dockside Mischief, Sp11 69
 Lehigh Valley: More Than Meets the Eye, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa11 16
 Sailing in Seatrain's Wake, Sp11 73
 Seatrain: Railroad or Steamship Line? Sp11 64
 Biographical sketches, Sp11 6, Fa11 6
 Montreal Locomotive Works:
 Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 25
 Museums:
 Illinois Railway Museum:
 UP turbine in collection, Su10 31
 Mid-Continent Railway Museum (Wis.):
 Restores Copper Range coach, Wi11 8 (photo)
 Museum of the American Railroad (Plano, Texas):
 To restore Santa Fe PA, Fa11 8
 O. Winston Link Museum:
 Links to the Past, Classics Today, Wi10 44
 St. Louis Museum of Transportation:
 Missouri Pacific parlor observation car restored (photo), Sp11 9
 Southern Museum of Civil War & Locomotive History:
 Receives David Salter photo collection, Fa10 9
 Utah Railroad Museum:
 UP turbine in collection, Su10 31
 Muskogee Co. Group lines:
 Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf:
 Motor M-23, Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 68

N

Nacozari and Narrow Gauge, Sp10 53
 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:
 Streamlined 4-6-2 535 at West Nashville, Tenn. (photo), DT2 63
 Whistle That Worked, Head End, Sp10 8
 National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak
 Nealy, David A.:
 Article by:
 Northtown Memories, Sp10 68
 Biographical sketch, Sp10 7
 New Haven:
 Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22
 EP-5 electric 372 at Bridgeport, Conn. (photo), DT2 61
 Genesis of a Debt to be Repaid, Su10 78
 Ship washed onto tracks in 1938 hurricane (photo), Sp11 8
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84
 Steeple-Cabs vs. Steam on the New Haven, Wi10 68
 Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 44
 Winter Color in New England, True Color, Su10 16
 New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal:
 Centralization in the Crescent City, Bird's-Eye View, Wi10 58
 New York & Long Branch:
 CNJ GP7's on freight (photo), Fa10 79
 Summer of My Content, WOR 14
 New York Central:
 Action at an Historic Junction (Kensington, Ill.), Su10 75
 Bad Ride on the Pennsy, Wi10 72
 Boston & Albany:
 Central's New England Beachhead, Bird's-Eye View, Wi11 50
 Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22
 Cab Card, WOR 46
 Canada Southern:
 Central's Courtright Branch Throwbacks, Su10 32
 Chicago River & Indiana:
 BL2's and Pullmans to the Stock Yards, Way It Was, Sp11 81
 Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24
 Working the Stock Yards Transfer, Su10 64
 Cold and Snowy Night at Western Avenue, WOR 24
 Conductor helps board James Whitcomb Riley, 'Workin' on the Railroad, Fa10 75
 Dueling Diners, DT2 98
 Gandy Dancer Days, Fa10 54
 Ghost Train to Cleveland, Su11 44
 How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80
 Long Way Back to School, Wi11 66
 Master of the E&W Turn, Fa11 80
 On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:
 McKees Rocks: Heart of the Little Giant, Bird's-Eye View, Su10 46
 Steel King at Pittsburgh station behind PA 4204 (photo), DT2 66
 Polishing the Rails for General Electric, Way It

Was, Fa10 80
 Pride of the B&O, DT2 36
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 37
 T-class electric on Harlem River bridge (photo), Fa11 48
 Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 39
 Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road
 New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven
 New York, Susquehanna & Western:
 GP18 leads C&NW freight in Minnesota (photo), Fa10 48
 Hoggers' Dockside Mischief, Sp11 69
 Seatrain: Railroad or Steamship Line? Sp11 64
 Nicholas, Fayette & Greenbrier:
 Of Riding BC&G's Motor B, a Rickety Homebuilt Caboose, and Rainelle's Streetcar, Wi11 70
 Nickel Plate Road:
 Curtain Call at Conneaut, Sp10 46
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 34
 Summer of My Content, WOR 21
 Night Chief at Des Moines, Wi10 54
 1959+844=2010 and Counting, Sp10 81
 No Support Group, Way It Was, Sp11 82
 Norfolk & Western:
 Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70
 Detroit Limited under Ambassador Bridge (photo), Su11 104
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 Doubleheaded Mallets pass helper at Boaz, Va., Wi10 4 (photo)
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 37
 "Hawkeye" freight, GP18 2703 at Marblehead, Ill., Sp11 4 (photo)
 Helper Heaven, Shaughnessy Files, Wi10 46
 Links to the Past, Classics Today, Wi10 44
 Powhatan Arrow at Cincinnati Union Terminal (photo), DT2 61
 Red Rock Affected Two Railroads, Fa10 34
 Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 32
 Riding the Hawkeye, Sp11 46
 Road to Rescue, Su11 30
 Roanoke Remembered, Sp10 58
 Time Travel in 1966, Fa10 32
 Trips Not Made, Su11 42
 UP's "Other" City Streamliner, DT2 8
 Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22
 Norfolk Southern Corp.:
 Business train as today's Wabash Cannon Ball (photo), Sp10 12
 Norfolk Southern Railway:
 Middle Order, Way It Was, Fa10 78
 North Shore Family, WOR 32
 North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee
 Northern Pacific:
 Boyhood Joy Aboard a 4-8-4, Head End, Sp10 9
 Burlington's Night Crawler, Sp11 34
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30
 North Coast Limited coach gets washed in Chicago (photo), DT2 64
 Northtown Memories, Sp10 68
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 34
 Telegrapher at Wilber, Su10 79
 Telegraphy students at Northtown turntable, Head End (photo), Su10 8
 Train 287 with 4-6-2 No. 2131 near Deer Lodge, Mont. (photo), Fa11 45
 Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 29
 Northtown Memories, Sp10 68
 Northwestern Pacific: See Southern Pacific
 Northwestern Steel & Wire:
 Sterling Performers, True Color, Wi11 14

O

O. Winston Link Museum: See Museums
 Obituaries:
 Boyd, Jim, Su11 9
 DeRouin, Edward M., Su10 8
 Duke, Donald, Sp11 9
 Gwyer, William L., Wi11 9
 Kratville, William W., Su11 9
 Krofta, Donald J., Su11 9
 Lewis, Robert G., Su11 9
 Meeker, Ken, Fa10 9
 Middleton, William D., Wi11 9
 Moedinger, William M., Fa10 9
 Salter, David W., Su10 8
 Sebree, G. Mac, Fa10 9
 Steinheimer, Richard, Fa11 8
 Of Riding BC&G's Motor B, a Rickety Homebuilt Caboose, and Rainelle's "Streetcar," Wi11 70
 Omstead, Drake E., article by:
 Master of the E&W Turn, Fa11 80
 On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76, 104
 One Day At ... Collinwood, Ohio (Winter 2009) follow-up, Su10 87
 Open-Hearth Light Show: Benwood at Night, Su10 74
 Oregon Railway Heritage Foundation plans new roundhouse, Fa11 8
 Osborn, Cyrus: See Dome Car Differences

Ottawa Transportation Commission:
 Serving Canada's Capital, Car Stop, Su11 101
 Over the Hills and Through the Woods, Wi11 42

P

Pacific Electric: See Southern Pacific
 Pacific Fruit Express:
 I Was a Teenage Iceman, WOR 102
 Pacific Great Eastern:
 2-8-2 163 working at Lillooet, B.C. (photo), Su11 84
 Palmieri, Michael M., article by:
 Centralization in the Crescent City, Bird's-Eye View, Wi10 58
 Pell, Sen. Claiborne, Road to Rescue, Su11 23
 Penn Central:
 Federal last run in Boston (photo), Su11 4
 FL9 in MTA blue and yellow (photo), Wi10 82
 Freight passing Winton Place station in 1968 (photo), Sp11 10
 Ghost Train to Cleveland, Su11 44
 Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50
 Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 32
 Road to Rescue, Su11 22
 Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 32
 Pennsylvania Railroad:
 Asterisks, Sp10 97
 Bad Ride on the Pennsy, Wi10 72
 Baldwin "Sharknose" diesel 5786 at Englewood, Ill. (photo), DT2 66
 Budd's Dream Factory, DT2 22
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 Dueling Diners, DT2 98
 Elmira Branch:
 Hippo Country, Fa11 52
 Local freight at Watkins Glen, N.Y. (photo), Fa11 3
 GG1 electrics:
 Amtrak "Circus" GG1 in Syracuse, Head End, Sp10 8
 GG1 at Swarthmore, Sp10 103
 No. 4877 at speed, panned photo, SP11 1
 Update on pre-production models, Second Section, Fa10 86
 Hippo Country, Fa11 52
 How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 80
 Humping at Conway, Head End, Sp10 8
 Lewis Hine's PRR Men, WOR 58
 On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76
 Pennsy and Reading in Harrisburg, Bumping Post, Fa11 90
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 34
 Summer of My Content, WOR 14
 T1 4-4-4-4 5528 leaving Englewood, Ill. (photo), DT2 62
 Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 20
 Trouble in the Tunnel, WOR 28
 2-8-2 No. 26, last two-digit steam locomotive (photo), Fa11 10
 Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 41
 Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22
 Pennypacker, Bert:
 Article by:
 Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70
 Biographical sketch, Su11 6
 Pere Marquette:
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 37
 Pere Marquette streamliner at Grand Central Station, Chicago (photo), DT2 60
 Ride of a Lifetime, Sp10 82
 Philadelphia El and Subway Lines, Car Stop, Fa10 82
 Phillips, Don:
 Article by:
 Road to Rescue, Su11 22
 Biographical sketch, Su11 6
 Piedmont & Northern:
 Box-cab electric working in yard (photo), Su11 82
 Pinkepank, Jerry A.:
 Article by:
 On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76
 Biographical sketch, Su11 76
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie: See New York Central
 Pittsburgh & West Virginia:
 Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70
 Plowden, David:
 Article by:
 Last Day of Steam on a CPR Mixed, Sp10 22
 Biographical sketch, Sp10 7
 Podas, Ralph S.:
 Article by:
 Bad Ride on the Pennsy, Wi10 72
 Biographical sketch, Wi10 7
 Portage Flyer (Ontario), Fa10 38
 Potomac Eagle:
 Riding Through the Mountain State, Wi11 76
 Pride of the B&O, DT2 36
 Prophet of Stainless Steel, DT2 27
 Pullman Company:
 Ladder Up, WOR 44
 Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60
 Pullman-Standard:
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84

Q

Quebec Central:

Over the Hills and Through the Woods, Wi11 42
Quebec North Shore & Labrador:
On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century, DT2 78
Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22

R

Rail Mail Legacy, Classics Today, Sp11 41

Railroad Life, WOR 8

Reading Co.:

Alco diesels in Cleveland after Conrail start-up (photo), Wi11 82
Asterisks, Sp10 99
Crusader on Jersey Central at Fanwood, N.J. (photo), DT2 67
Diesels of three builders at Erie St., Philadelphia (photo), Wi10 64
Four Others Who Stayed Out, Su11 69
Pennsy and Reading in Harrisburg, Bumping Post, Fa11 90

Ready Track (Reviews):

Audio CDs:

Steam on the Standard Railroad of the World, Vols. 1 and 2, by Semaphore Records, Fa11 87

Books:

Age of the Decapods, by Robert A. LeMassena and Harold K. Vollrath, Sp11 87
Alcos in Autumn, by Michael Bednar, Wi10 87
Appetite for America, by Stephen Fried, Wi10 84
Boston & Maine Memories, by George and Katherine Melvin, Wi10 86
Burlington Route Through Passenger Service, in Color, by Geoffrey H. Doughty, Su11 102
C&NW Steam Era in Wisconsin, by Thomas E. Burg, Sp10 110
Cars of Pullman, by Joe Welsh, Bill Howes, and Kevin J. Holland, Wi10 86
Cars That Went to Mexico, by Robert J. Wayner, Wi10 86
Chasing the SP in California, 1953-1956, by Rod Crossley, Wi11 87
Classic Steam: Timeless Photographs of North American Steam Railroading, by John Gruber, Sp10 110
FDR's Funeral Train, by Robert Klara, Fa10 84
Flight of the M-497, by Hank Morris and Don Wetzel, Fa11 86
Historical Atlas of the North American Railroad, by Derek Hayes, Sp11 87
Man Who Wrecked 146 Locomotives, by James J. Reisdorff, Wi10 87
Railroads in the African-American Experience, by Theodore Kornweibel Jr., Wi10 84
Requiem for Steam, by David Plowden, Sp11 86
Route of the Northwoods Hiawatha, by Thomas E. Burg and Bob Storozuk, Wi11 87
Southern Pacific Steam 1940-1957, by Joseph A. Strapac, Wi11 87
Train Pictures, a Railfan's Memoir 1946-1957, by Charles B. McCreary, Fa11 86
TravElectric, by James R. McFarlane, Sp11 86
Twilight of the Great Trains, by Fred W. Frailey, Su11 102
Twilight Rails, by H. Roger Grant, Fa11 86
Ups and Downs of a Rural Line for America, by David Marcham, Su11 102

DVDs:

Easton Line, by Rockhill Trolley Museum, Su11 103
Otto Perry's Rio Grande Southern, by Sunday River Productions, Wi10 87
Pillars of Smoke in the Sky, by E.C. Eddy, Sp10 110
Rails That Moved the '50s, by RonRail Pictures, Wi11 87
Riding the Maine Two-Footers (Gus Pratt films), by WW&F Railway Museum, Wi10 87
Sierra Shortlines, Vols. 1 and 2, by Catenary Video, Wi10 85
West Side, Slim Gauge Logging in Tuolumne County, by Catenary Video, Sp11 87

Remembering the 800's (South Shore Line), Fa10 58

Red Rock Affected Two Railroads, Fa10 34

Reservations in the Round on the C&O, Workin' on the Railroad, Su10 72

Resourceful Crew on a 2-10-2, Wi11 52

Return Trip to Tucumcari, Sp10 100

Rhine, Stan:

Article by:

Burlington's Night Crawler, Sp11 34
Biographical sketch, Sp11 7
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac: Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 36
Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 32
Ride of a Lifetime, Sp10 82
Riding the Hawkeye, Sp11 46
Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western
Rio Grande Southern:
D&RGW 2-8-2 463 at Dolores, Colo. (photo), Su11 84
Road to Rescue, Su11 22
Roanoke Remembered, Sp10 58
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84

Roberts, Charles S., obituary, Wi10 9

Rock Island:

BL2's and Pullmans to the Stock Yards, Way It Was, Sp11 81
E8 652 at Kansas City Union Station (photo), Wi11 1
4-8-4 overtaken by UP's City of St. Louis (photo), DT2 11
Four Others Who Stayed Out, Su11 69
GP35 and C&NW GP38-2 on Iowa bridge (photo), Fa10 49
Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 63
Kansas City's First Flyover, True Color, Fa11 14
Motor car 9011 leaves St. Louis (photo), Wi11 88
Night Chief at Des Moines, Wi10 54
Return Trip to Tucumcari, Sp10 100
Road to Rescue, Su11 24
Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That Weren't, DT2 84
Rock Island's Singular "Northwest" Branch, Wi11 28
Time Travel in 1966, Fa10 32
Titanic Decisions, WOR 68
Twin Star Rocket at Iowa Falls, Iowa (photo), DT2 59
Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 36
Welcome, Conrail banner (photo), Fa11 8
Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60
Rock Island's Singular "Northwest" Branch, Wi11 28
Rosters and charts:
Amtrak-eligible railroads, Su11 30
Class 1 railroads going freight-only in 1960s, Su11 26
Dome cars, all types, commercial railroad owners, DT2 83
Dome-car types by original owner, DT2 77
Passenger-train miles and profit/loss, 1923-1970, Su11 24
Seatrains sailings schedule, Sp11 70
2-6-6-4 specs (N&W, P&WV, SAL), Su11 75
2-10-4's:
Roster of original owners, Fa10 26
Specifications of eight owners', Fa10 30
Wabash history timeline in western Illinois, Sp11 48
Winton Place, Cincinnati, 1963 train schedules, Wi10 26
Rutland Railroad:
RS3's on carnival train at Shelburne, Vt. (photo), Su11 85
Ryan, Bill, article by:
Minidoka: Place of Enchantment, Su11 97

S

Sabin, Dan:

Articles by:

Night Chief at Des Moines, Wi10 54
Titanic Decisions, WOR 68
Biographical sketches, Wi10 7, WOR 6

Safety:

B&O SD40 with lumber from passing train protruding into cab (photo), Wi10 9
Hard hats, 25 years ahead of their time on C&EI, Wi10 9

Sailing in Seatrain's Wake, Sp11 73

St. Louis From a Blimp, Birds-Eye View, Fa11 70

St. Louis Museum of Transportation: See Museums

St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco

St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt

Salter, David W.

Obituary, Su10 8

Photo collection to Southern Museum of Civil War & Locomotive History, Fa10 9

Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe

Santa Fe's Flying Irishman, WOR 84

Santa Fe's Oakland Outpost, Bumping Post, Fa10 90

Scientific Streamlining, Sp11 60

Scranton Transit Co.:

Trolley Cars Made Scranton the "Electric City," Car Stop, Wi11 84

Seaboard Air Line:

'Abandoned' During Switching at Jacksonville, Su10 80

Asterisks, Sp10 99

Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70

Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 37

Seaboard's Backshop at "West Jax," Bird's-Eye View, Sp11 58

Seaboard's Sun Lounge Cars, DT2, 32

Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 39

Seaboard Coast Line:

Dome Car Differences, DT2 68

Early Amtrak train names, Su11 104

Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50

Seaboard's Sun Lounge Cars, DT2, 32

Seaboard's Backshop at "West Jax," Bird's-Eye View, Sp11 58

Seatrains: Railroad or Steamship Line? Sp11 64

Serendipity on the Burlington Route, Sp11 52

Shaughnessy, Jim:

Articles by:

Central's Courtright Branch Throwbacks (NYC), Su10 32
Centralia's 'Other' Steam Bastion (CB&Q), Sp10 54
Helper Heaven (N&W), Wi10 46
Hippo Country (PRR), Fa11 52
Mikes and Geeps to Monarch (D&RGW), Fa10 66
Over the Hills and Through the Woods (CP), Wi11 42

Scientific Streamlining (CN), Sp11 60

Swamp Rats (Argent), Su11 86

Biographical sketches, Sp10 7, Su10 7, Fa10 7, Wi10 7, Sp11 7, Su11 7, Fa11 6

Shaughnessy Files: See Shaughnessy, Jim

Slim Gauge, Long Careers, Classics Today, Sp10 72

Slonaker, Galard: See Santa Fe's Flying Irishman

Snowy Show on Sherman Hill, Sp10 74

Soo Line:

Laker leaving Grand Central Station, Chicago

(photo), Fa11 44

Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer, Su10 45

Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 31

South Branch Valley:

Riding Through the Mountain State, Wi11 76

South Shore Line: See Chicago South Shore & South Bend

Southern Museum of Civil War & Locomotive History:

See Museums

Southern New York:

"Genset" engine in 1957 (photo), Fa10 8

Southern Pacific:

Baldwins, Beaumont, and the Battle to Move Iron Ore, Wi11 58

Clerks in the Call Room (photo), WOR 22

Contrasts in Reno, Bumping Post, Sp11 91

Dome Car Differences, DT2 68

4-8-2 4300 with skyline casing (photo), Su11 14

4-8-4 4449 to go to new Oregon Railway Heritage

Foundation roundhouse, Fa11 8

4-8-8-2 4126 on Redding, Calif., trestle (photo), Su11 78

Golden State at Alamogordo, N.Mex. (photos), DT2 58

Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50

Half Century of Difference at Dominguez Junction, Sp11 74

Nacozari Railroad:

Nacozari and Narrow Gauge, Dp10 53

Northwestern Pacific:

Evening Rush Hour at Sausalito, Bumping Post, Wi11 90

Pacific Electric:

Half Century of Difference at Dominguez Junction, Sp11 74

Return Trip to Tucumcari, Sp10 100

Shasta Daylight:

At Gibson, Calif. (photo), DT2 58

Observation-car end at Redding, Calif., in 1950

(photo), Wi10 62

SP's Fleet by the Bay, Sp10 48

Stalled on the Loop, WOR 50

Texas & New Orleans:

Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 62

PA's of Texas: No. 210 in San Antonio (photo), Fa10 44

2-8-2 No. 793 at Lafayette, La. (photo), Fa11 4

Titanic Decisions, WOR 68

2-8-8-2 Not What It Seems, Head End, Su10 9

Women's Work, WOR 82

Southern Railway:

Crescent with L&N observation car (photo), Fa10 46

Dead Reckoning on the Southern, WOR 78

Doubleheader to Dance About, Way It Was, Sp11 80

First 2+101=Disaster, Fa11 36

Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 36

Like Hell They Will, Wi11 78

Rainbows, Not Smoke, True Color, Sp10 14

Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 32

Road to Rescue, Su11 23

Streamliner Curtain Calls, Su11 64

Texas Types Today, Classics Today, Fa10 31

Titanic Decisions, WOR 68

'Wanna Ride Along with Us,' Su10 76

Spokane, Portland & Seattle:

Dome Car Differences, DT2 68

4-8-4 700 to go to new roundhouse, Fa11 8

Springfield, Ill.:

Ridgely Tower, last "armstrong plant," with GM&O freight (photo), Fa10 9

SP's Fleet by the Bay, Sp10 48

Stations:

Bumping Post:

Contrasts in Reno (SP, V&T), Sp11 91

Evening Rush Hour at Sausalito (NWP), Wi11 90

King of IC's Central Stations, Chicago, Wi10 91

Milwaukee in Minneapolis, Su10 91

Pennsy and Reading in Harrisburg, Fa11 90

Santa Fe's Oakland Outpost, Fa10 90

Train Time in Bangor, Sp10 114

UP's Deco Depot in Las Vegas, Su11 106

Chicago Union Station interior with newsstand

(photo), Fa11 46

Covington (Ky.) Union, L&N train arriving (photo), Sp11 10

New Hope, Pa., Reading Co., Fa11 88

New Orleans, La.:

Centralization in the Crescent City, Bird's-Eye View, Wi10 58

Santa Fe depot at Berkeley, Calif., survives (photo), Wi10 13

Winton Place, Cincinnati:

Penn Central freight passing (photo), Sp11 10

Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22, 88 (relocated)

Steeple-Cabs vs. Steam on the New Haven, Wi10 68
 Sterling Performers, True Color, Wi11 14
 Sterling Sugars (La.):
 Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 64
 Steinheimer, Richard:
 Article by:
 Steinheimer Rides UP's Park City Local, Fa11 20
 Biographical sketch, Fa11 6
 Obituary, Fa11 8
 Photo exhibit scheduled in New York, Wi11 8
 Stewart, William Benning:
 Article by:
 Ghost Train to Cleveland, Su11 44
 Biographical sketch, Su11 7
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 34
 Summer of Love, Fa11 30
 Summer of My Content, WOR 14
 Susquehanna: See New York, Susquehanna & Western
 Swamp Rats, Su11 86
 Swan, Fletcher H.:
 Article by:
 Santa Fe's Flying Irishman, WOR 84
 Biographical sketch, WOR 6
 Swan Song on the Range, Sp10 40
 Swanberg, J. W.:
 Article by:
 Steeple-Cabs vs. Steam on the New Haven, Wi10 68
 Biographical sketch, Wi10 7

T

Talگو:
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That
 Weren't, DT2 84
 Tanner, Borgon, article by:
 Open-Hearth Light Show: Benwood at Night, Su10 74
 Tatnall, Frank:
 Articles by:
 Rock Island in Kansas City, 1962-1964, Wi11 20
 Rock Island's Singular "Northwest" Branch, Wi11 28
 Biographical sketch, Wi11 7
 Telegrapher at Wilber, Su10 79
 Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:
 St. Louis From a Blimp, Birds-Eye View, Fa11 70
 Texas & New Orleans: See Southern Pacific
 Texas & Pacific:
 Asterisks, Sp10 98
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 Drag-Racing out of Texarkana (photo), Su10 79, Fa10 13, Wi10 14 (corrections)
 Harold K. Vollrath, Great Photographers, Fa11 66
 2-10-4's:
 No. 636 on freight (photo), Fa10 1
 Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 23
 Texas Types Today, Classics Today, Fa10 31
 Thomas, Larry:
 Article by:
 St. Louis From a Blimp, Birds-Eye View, Fa11 70
 Biographical sketch, Fa11 6
 Three Days in December, Sp10 92
 Time Travel in 1966, Fa10 32
 Titanic Decisions, WOR 68
 TMER&L: See Milwaukee Electric
 To Wash, or Not to Wash, That Was the Question, Su10 28
 Toledo, Peoria & Western:
 Riding the Hawkeye, Sp11 46
 TP&W: Illinois' Comeback Kid, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi11 16
 Toward the 2-10-4, Fa10 20
 TP&W: Illinois' Comeback Kid, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi11 16
 Train X:
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That
 Weren't, DT2 84
 Transportation Act of 1920:
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30
 Trip on the Erie, Way It Was, Sp11 78
 Trips Not Made, Su11 42
 Trolley Cars Made Scranton the "Electric City," Car Stop, Wi11 84
 Trouble in the Tunnel, WOR 28
 True Color:
 Autumn Along the Delaware (EL), Fa10 14
 Kansas City's First Flyover (ATSF, RI), Fa11 14
 Little Red Waycar (CB&Q), Su11 16
 Rainbows, Not Smoke (CofG, SOU), Sp10 14
 Smoke from a Snug Mobile Office (GTW), Wi10 16
 Sterling Performers (NW Steel & Wire), Wi11 14
 True Canadian (CP), Sp11 16
 Winter Color in New England (B&M, CN), Su10 16
 Turbines Across the Desert, Su10 24
 Two Big Engines That Couldn't, Way It Was, Fa10 76

U

Union Freight Railroad (Boston):
 Shrouded Climax No. 8 on street (photo), Fa11 51
 Union Pacific:
 Big Boy 4-8-8-4's:
 Big Boy . . . With Wings! Wi10 32
 Challenger 3817 on Cheyenne-Denver mixed (photo), Sp 10 111
 Challenger 3977 in North Platte park with "wings" (photo), Wi10 88

Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 30
 Growing Up With Amtrak, Su11 50
 I Was a Teenage Iceman, WOR 102
 1959+844=2010 and Counting, Sp10 81
 Las Vegas, Nev., depot, Bumping Post, Su11 106
 Minidoka: Place of Enchantment, Su11 97
 Ogden-Park City, Utah, mixed train:
 Steinheimer Rides UP's Park City Local, Fa11 20
 2-8-2 No. 2710 switches at Morgan (photo), Fa11 1
 Ridgely Tower, last "armstrong plant," with GM&O freight (photo), Fa10 9
 Road to Rescue, Su11 30
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains That
 Weren't, DT2 84
 San Bernardino engine house, steam for diesel (photo), Fa10 80
 Snowy Show on Sherman Hill, Sp10 74
 Steinheimer Rides UP's Park City Local, Fa11 20
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 41
 Turbines:
 For the 'Big Blow,' Indirect Preservation, Classics Today, Su10 31
 In Kansas City area scrapyard (photos), Fa10 10
 Wi10 14 (correction)
 No. 29 at Apex, Nev. (photo), Su10
 To Wash, or Not to Wash, That Was the Question, Su10 28
 Turbines Across the Desert, Su10 24
 UP's "Other" City Streamliner, DT2 8
 Women's Work, WOR 82
 Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60
 Union Transportation Co. (N.J.), Asterisks, Sp10 97
 UP's "Other" City Streamliner, DT2 8
 Utah Railroad Museum: See Museums

V

Van Sweringen brothers:
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 35
 Virginia & Truckee:
 Contrasts in Reno, Bumping Post, Sp11 91
 Reopens for tourist trains to Carson City, Head End, Su10 8
 Virginian Railway:
 Box-cab electrics on freight (photo), Su11 82
 H16-44 No. 36 on freight (photo), Fa10 52
 Vollrath, Harold K.:
 Great Photographers, Fa11 62

W

Wabash:
 Dome Car Differences, DT2 68
 F7's, 2-8-2 meet at Bluffs, Ill. (photo), Su11 10
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 37
 Keokuk Line's 15 Minutes of Fame, Sp11 55
 On Detroit's Riverfront, Bird's-Eye View, Su11 76
 Red Rock Affected Two Railroads, Fa10 34
 Riding the Hawkeye, Sp11 46
 UP's "Other" City Streamliner, DT2 8
 Wabash Steam Lasted Beyond the 2-6-0's, Second Section, Sp11 88
 Wacky, Wonderful Portage Flyer, Fa10 38
 Wallace, Ronald C., obituary, Wi10 9
 Wallin, R.R. "Dick":
 Article by:
 Chicago & Illinois Midland: Built on Coal, Sp11 18
 Biographical sketch, Sp11 7
 Wally Abbey: Railroader, Journalist, Photographer,
 Great Photographers, Su10 36
 Waning Days of the West Penn, Car Stop, Sp10 108
 'Wanna Ride Along with Us,' Su10 76
 Washington Terminal:
 Ride 'em While You Can, Su11 37
 Way It Was:
 'Abandoned' During Switching at Jacksonville, Su10 80
 Action at an Historic Junction, Su10 75
 Adventures of a Rookie Brakeman, Wi10 81
 BL2's and Pullmans to the Stock Yards, Sp11 81
 Crisis at the Coal Chute, Su11 84
 Doubleheader to Dance About, Sp11 80
 Drag-Racing out of Texarkana, Su10 79
 Earliest Recollections, Wi10 78
 Fast Run on the Frisco, Wi10 80
 Genesis of a Debt to be Repaid, Su10 78
 GG1 at Swarthmore, Sp10 103
 How Far Can You Travel for 15 Cents? Fa11 79
 Lucky Timing at La Vergne, Su10 106
 Middle Order, Fa10 78
 Minidoka: Place of Enchantment, Su11 97
 No Support Group, Sp11 82
 Open-Hearth Light Show: Benwood at Night, Su10 74
 Polishing the Rails for General Electric, Fa10 80
 Return Trip to Tucumcari, Sp10 100
 Santa Fe Train 76 and 17 Tons of Sand, Sp10 104
 Telegrapher at Wilber, Su10 79
 Trip on the Erie, Sp11 78
 Two Big Engines That Couldn't, Fa10 76
 'Wanna Ride Along with Us,' Su10 76
 Wells, Charles Chauncey:
 Article by:
 Ride of a Lifetime, Sp10 82
 Biographical sketch, Sp10 7
 Welsh, Joe:

Articles by:
 Seaboard's Sun Lounge Cars, DT2 32
 UP's "Other" City Streamliner, DT2 8
 Biographical sketch, DT2 6
 West Penn Railways:
 Waning Days of the West Penn, Car Stop, Sp10 108
 West Point Route:
 West Point Route, the South's Fraternal Twins, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa10 16
 West Side Lumber (Calif.):
 Shay No. 10 on log train (photo), Fa11 50
 West Virginia:
 Riding Through the Mountain State, Classics Today, Wi11 76
 Western Maryland:
 Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70
 Western of Alabama: See West Point Route
 Western Pacific (see also California Zephyr):
 GE diesel 764 on California Zephyr (photos), Su10 12
 Keeping Up the Quality, DT2 52
 Loss of the California Zephyr: An Insider's Account, DT2 46
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 42
 WP FP7 804-D leads train in Feather River Canyon (photo), DT2 1
 Wheeling & Lake Erie:
 Curves+Hills+Bridge Traffic=2-6-6-4, Su11 70
 Grouping America's Railroads, Wi11 34
 When Illinois Got to Say Good-Bye, Wi11 38
 Whistle that Worked, Head End, Sp10 8
 Why this Budd's for Me: See On Riding Upstairs, for a Half Century
 Williams, E. R. "Will":
 Article by:
 Cab Card, WOR 46
 Biographical sketch, WOR 6
 Willett, Craig E.:
 Article by:
 E Units: An Engineer's Experiences, DT2 18
 Biographical sketch, DT2 6
 Winton Place, Queen City Gathering Spot, Wi10 22 (see also Stations)
 Withers, Bob:
 Articles by:
 Pride of the B&O, DT2 36
 Riding Through the Mountain State, Classics Today, Wi11 76
 Biographical sketch, DT2 6
 Women's Work, WOR 82
 Woodworth, Craig A.:
 Article by:
 Long Way Back to School, Wi11 66
 Biographical sketch, Wi11 7
 Workin' on the Railroad:
 Keeping Cool—A Must in the Streamliner Age, Sp11 76
 Preparing to Board (CN, IC, NYC), Fa10 74
 Reservations in the Round on the C&O, Su10 72
 Routine, for Now (MILW), Wi10 76
 Working for the Pullman Company, WOR 60
 Wrinn, Jim:
 Article by:
 Argent's Rat Pack Lives On, Classics Today, Su11 92
 Biographical sketch, Su11 7
 Writer With a Camera, Great Photographers, Sp11 22
 Wylder, Stephen Crews:
 Article by:
 Time Travel in 1966, Fa10 32
 Biographical sketch, Fa10 7

Y

Young, Robert R.:
 Robert R. Young and the Dream Trains that
 Weren't, DT2 84

Z

Zimmermann, Karl:
 Articles by:
 Dueling Dinners, DT2 98
 Roanoke Remembered, Sp10 58
 Streamliner Curtain Calls, Su11 64
 Sues and Stews and Zephyrettes, WOR 34
 Biographical sketches, Sp10 7, DT2 6, WOR 6, Su11 7

INDEX TO VOLUMES 13 and 14



All contents of publications indexed © 2011, 2012, and 2013
by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2012 through Winter 2013 (8 issues) FANTASTIC 4-8-4 LOCOMOTIVES (1 issue) STEAM GLORY 3 (1 issue) 984 pages

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX: Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are commonly identified; if there is no common identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country name.

ABBREVIATIONS: Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS;
F4L = FANTASTIC 4-8-4 LOCOMOTIVES, SG3 = STEAM GLORY 3; 12 = 2012, 13 = 2013.

A

A Wonderful Life, Su09 20
A Niagara Falls, SG3 62
A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38
AC&Y: First on the List, and Innovative, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp13 16
Aerial photos: See Bird's-Eye View
Akron, Canton & Youngstown:
 First on the List, and Innovative, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp13 16
Alco:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 RS1's, Fa13 22
Algers, Winslow & Western:
 Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 66
All About the 4-8-4, F4L 14
Alton Railroad:
 E units, A to 9, Su12 22
 Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46
American Freedom Train (1975-76):
 Remembering Our Nation's History, Fa13 65
American Locomotive Co.: See Alco
Amtrak:

Broadway Limited on Horseshoe Curve, 1984 (photo), Wi13 46
E-Unit Epilogue, Su12 47
Fighting for the D&H's Survival, Wi12 20
Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32
Illinois Zephyr with leased C&NW coaches (photo), Sp12 33
Saved by the Rail Travel Card, Fa12 35
Super Chief-El Capitan at Galesburg, Ill. (photo), Wi13 53
West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40
Anderson, Richard J.
 Article by:
 Riding the Ajo Cannonball, Sp12 44
 Biographical sketch, Sp12 44
Anderson, Richard J.
 Article by:
 Waterloo to Cedar Rapids on an Open Rear Platform, Su12 70
 Biographical sketch, Su12 6
Ann Arbor Railroad:
 Carferries in ice on Lake Michigan, 1979 (photo), Wi13 47
 Train Time in Durand, Fa13 54
Artemus-Jellico Railroad, Wi13 22
Association of American Railroads:
 Remembering Our Nation's History, Fa13 65
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36

Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
Charades on the Erie, Sp13 72
Double Thrill on the Oil Flyer, Way It Was, Sp12 78
Early Days in the O.C., Fa12 46
Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16
E units, A to 9, Su12 20
El: Super (Chief) Power, Su12 24
E6A 11 leads Kansas Cityan into Chicago (photo), Su 12 1 (color)
Fireman to Engineer: A Three-Year Trek, SG3 80
4-8-4 No. 2905 on Grand Canyon (photo), F4L 69
Gettin' Out of Dodge, Way It Was, Wi12 78
Hi-Level coach at Binghamton, N.Y., Su12 8 (photo)
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 64
Insider's View of Santa Fe Steam, SG3 76
Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46
Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8
Magic Numbers, F4L 96
Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 40
Not-So-Super Super, Su12 50
Riding the Pacific Electric, Su13 44
RDC DC-192 at Reading, Pa., Su12 8 (photo)
San Diegoan ready to leave LAUPT (photo), Su13 98
Santa Fe's Landmark in San Diego, Bumping Post, Wi13 90

Super Chief-El Capitan unloads at Galesburg, Ill. (photo), Wi13 53
 Three-road Show at Pueblo, True Color, Fa13 14
 Things That Go Bump on Third Trick, Way It Was, Fa13 80
Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route
Atlantic City Railroad:
 Take a Ride on the Seashore Lines, Su12 16
Atlantic Coast Line:
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 50
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
 Coast Line Roundhouse in Florida (Lakeland), Bird's-Eye View, Wi12 42
 E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28
 Rail Test Car in Tampa street (photo), Wi12 8 (color)
 Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9
Augusta, Kans.:
 Small-Town Outlet, True Color, Sp13 14
Australia:
 South Australian Railways 4-8-4 No. 520 on excursion (photo), F4L 71 (color)

B

B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66
Bad Day at the Races, Su13 90
Baldwin Locomotive Works:
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
Baltimore & Ohio:
 Bad Day at the Races, Su13 90
 B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
 Blue Pacific, No. 5300, True Color, Su13 15
 Carrying Coals to Fairport, Wi12 30
 E units, A to 9, Su12 20; 24, 25 (EA photos)
 Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43
 Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46
 Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 44
 Mountaineer Limited, Su13 72
 Pennsy's T1 Reassessed, SG3 10
 Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 60
 Trains to Buses on the Boat (photo), Fa13 85
Bamberger Railroad:
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 38
Bangor & Aroostook:
 E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 32
Battleship of the Rails, Sp12 20
Bell, David:
 Article by:
 Experiencing 'Real Railroadng,' SG3 86
 Biographical sketch, SG3 6
Belt Railway of Chicago:
 Friendly Soo, Sp12 62
Bessemer & Lake Erie:
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 55
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
Big Four: See New York Central
Big News in Thurmont, Wi13 83
Big Town, No Main Lines, Way It Was, Fa12 78
Biographical sketches:
 Anderson, Barry, Sp12 6
 Anderson, Richard J., Su12 6
 Bell, David, SG3 6
 Blomberg, Martin, Streamliner Designer, Su12 38
 Brown, James A., Su12 6
 Byron, Carol R., Su12 6
 Carlson, Neil, F4L 6
 Carlson, Norman, Su13 6
 Condren, Mike, Su13 6
 Cook, Preston, Sp12 6, Su12 6, Fa13 6
 Crossley, Rod, Sp12 6
 Copper, Dan, Sp12 6
 Darter, Jeff, Sp12 6
 Del Vecchio, Mike, Fa13 6
 Dorn, Dick, Fa13 6
 Downey, Clifford J., Wi12 6
 Downs, Michael, Fa12 7
 Doyle, Bill, Sp13 6
 Duff, Steven, Fa13 6
 Ecoff, Chris, Su13 6
 Elwood, Jack, SG3 6
 Gerard, Lou, Sp12 7
 Gildersleeve, Tom, Fa12 6
 Glischinski, Steve, Fa12 6
 Goolsby, Larry, Wi12 6
 Grant, H. Roger, Fa12 6
 Grothman, Mike, Su12 6
 Hankey, John P., F4L 6
 Hastings, Philip R., Wi12 6
 Herr, Kincaid, SG3 6
 Hill, Howard G., F4L 6
 Hill, Max A., Sp13 6
 Hopkins, William E., Su13 6
 Iden, Michael E., Su12 6
 Ingles, J. David, Sp12 7, Su12 6, Fa12 6, Wi12 6, Sp13 6, Fa13 6
 Janz, Robert A., Wi12 6
 Jaques, F.L., SG3 6
 Keefe, Kevin P., Fa12 6, Fa13 6
 Kilian, Len, Fa12 6
 Kistler, Stan, Sp13 6, Su13 6
 Knickerbocker, Leland A., Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46
 Kozempel, Frank, Sp12 7
 Kreuzberger, James, SG3 6
 Kuebler, William R. "Bill," Jr., Fa13 6
 Lavallee, Omer, SG3 6
 Linn, Donald S., Wi12 6
 Marsh, Charles K. "Ken," Sp12 7, Wi12 7
 Maw, Tom, F4L 6
 Mayes, Alex, Fa12 6
 McGonigal, Robert S., F4L 6, Su12 6
 Metzger, Bill, Fa12 7
 Moyer, Paul M., Fa13 7
 Neuhaus, Melissa, Fa13 7
 Nussbaum, M.S. "Mick," Fa13 7
 Palumbo, Greg, Su12 6
 Patterson, Bill, Fa12 7
 Peterson, Art, SG3 6, Su13 6
 Petric, Joe, Fa12 7
 Reisweber, Kurt R., Su13 7
 Reisweber, Robert C., Su13 7
 Sandlin, Thomas, Sp13 6
 Schafer, Mike, Su12 6
 Shaughnessy, Jim, Sp12 7, Su12 6, Fa12 7, Wi12 7, Sp13 6, Su13 7, Fa13 7
 Stephenson, Dave, SG3 6
 Theisinger, Edward, Su13 7
 Trennert, Bob, Sp13 6
 Wagner, Hol, Sp13 7
 Warrick, Robert L., Sp13 7
 Williams, Erwin, SG3 6
 Withers, Bob, SG3 6, Su13 7
 Withuhn, Bill, F4L 6, Wi12 7
 Wrinn, Jim, F4L 6
 Zahrt, Chris, SG3 6
 Zimmermann, Karl, Wi12 7, Sp13 7
Bird's-Eye View:
 Coast Line Roundhouse in Florida (Lakeland), Wi12 42
 Frisco Varnish Southwest of Tulsa, Su13 70
 Hagerstown: WM's Heart, Fa12 54
 Huron's Lake Erie Dock, Wi13 38
 Meridian Family Gathering, Fa13 44
 Overlooking SP's Oakland Mole, Sp12 70
 Portage, Milwaukee Road's Mid-Wisconsin Division Point, Su12 84
 Quincy Hosts the "Expo," Sp13 38
Blomberg, Martin: See Martin Blomberg
Boston & Maine:
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
 E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30
 4-6-2s meet at Salem, Mass. (photo), SG3 44
 GE 44-tonner in snow at Woodsville, N.H. (photo), Wi13 49
 New England excursions in 1950 at Bartlett and West Lebanon, N.H. (photos), Sp12 53 (color)
 Under My Nose, Sp13 50
Boston Metropolitan Transit Authority:
 Beantown Trolleys, Car Stop, Wi13 84
 Bound for Blackwater Canyon, Way It Was, Sp12 76
British Columbia Hydro:
 Long-Lived Steeple-Cab, True Color, Wi12 14
Brown, James A.:
 Article by:
 Of Hoops and Markers, Su12 80
 Biographical sketch, Su12 6
Buffalo & Susquehanna:
 B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66
Buffalo Creek & Gauley:
 Motor "B" carcass at Ohio's Vintage Coal Museum (photo), Sp12 13
 Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 67
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh:
 B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66
 Buffalo's Dazzling Dining Area (NYC), Bumping Post, Su12 106
 Building a Best-Seller (GP7), Fa13 20
Bumping Post:
 Buffalo's Dazzling Dining Area (NYC), Su12 106
 Interurban Capitol (Indianapolis), Su13 106
 L&N's Prime Spot in New Orleans, Sp13 90
 Off the Waterfront in Oakland (SP), Fa13 90
 Pennsy's Fire-Prone Philadelphia Fortress, Fa12 90
 Pulling Out of Winnipeg (CN), Sp12 90
 Santa Fe's Landmark in San Diego, Wi13 90
 SP's History Lesson in Sacramento, Wi12 90
Burke, James, article by:
 Noontime at Gothenburg, Fa12 81
Burlington Northern:
 Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38
Burlington-Rock Island:
 Lammy's Ride, Sp13 60
Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
Byron, Carl R.:
 Article by:
 Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 38
 Biographical sketch, Su12 6

C

Canada's Only Articulateds, SG3 98
Canadian National:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16
 First Trip on a Northern, F4L 72
 4-8-4 No. 6153 at Garneau, Que., in June 1962 (photo), Su12 13 (color)
 4-8-4 No. 6167 near Radiant, Ont., on excursion (photo), SG3 18 (color)
 Homewood Railroad Park, Wi13 86 (photo)
 La Belle Interurban, Su13 58
 Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8
 Magic Numbers, F4L 102
 Pulling Out of Winnipeg, Bumping Post, Sp12 90
 Newfoundland Railway, Fa13 46
 Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54
 Train Time in Durand, Fa13 54
Canadian Pacific:
 Canada's Only Articulateds, SG3 98
 Dominion Atlantic:
 Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46
 Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16
 Keewatin Comes Home, Classics Today, Fa13 76
 New FA's next to B&M excursion at West Lebanon, N.H. (photo), Sp12 53 (color)
 Of Hoops and Markers, Su12 80
 Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46
 Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54
 Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 70
C&NW's Extreme Equipment Testers, Wi13 80
Car Stop:
 Beantown Trolleys, Wi13 84
 On Cleveland's Public Square, Sp12 84
 PE's "Little Red Cars," Sp13 84
 Pittsburgh, Before Light Rail, Su12 100
 Rochester's Trolley "Subway," Su13 100
 Serving Omaha and Council Bluffs, Fa13 86
 Timeless Trolleys of the Big Easy (New Orleans), Fa12 86
 Variety in Mexico City, Wi12 84
Carlson, Neil:
 Articles by:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
 Early Years, F4L 16
 Homegrown: Three Railroads Designed Their Own, F4L 54
 Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4s, F4L 48
 Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54
 Biographical sketches, F4L 6, Wi13
Carlson, Norman:
 Article by:
 Remembering the North Shore, Su13 20
 Biographical sketch, Su13 6
 Carrying Coals to Fairport, Wi12 30
Cass Scenic:
 Mountaineer Limited, Su13 72
Cedar Rapids & Iowa City:
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 37
Cedar Valley Road: See Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern
Central Indiana Railway:
 NBA History, and CI's SW1's fate, Second Section, Sp13 88
 Running a Railroad for Fun, Sp13 32
Central of Georgia:
 Central of Georgia's Nancy Hanks II, Sp12 54
 E7 803 in experimental livery (photo), Sp12 88 (color)
 Friends of the 261 restores Nancy Hanks II coach, Sp12 88
 Nancy Hanks II leaves Atlanta Terminal Station (photo) Sp12 4 (color)
Central of Georgia's Nancy Hanks II, Sp12 54
Central Railroad of New Jersey: See Jersey Central
Central Vermont:
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 57
 2-10-4 No. 707 in 1955, 1956 (photos), Su12 78 (color)
Century at Syracuse, Sp13 80
Chandler, Ron:
 Article by, When the World Was Silver Wonderful, Sp13 77
Chardares on the Erie, Sp13 70
Charts: See Rosters and Charts
Chesapeake & Ohio:
 Carferry in ice on Lake Michigan, 1979 (photo), Wi13 47
 E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30
 4-6-2 No. 481 and 2-10-4 No. 3005 meet at speed (photo), SG3 84
 Into the Sunny South, Wi13 29
 Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4s, F4L 48
 Magic Numbers, F4L 86
 Mixed train at Hot Springs, Va. (photo), Wi12 10 (color)
 Mountaineer Limited, Su13 72
 Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74
 Railroads on the Air! Wi13 35
 To Hot Springs, Va., by Pullman, Fa12 30
Chessie System:
 4-8-4 No. 2101 on Chessie Steam Special (photo), True Color, Sp12 14 (color)
Chicago & Alton: See Alton Railroad
Chicago & Eastern Illinois:
 Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62
Chicago & Illinois Midland:
 Fifty Years Ago in "Home Sweet Homewood," Wi13 40
 4-4-0 No. 500 leaves Hill Top, Ill., in May 1952 (photo), True Color, Sp12 15 (color)
 Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 62
 Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 40
Chicago & North Western:
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
 C&NW's Extreme Equipment Testers, Wi13 80
 Class Appreciation (4-4-2s), SG3 20
 Day on C&NW's Geneva Switch Run, Wi12 50
 Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70
 E3: 567 Era Begins, Su12 26
 4-8-4 No. 3004 being christened (photo), F4L 67
 Hard Times, Fa12 62
 Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43
 Historic Junction, Wi12 52
 Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62
 Leased coaches on Amtrak Illinois Zephyr (photo), Sp12 33 (color)
 Omaha Road:
 Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78
 Orders forked up to GP7 crew at Medary (Wis.) tower (photo), Sp12 49 (color)
 Railroads on the Air! Wi13 35
 Saved by the Rail Travel Card, Fa12 35
 Stowaway passengers on rear passenger-train car (photo), Sp13 9
 Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9
 "Unit" coal train in 1930s behind R-1 4-6-0s (photo), Sp13 12
Chicago & Western Indiana:
 Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62
Chicago Aurora & Elgin:
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 39
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy:
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
 Colorado & Southern:
 CB&Q 4-8-4 No. 5632 on excursion (photo), F4L 1 (color)
 Three-road Show at Pueblo, True Color, Fa13 14
 Diesel 9905 Zephyrus on suburban train, Head End (photo), Su13 8
 E units, A to 9, Su12 20
 E5: Inspired by the Zephyrs, Su12 27
 4-6-4s racing at Western Springs, Ill. (photo), SG3 38 (color)
 4-8-4s:
 No. 5623 on freight at Oneida, Ill. (photo) F4L 65 (color)

No. 5629:
Coupler-to-coupler with No. 5632, Head End, Fa13 8 (photo)
Station heat source, Hastings, Nebr., Wi13 10 (photo)
No. 5632:
Magic Numbers, F4L 100
On excursion in Colorado (photo), F4L 1 (color)
Steam through Lisle, Ill. (photo), F4L 14 (color)
No. 5634 at Galesburg, Ill., in 1956 (photo), Fa12 1
O-5 Finale, Fa12 20
GP20 No. 914 (photo), Fa13 29
Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62
Lammy's Ride, Sp13 60
Q Takes to the Air at Quincy, Second Section, Sp13 88
Quincy Hosts the "Expo," Bird's-Eye View, Sp13 38
Railroads on the Air! Wi13 35
Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38
Train No. 1 loading at St. Louis (photo), Wi13 51
When the World Was Silver Wonderful, Sp13 77
Chicago Great Western:
Hard Times, Fa12 62
Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 40
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon Railroad
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road
Chicago Lake Shore & South Bend:
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 33
Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:
Remembering the North Shore, Su13 20
Three "Silverliners" at Northfield, Ill. (photo), Su13 4 (color)
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 41
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (Omaha Road): See Chicago & North Western
Chicago South Shore & South Bend:
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 40
Cincinnati & Lake Erie:
Hard Times, Fa12 62
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 36
City Lines of West Virginia (photo), Su13 55 (color)
Class Appreciation (C&NW D), SG3 20
Classics Today:
CNJ Steam Revival, Wi12 76
Durand's Grand Depot, Fa13 78
Extant E Units, Su12 92
Hagerstown's Rail Heritage, Fa12 74
Keewatin Comes Home, Fa13 76
Pennsylvania Treasure Chest, Wi13 76
PRR 643: Improbable Survivor, Sp12 75
Recreating the Erie Lackawanna Passenger-Train Experience, Sp13 74
Wisconsin Survivor, Su13 92
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis: See New York Central: Big Four
Cleveland Transit System:
On Cleveland's Public Square, Car Stop, Sp12 84
Clinchfield:
Into the Sunny South, Wi13 28
Clover Leaf Route:
Nickel Plate's Four Parts, Fa13 60
CNJ Steam Revival, Classics Today, Wi12 76
Coast Line Roundhouse in Florida, Bird's-Eye View, Wi12 42
Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
Columbus, Delaware & Marion:
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 39
Condren, Mike:
Article by:
Frisco Varnish Southwest of Tulsa, Su13 70
Biographical sketch, Su13 6
Conestoga Traction (photo), Su13 56
Connecticut Co. (electric), Su13 48 (photo)
Conrail:
Amtrak Broadway Limited on Horseshoe Curve, 1984 (photo), Wi13 46
E44 electrics on freight by Susquehanna River (photo), Fast Mail, Su13 10
Contributors: See Biographical Sketches
Cook, Lambert:
Photos by, Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70
Cook, Preston:
Articles by:
Battleship of the Rails, Sp12 20
Building a Best-Seller (GP7), Fa13 20
E units, A to 9, Su12 20
EA/EB: For the "First" Railroad, the First E units, Su12 24
E1: Super (Chief) Power, Su12 24
E2: Unique Styling for Union Pacific, Su12 25
E3: 567 Era Begins, Su12 26
E4: Seaboard Orders a Front Door, Su12 27
E5: Inspired by the Zephyrs, Su12 27
E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30
E8: Redesign, Inside and Out, Su12 33
E9: Ultimate E Unit, Su12 36
Inside an E unit (illustration), Su12 54
NW4: New Concept, Old Components, Fa13 29
Success at Last—as a Toy, Sp12 30
Biographical sketches, Sp12 6, Su12 20, Fa13 6
Cooper, John, article by:
Bound for Blackwater Canyon, Way It Was, Sp12 76
Cotton Belt:
Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16
Magic Numbers, F4L 90
CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific
Crandic: See Cedar Rapids & Iowa City
Crossman Co. (New Jersey 49-inch gauge):
0-4-2Ts (photos), SG3 60 (color)
Cupper, Dan:
Article by:
PRR 643: Improbable Survivor, Classics Today, Sp12 75
Biographical sketch, Sp12 6
Cuyahoga Valley Scenic:
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 71

D

Darter, Jeff:
Article by:
Central of Georgia's Nancy Hanks II, Sp12 54
Biographical sketch, Sp12 6
Dawson, Richard W., articles by:
C&NW's Extreme Equipment Testers, Wi13 80
Unintended Clearance Test, Way It Was, Wi12 81
Day on C&NW's Geneva Switch Run, Wi12 50
Dayton & Western (electric), Su13 52 (photo)
Del Vecchio, Mike:
Article by:
Recalling the "Road of Anthracite," Fa13 16
Biographical sketch, Fa13 6
Delaware & Hudson:
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
Alco PA No. 16 on Laurentian, Wi12 1 (color)
Alco PA's, status today, Sp13 11
Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70
Fighting for the D&H's Survival, Wi12 20
4-6-6-4 No. 1539 at Oneonta, N.Y. (photo), SG3 96 (color)
Riding Bruce Sterzing's D&H Specials, Second Section, Wi12 86
Under My Nose, Sp13 50
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna
Denver & Rio Grande Western:
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 54
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28
Experiencing 'Real Railroading,' SG3 86
Three-road Show at Pueblo, True Color, Fa13 14
Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 68
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:
Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 61
Dierks, James E., article by:
Gettin' Out of Dodge, Way It Was, Wi12 78
Dilworth, Richard M., Building a Best-Seller (GP7), Fa13 20
Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70
Dominion Atlantic: See Canadian Pacific
Dorn, Dick:
Article by:
Pacific Lumber: California's Last Logger, Fa13 30
Biographical sketch, Fa13 6
Double Thrill on the Oil Flyer, Way It Was, Sp12 78
Downey, Clifford J.:
Article by:
IC's Cairo Bridge, Wi12 60
Biographical sketch, Wi12 6
Downs, Michael:
Artwork by, Extended Family, Fa12 56
Doyle, Bill:
Article by:
Charades on the Erie, Sp13 70
Biographical sketch, Sp13 6
Drury, George H., obituary, Fa13 9
Dubin, Arthur D., obituary, Sp12 9
Duff, Steven:
Articles by:
Keewatin Comes Home, Classics Today, Fa13 76
Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46
Biographical sketch, Fa13 6
Duluth & Iron Range:
Firelight on the Sky, SG3 28
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:
King of the Iron-Ore Haulers, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi13 16
2-8-8-4 No. 229 at speed in 1960 (photo), Su12 76
Duluth, Missabe & Northern:
Firelight on the Sky, SG3 28
Durand's Grand Depot, Classics Today, Fa13 78

E

E units, A to 9, Su12 20
E1: Super (Chief) Power, Su12 24
E2: Unique Styling for Union Pacific, Su12 25
E3: 567 Era Begins, Su12 26
E4: Seaboard Orders a Front Door, Su12 27
E5: Inspired by the Zephyrs, Su12 27
E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30
E8: Redesign, Inside and Out, Su12 33
E9: Ultimate E Unit, Su12 36
EA/EB: For the "First" Railroad, the First E units, Su12 24
E-Unit Epilogue, Su12 47
Early Days in the O.C., Fa12 46
Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16
East Broad Top, 2-8-2 No. 17 on freight (photo), Su12 75 (color)
East Troy Electric Railroad:
Wisconsin Survivor, Classics Today, Su13 92
Ecoff, Chris:
Article by:
Molly the Mallet, Su13 86
Biographical sketch, Su13 6
Electro-Motive Corp (EMC):
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
E units, 75th anniversary, Su12 20
GP7 No. 100 (photo), Fa13 1 (color)
Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46
Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 38
Electro-Motive Division (EMD) (See also General Motors):
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
BL2's, Fa13 24
Building a Best-Seller (GP7), Fa13 20
Dome-Car Differences, DT2 68
E units, 75th anniversary, Su12 20
Geep in 12 steps, Fa13 23
GP7 No. 200 (photo), Fa13 28
GP9's:
PRR No. 7053 (photo), Fa13 28
Side-elevation illustration (color), Fa13 26
GP18's, Fa13 29

GP20's, Fa13 29
Inside an E unit (illustration), Su12 54
Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46
NW3's, Fa13 22
NW4's, Fa13 29
NW5's, Fa13 23
TR1's, Fa13 22
Train of Tomorrow, Su12 59
Elgin & Belvidere (photo), Su13 53
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern:
Historic Junction, Wi12 52
Eller, Bruce:
Article by:
On Calling Stations . . . and Cows! Way It Was, Su13 98
Ellingson, Jeff, artwork by, Red Flag at Koldok, Fa13 36
Elwood, Jack:
Articles by:
Fireman to Engineer: A Three-Year Trek, SG3 80
Insider's View of Santa Fe Steam, SG3 76
Biographical sketch, SG3 6
Erie Lackawanna:
AT&SF Hi-Level coach at Binghamton, N.Y., Su12 8 (photo)
Charades on the Erie, Sp13 70
Fighting for the D&H's Survival, Wi12 20
Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62
Phoebe Snow and freight in snow at Binghamton, N.Y. (photo), Wi13 52
Recreating the EL Passenger-Train Experience, Classics Today, Sp13 74
Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58
Erie Railroad:
Charades on the Erie, Sp13 70
E8: Redesign, Inside and Out, Su12 34
Heritage diesel (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8 (color)
Meet Henry and John, Erie Fender-Makers, Way It Was, Sp12 80
Recreating the Erie Lackawanna Passenger-Train Experience, Classics Today, Sp13 74
Evansville, Suburban & Newburgh (photo), Su13 57
Exploring the Kansas City Southern, Su12 62
Extended Family, Fa12 56
Experiencing 'Real Railroading,' SG3 86

F

"57," Wi13 58
Fallen Flags Remembered:
Akron, Canton & Youngstown, Sp13 16
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, Fa13 16
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range, Wi13 16
Georgia & Florida, Sp12 16
Green Bay & Western, Fa12 16
Norfolk Southern Railway, Su13 16
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines, Su12 16
Savannah & Atlanta, Wi12 16
Fantrip, 1953-Style, Wi12 68
Ferdinand Railroad:
Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 68
Fifty Years Ago in "Home Sweet Homewood," Wi13 40
Fighting for the D&H's Survival, Wi12 20
Firelight on the Sky, SG3 28
Fireman to Engineer: A Three-Year Trek, SG3 80
First Trip on a Northern, F4L 72
Flag That Fell, Only to Rise Again, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su13 16
Florida East Coast:
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
East Coast Champion vs. a tree (photo), Sp13 8
E3: 567 Era Begins, Su12 26
Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46
Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32
Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville:
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 38
Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern (photo), Su13 51
Fort Street Union Depot, NW5 No. 1 (photo), Fa13 23
Freedom Train (1975-76): See American Freedom Train
Friendly Soo, Sp12 62
Friends of the 261: See Milwaukee Road: 4-8-4 No. 261
Frisco:
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
E8: Redesign, Inside and Out, Su12 34
4-8-4 No. 4500 repainted, moved to Tulsa display (photo) F4L 107 (color)
Frisco Varnish Southwest of Tulsa, Bird's-Eye View, Su13 70
Train 309 at Augusta, Kans., True Color, Sp13 14
Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 85

G

Galena & Chicago Union:
Historic Junction, Wi12 52
Galveston-Houston Electric:
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 34
Geletzke, Charles H. Jr.:
Article by, Most Dangerous Task I Ever Performed, Fa12 77
General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Division):
E units, 75th anniversary, Su12 20
Train of Tomorrow, Su12 59
Georgia & Florida:
Class 1 in Income Only, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp12 16
Georgia Power Co:
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 42
Gerard, Lou:
Article by:
Friendly Soo, Sp12 62
Biographical sketch, Sp12 7
Gettin' Out of Dodge, Way It Was, Wi12 78
Gildersleeve, Tom:
Article by:
Early Days in the O.C., Fa12 46
Biographical sketch, Fa12 6
Glischinski, Steve:
Articles by:

Green Bay & Western: More Than Alcos, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa12 16
 King of the Iron-Ore Haulers, Wi13 16
 Biographical sketches, Fa12 6, Wi13 6
 Golden Spike Centennial Limited:
 Remembering Our Nation's History, Fa13 65
 Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58
 Goolsby, Larry:
 Article by:
 Coast Line Roundhouse in Florida, Bird's Eye View, Wi12 42
 Biographical sketch, Wi12 6
 Grand River Railroad (Ont.):
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 39
 Grand Trunk Western:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 Carferry in ice on Lake Michigan, 1979 (photo), Wi13 47
 Durand's Grand Depot, Classics Today, Fa13 78
 Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4s, F4L 48
 Magic Numbers, F4L 104
 Most Dangerous Task I Ever Performed, Fa12 77
 Train Time in Durand, Fa13 54
 Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 69, 71
 Grant, H. Roger:
 Article by:
 Hard Times, Fa12 62
 Biographical sketch, Fa12 6
 Great F-Unit Safari, Wi13 78
 Great Northern:
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
 Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78
 Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16
 Extended Family, Fa12 56
 Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74
 NW3's:
 No. 179, Fa13 3 (photo)
 No. 181, Fa13 22 (photo)
 Railroads on the Air! Wi13 33
 Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 85
 Green Bay & Western:
 More Than Alcos, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa12 16
 Grothman, Mike:
 Article by:
 Portage, Milwaukee Road's mid-Wisconsin Division Point, Bird's-Eye View, Su12 84
 Biographical sketch, Su12 6
 Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:
 E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30
 Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43
 IC's Cairo Bridge, Wi12 60
 Meridian Family Gathering, Bird's-Eye View, Fa13 44
 Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58
 Saved by the Rail Travel Card, Fa12 35
 Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 66
 Gwyer, W.L., article by:
 Smoldering Embers of a Different Age, Way It Was, Sp12 78

H

Hagerstown: WM's Heart, Bird's-Eye View, Fa12 54
 Hagerstown & Frederick:
 Big News in Thurmont, Wi13 83
 Hagerstown's Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa12 74
 Hand, Victor:
 Article by:
 Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 66
 Biographical sketch, Wi13 6
 Hankey, John P.:
 Articles by:
 Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74
 Biographical sketches, F4L 6, Fa12 6
 Hard Times, Fa12 62
 Hastings, Philip R.,
 Biographical sketch, Wi12 6
 Photos by:
 Fantrip, 1953-Style, Wi12 68
 Herr, Kincaid:
 Article by:
 Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 40
 Biographical sketch, SG3 6
 Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43
 Hidden Shortline Treasure, Sp12 72
 Hill, Howard G.:
 Article by:
 Man in a Hurry, F4L 58
 Biographical sketch, F4L 58
 Hill, Max A.:
 Article by:
 Running a Railroad for Fun, Sp13 32
 Biographical sketch, Sp13 6
 Hi-Railing SP's Montpelier Branch, Su12 96
 Hirsimaki, Eric:
 Article by:
 Huron's Lake Erie Dock, Bird's-Eye View, Wi13 38
 Biographical sketch, Wi13 6
 Historic Junction, Wi12 52
 Hogg, T. Med:
 Articles by:
 How the Hog Got the Dog on the Cat, Way It Was, Fa13 84
 Watermelons for the Troops, Way It Was, Sp13 82
 Homegrown: Three Railroads Designed Their Own, F4L 54
 Homewood, Ill.:
 Fifty Years Ago in "Home Sweet Homewood," Wi13 40
 Homewood Railroad Park, Wi13 86 (photo)
 Hoover, Ryan:
 Article by:
 Pennsy Dinosaur Tracks in Ohio, Way It Was, Su13 95
 Hopkins, William E.:
 Article by:
 Bad Day at the Races, Su13 90
 Biographical sketch, Su13 6
 How the Hog Got the Dog on the Cat, Way It Was, Fa13 84
 Huron's Lake Erie Dock, Bird's-Eye View, Wi13 38

IC's Cairo Bridge, Wi12 60
 Iden, Michael E:
 Articles by:
 Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46
 Not-So-Super Super, Su12 50
 Biographical sketch, Su12 6
 Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62
 Illinois Central:
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
 Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78
 E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28
 Fifty Years Ago in "Home Sweet Homewood," Wi13 40
 4-8-2 No. 2619 at Richton Park, Ill. (photo), SG3 38 (color)
 Green Diamond wreck at Litchfield, Ill. (photo), Sp13 10
 Hard Times, Fa12 62
 Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43
 IC's Cairo Bridge, Wi12 60
 Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62
 Land O'Corn arrives at Galena, Ill. (photos), Sp12 48 (color)
 Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 43
 Meridian Family Gathering, Bird's-Eye View, Fa13 44
 Railroads on the Air! Wi13 35
 Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38
 Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9
 TR1 No. 9250 (photo), Fa13 22
 2-10-2 No. 2816 at Shively, Ky. (photo), Su12 74 (color)
 Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 82
 Illinois Terminal:
 Class C motor at Glover, Ill. (photo), Su13 50 (color)
 Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 62
 SW1200 No. 777 contrasted with Fort Thunderbird, Head End, Fa13 8 (photo)
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 39
 Illman, John C., obituary, Fa13 9
 Indiana Railroad (interurban):
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 37
 Indiana Traction & Terminal:
 Interurban Capitol (Indianapolis), Bumping Post, Su12 106
 Indianapolis & Southeastern:
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 42
 Ingles, J. David:
 Articles by:
 Historic Junction, Wi12 52
 Ingles Color Classics:
 Exploring the Kansas City Southern, Su12 62
 Fifty Years Ago in "Home Sweet Homewood," Wi13 40
 Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32, Su12 6
 Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62
 Nickel Plate's Four Parts, Fa13 60
 Remembering Our Nation's History, Fa13 65
 Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58
 Saved by the Rail Travel Card, Fa12 35
 Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38
 Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 82
 Riding Bruce Sterzing's D&H Specials, Second Section, Wi12 86
 Biographical sketches, Sp12 7, Su12 6, Fa12 6, Wi12 6, Sp13 6, Fa13 6, Wi13 6
 Inside an E unit (illustration), Su12 54
 Insider's View of Santa Fe Steam, SG3 76
 Into the Sunny South, Wi13 20
 Interstate Railroad:
 Into the Sunny South, Wi13 25

J

Jaenicke, Paul, article by:
 Train That Never Came, Way It Was, Sp12 82
 Janz, Robert A.:
 Article by:
 Day on C&NW's Geneva Switch Run, Wi12 50
 Biographical sketch, Wi12 6
 Jaques, F.L.
 Article by:
 Firelight on the Sky, SG3 28
 Biographical sketch, SG3 6
 Jersey Central:
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46
 CNJ Steam Revival, Wi12 76
 Fantrip, 1953-Style, Wi12 68
 Jersey City-Newark line shuttle with Camelback 4-6-0s on each end (photo), Head End, Sp12 8
 Trains to Buses on the Boat (B&O; photo), Fa13 85
 Joliet, Plainfield & Aurora (electric), Su13 53 (photo)
 Jones, Gary B., article by:
 Hi-Railing SP's Montpelier Branch, Su12 96

K

Kansas City Southern:
 Exploring the Kansas City Southern, Su12 62
 Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32
 Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46
 Sgt. Saunders and the KCS, Way It Was, Fa13 83
 Katy:
 PA's leave Dallas with Bluebonnet (photo), Wi12 44 (color)
 Katz, Curtis L.:
 Article by:
 Railroads on the Air! Wi13 32
 Biographical sketch, Wi13 6
 Keefe, Kevin P.:
 Articles by:
 A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38
 Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43
 Train Time in Durand, Fa13 54
 Biographical sketches, Fa12 6, Fa13 6
 Kentucky & Tennessee:
 Into the Sunny South, Wi13 25
 Former 2-8-2, as Southern No. 6910, on lone excursion, Wi13 86 (photo)
 Keewatin Comes Home, Classics Today, Fa13 76
 Kilian, Len:
 Article by:

Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70
 Biographical sketch, Fa12 6
 King, Ed, article by:
 Norfolk Type? F4L 79
 King of the Iron-Ore Haulers, Wi13 16
 Kistler, Stan:
 Articles by:
 Riding the Pacific Electric, Su13 44
 Where the Big Boys and Challengers Roamed, Sp13 20
 Biographical sketches, Sp13 6, Su13 6
 Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46
 Kozempel, Frank C.:
 Article by:
 Hidden Shortline Treasure, Sp12 72
 Biographical sketch, Sp12 72
 Kreuzberger, James:
 Biographical sketch, F4L 6
 Photos by:
 B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66
 Kuebler, William R. "Bill," Jr.:
 Article by:
 Red Flag at Koldok, Fa13 36
 Biographical sketch, Fa13 6

L

L&N's Prime Spot in New Orleans, Bumping Post, Sp13 90
 La Belle Interurban, Su13 58
 Lackawanna:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su12 34
 Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16
 4-8-4 at Nay Aug Tunnel (photo), F4L 62
 Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74
 Recalling the "Road of Anthracite," Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa13 16
 Signals at night in 1941 (photo), Su12 8 (color)
 Lake Erie & Western:
 Nickel Plate's Four Parts, Fa13 60
 Lammy's Ride, Sp13 60
 Laramie Valley Railroad:
 Steam 101, Su12 95
 Lasher, Steve:
 Article by:
 "57," Wi13 58
 Biographical sketch, Wi13 7
 Lavallee, Omer:
 Article by:
 Canada's Only Articulateds, SG3 98
 Biographical sketch, SG3 6
 Lehigh Valley:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 C420's at Niagara Jct., N.Y. (photo), Wi131, 48
 Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70
 4-8-4 in action at Easton, Pa. (photo), SG3 74
 Heritage diesel (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8 (color)
 Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74
 Lehigh Valley Transit:
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 37
 Lewis, Hal, wins Railway & Locomotive Historical Society award, Wi13 8
 Lima Locomotive Works:
 Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4's, F4L 48
 Lindenberg, Charles W.:
 Article by, Things That Go Bump on Third Trick, Way It Was, Fa13 80
 Linn, Donald S.:
 Article by:
 CNJ Steam Revival, Wi12 76
 Biographical sketch, Wi12 6
 Lionel toy trains:
 Success at Last—as a Toy (PRR S2), Sp12 30
 Litchfield & Madison:
 Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38
 Litchfield, Ill.: See Winston Tower
 Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46
 Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8
 Louisville & Nashville:
 E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28
 Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32
 Into the Sunny South, Wi13 20
 L&N's Prime Spot in New Orleans, Bumping Post, Sp13 90
 Railroads on the Air! Wi13 32
 Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38
 U25B's on Cincinnati transfer (photo), Wi12 44 (color)
 Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 40

M

Magic Numbers, F4L 80
 Maine Central:
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 51
 Boston excursion with SW7 helpers at Bartlett, N.H. (photo), Sp12 52 (color)
 E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30
 Exploring the Kansas City Southern, Su12 62
 4-6-0 No. 379 on turntable at Beecher Falls, Vt. (photo), SG3 107
 Under My Nose, Sp13 57
 Man in a Hurry, F4L 58
 Maps:
 1952 railfan trip, West Virginia to Illinois, Su13 63
 1952 railfan trip, Kentucky to Tennessee to West Virginia, Wi13 23
 Akron, Canton & Youngstown, Sp13 17
 Baltimore & Ohio:
 Buffalo Division, SG3 66
 Lake Branch (Ohio), Sp12 35
 Mountaineer Limited, passenger routes to Cass, W.Va., Su13 72
 Central of Georgia, Sp12 57
 Chesapeake & Ohio:
 Hot Springs, Va., area, Fa12 32
 Mountaineer Limited, passenger routes to Cass, Su13 72

Chicago–Detroit passenger routes, Sp12 23
 Chicago & North Western, St. Charles, Ill., branch, Wi12 53
 Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee, Su13 23
 Chicago short-haul passenger routes, 1967, Sp13 64
 Central Indiana Railway, Sp13 35
 D&RGW narrow-gauge, 1960s, SG3 89
 Delaware & Hudson in 1976, Wi12 23
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western, Fa13 17
 Duluth & Iron Range and Duluth, Missabe & Northern, SG3 35
 Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range, Wi13 17
 Durand, Mich., area, Fa13 57
 Georgia & Florida, Sp12 17
 Green Bay & Western, Fa12 17
 Illinois Central, Chicago–Memphis, 1950, Wi12 63
 Intercoceanic Railway (Mexico), Fa13 71
 Jersey Central, Jersey City–Green Pond Jct. fantrip route, Wi12 70
 Kansas City Southern, Su12 64
 New York, Ontario & Western, Sp12 41
 Nickel Plate's Four Parts, Fa13 60
 Norfolk Southern Railway in 1955, Su13 17
 Pacific Electric (L.A.–Pasadena), Su13 45
 Pacific Lumber: California's Last Logger, Fa13 33
 Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines, Su 12 16
 Pennsylvania's Schuylkill Valley branch, Wi13 74
 Philadelphia passenger railroads, 1967, Sp13 42
 Rock Island, Silvis, Ill.–Des Moines, Iowa, Wi13 62
 Rutland's Chatham Division, Su12 89
 Santa Ana, Calif., in 1952, Fa12 48
 Savannah & Atlanta, Wi12 16
 Thanksgiving in Toronto, route from Buffalo, N.Y., Wi13 54
 Troy, N.Y., and environs, 1952, Sp13 53
 Union Transportation Co. (N.J.), Sp12 73
 Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern, Su12 71
 Winston junction, Litchfield, Ill., Wi12 39
 Marsh, C.K. Jr.:
 Articles by:
 Georgia & Florida: Class 1 in Income Only, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp12 16
 Savannah & Atlanta: Tale of Success, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi12 16
 Story of Squaw Valley, Sp13 76
 Biographical sketches, Sp12 7, Wi12 7
 Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 38
 Maw, Tom:
 Article by:
 First Trip on a Northern, F4L 72
 Biographical sketch, F4L 6
 Mayes, Alex:
 Article by:
 Hagerstown's Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa12 74
 Biographical sketch, Fa12 7
 McGonigal, Robert S.:
 Articles by:
 All About the 4-8-4, F4L 14
 E-Unit Epilogue, Su12 47
 Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74
 100 mph? Maybe Not, F4L 61
 Pennsylvania Treasure Chest, Classics Today, Wi13 76
 Take a Ride on the Seashore Lines, Su12 16
 Wisconsin Survivor, Classics Today, Su13 92
 Biographical sketches, F4L 6, Su12 6, Wi13 7
 Meet Henry and John, Erie Fender-Makers, Way It Was, Sp12 80
 Memorable Ride Recaptured, Wi13 72
 Meridian Family Gathering, Bird's-Eye View, Fa13 44
 Metzger, Bill:
 Article by:
 Hagerstown: WM's Heart, Bird's-Eye View, Fa12 54
 Biographical sketch, Fa12 7
 Mexico:
 Intercoceanic Railway:
 To Mexico for Slim-Gauge Steam, Fa13 68
 National of Mexico:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 To Mexico for Slim-Gauge Steam, Fa13 68
 Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 66
 Variety in Mexico City, Car Stop, Wi12 84
 Michigan Central: See New York Central
 Milwaukee Electric ("TM"):
 Car 1124 at Public Service Building (photo), Su13 30 (color)
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 30, 35
 Wisconsin Survivor, Classics Today, Su13 92
 Milwaukee Road:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
 Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78
 Chippewa-Hiawatha at Milwaukee station (photo), Sp12 46 (color)
 4-8-4 No. 261:
 Back on drivers during restoration (photo), Head End, Sp12 8 (color)
 Friends of the 261 restores Nancy Hanks II coach, Sp12 88
 In steam again (photo), Head End, Fa13 8 (color)
 Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 13
 Magic Numbers, F4L 82
 Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43
 Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62
 Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8
 On Calling Stations . . . and Cows!, Way It Was, Su13 98
 Portage, Milwaukee Road's Mid-Wisconsin Division Point, Bird's-Eye View, Su12 84
 Saved by the Rail Travel Card, Fa12 35
 2-8-2 No. 359 at Bellwood, Ill. (photo), Su12 74 (color)
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line
 Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy
 Missouri Pacific:
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
 E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28
 GP18 No. 433 (photo), Fa13 29
 Hard Times, Fa12 62

Homegrown: Three Railroads Designed Their Own, F4L 54
 How the Hog Got the Dog on the Cat, Way It Was, Fa13 84
 Molly the Mallet, Su13 86
 NW4: New Concept, Old Components, Fa13 29
 One of the New Guys, Way It Was, Fa12 80
 Watermelons for the Troops, Sp13 82
 Molly the Mallet, Su13 86
 Monolith Portland Midwest Co.: See Laramie Valley Railroad
 Monon Railroad:
 Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62
 Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9
 Monongahela Valley Traction:
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 32
 Montreal & Southern Counties:
 La Belle Interurban, Su13 58
 Moss, Joe S., article by:
 Sgt. Saunders and the KCS, Way It Was, Fa13 83
 Most Dangerous Task I Ever Performed, Way It Was, Fa12 77
 Mountaineer Limited, Su13 72
 Moyer, Paul M.:
 Article by:
 New York Central Steam Memories, Fa13 38
 Biographical sketch, Fa13 7
 Museums:
 Hagerstown Roundhouse Museum, Classics Today, Fa12 74
 Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Treasure Chest, Wi13 76
 Tennessee Valley Railroad Museum, Second Section, Wi13 86
 Vintage Coal Museum (Ohio), Buffalo Creek & Gauley: Motor "B" carcass (photo), Sp12 13

N

Narragansett Pier:
 Excursion with Plymouth diesel 30 at Wakefield, R.I. (photo), Sp12 53 (color)
 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74
 National of Mexico: See Mexico
 National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak
 NBA History, and CI's SWI's fate, Second Section, Sp13 88
 Nealy, David A., article by:
 Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78
 Neiss, Jack, article by:
 Snow Business at Lancaster, Wi12 8
 Neubauer, Jim, obituary, Wi13 9
 Neuhaus, Melissa:
 Article by:
 Durand's Grand Depot, Classics Today, Fa13 78
 Biographical sketch, Fa13 7
 New Haven:
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 56
 Carfloat nearing Hell Gate Bridge (photo), Sp13 9
 Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43
 Smoldering Embers of a Different Age, Way It Was, Sp12 78
 Steam on the New Haven in 1962? True Color, Fa12 14
 New Jersey 49-inch-gauge 0-4-0Ts (photos), SG3 60 (color)
 New Orleans Public Service:
 Timeless Trolleys of the Big Easy, Car Stop, Fa12 86
 New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal:
 Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32
 New York Central:
 A Niagara Falls, SG3 62
 A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46
 Big Four:
 New York Central Steam Memories, Fa13 38
 Buffalo's Dazzling Dining Area, Bumping Post, Su12 106
 Century at Syracuse, Sp13 80
 E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 32
 4-8-2 No. 3008 at Elkhart, Ind., on Dec. 7, 1941 (photo), Su12 8
 4-8-4s:
 No. 6000, side-rods close up (photo) F4L 66
 No. 6011, bell location behind pilot (photo), Head End, Su13 9
 No. 6017 near Poughkeepsie with Pacemaker (photo), SG3 1 (color)
 Heritage diesel (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 9 (color)
 Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62
 Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8
 Michigan Central:
 A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38
 Train That Never Came, Way It Was, Sp12 82
 New York Central Steam Memories, Fa13 38
 Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46
 Remembering "the Corkscrew," Su12 86
 Running a Railroad for Fun, Sp13 32
 Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 66
 Smoldering Embers of a Different Age, Way It Was, Sp12 78
 Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54
 Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9
 Train That Never Came, Way It Was, Sp12 82
 Twilight Limited, A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38
 20th Century Limited at Englewood (photo), Sp12 50 (color)
 Under My Nose, Sp13 50
 Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 42
 Young Railfan's Lucky Mistake, Su12 98
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road
 New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven
 New York, Ontario & Western:
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 51
 Farewell, Old Woman, Shaughnessy Files, Sp12 38
 Newfoundland Railway: See Canadian National
 Nickel Plate Road:
 Heritage diesel (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8 (color)
 Huron's Lake Erie Dock, Bird's-Eye View, Wi13 38
 Nickel Plate's Four Parts, Fa13 60
 Recreating the Erie Lackawanna Passenger-Train Experience, Classics Today, Sp13 74
 Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58

Running a Railroad for Fun, Sp13 32
 2-8-4 No. 765 in NS excursion service (photo), Fa12 8 (color)
 Young Railfan's Lucky Mistake, Su12 98
 Niemann, Linda Grant, wins Railway & Locomotive Historical Society award, Wi13 8
 Nontime at Gothenburg, Way It Was, Fa12 81
 Norfolk & Western:
 4-8-2 No. 137 with twin-sealed-beam headlight, Head End, Su13 8
 4-8-4 No. 607 with Santa Claus (photo), F4L 67
 4-8-4 No. 611 with twin-sealed-beam headlight, Head End, Su13 8
 Homegrown: Three Railroads Designed Their Own, F4L 54
 Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62
 Into the Sunny South, Wi13 25
 Huron's Lake Erie Dock, Bird's-Eye View, Wi13 38
 Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8
 Magic Numbers, F4L 84
 Man in a Hurry, F4L 58
 Norfolk Type? F4L 79
 100 mph? Maybe Not, F4L 61
 Pennsy's T1 Reassessed, SG3 11
 Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58
 Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 60
 Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38
 Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9
 2-6-6-4 No. 1202 at speed in 1957 (photo), Su12 76
 Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 43
 Norfolk Southern Corp.:
 Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8
 Norfolk Southern Railway:
 Business car sold to PGE (photo), Fa13 12 (color)
 Flag That Fell, Only to Rise Again, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su13 16
 Heritage diesel (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8 (color)
 Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8
 Norfolk Type? F4L 79
 North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee
 Northern Pacific:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
 Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power Standard, F4L 16
 4-8-4 No. 2671 on North Coast Limited (photo), F4L 68
 Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8
 2-8-2 No. 1752 at Hoquiam, Wash. (photos), SG3 26 (color)
 Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74
 Red Flag at Koldok, Fa13 36
 Northwestern Pacific: See Southern Pacific
 Not-So-Super Super, Su12 50
 Nussbaum, M.S. "Mick":
 Article by:
 Meridian Family Gathering, Bird's-Eye View, Fa13 44
 Biographical sketch, Fa13 7
 NW4: New Concept, Old Components, Fa13 29

O

Obituaries:
 Drury, George H., Fa13 9
 Dubin, Arthur D., Sp12 9
 Illman, John C., Fa13 9
 Neubauer, Jim, Wi13 9
 Stephens, Michael R., Fa13 9
 Wing, Warren W., Sp12 9
 Young, William S., Wi12 9
 Of Hoops and Markers, Su12 80
 Off the Waterfront in Oakland (SP), Bumping Post, Fa13 90
 Ohio Electric (photo), Su13 49
 Omaha & Council Bluffs Street Railway:
 Serving Omaha and Council Bluffs, Car Stop, Fa13 86
 Omaha Road: See Chicago & North Western
 On Calling Stations . . . and Cows! Way It Was, Su13 98
 On Cleveland's Public Square, Car Stop, Sp12 84
 100 mph? Maybe Not, F4L 61
 One Day on the Seaboard, Way It Was, Fa12 82
 One of the New Guys, Way It Was, Fa12 80
 Oneida & Western:
 Into the Sunny South, Wi13 22
 Ontario & Western: See New York, Ontario & Western
 Ontario Northland:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 Oregon Electric:
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 33
 Overlooking SP's Oakland Mole, Bird's-Eye View, Sp12 70

P

Pacific Electric: See Southern Pacific
 Pacific Great Eastern:
 Business car Northern Summit (photo), Fa13 12 (color)
 Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46
 Pacific Lumber:
 Caboose No. 5 preserved, Wi13 12 (photo)
 GE 80-tonner No. 101, Wi13 12 (photo)
 Pacific Lumber: California's Last Logger, Fa13 30
 Palumbo, Greg:
 Article by:
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
 Biographical sketch, Su12 6
 Passenger cars:
 U.S. fleet statistics in 1946, Head End, Su13 8
 Patapsco & Back Rivers:
 Doings Around Dante, Fa12 70
 Patterson, Bill:
 Article by:
 Extended Family, Fa12 56
 Biographical sketch, Fa12 7
 Peabody Coal Co.:
 Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 82
 Peabody Short Line:
 Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 82
 PE's "Little Red Cars," Car Stop, Sp13 84
 Penn Central:

Fighting for the D&H's Survival, W112 20
GGI No. 4910 at North Philadelphia (photo), Sp13 3 (color)
Unintended Clearance Test, Way It Was, W112 81
West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40
Pennsy Dinosaur Tracks in Ohio, Way It Was, Su13 95
Pennsylvania Railroad:
A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38
Bad Day at the Races, Su13 90
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
E8 5704 on Horseshoe Curve (photo), Su12 4 (color)
E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su12 33
GP9 No. 7053 (photo), Fa13 28
Hard Times, Fa12 62
Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43
Last active steam locomotive, 0-6-0 No. 5244:
Cold in Philadelphia in August 1959 (photo), Su12 10
Hidden Shortline Treasure, Sp12 72
Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8
Memorable Ride Recaptured, W113 72
Pennsy Dinosaur Tracks in Ohio, Way It Was, Su13 95
Pennsy's Fire-Prone Philadelphia Fortress, Bumping Post, Fa12 90
Pennsy's T1 Reassessed, SG3 8
PRR 643: Improbable Survivor, Classics Today, Sp12 75
Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46
Running a Railroad for Fun, Sp13 32
Snow Business at Lancaster, W112 8
S2 steam turbine No. 6200:
Battleship of the Rails, Sp12 20
Photo, Sp12 1
Success at Last—as a Toy, Sp12 30
Take a Ride on the Seashore Lines, Su12 16
Union Transportation Co. (N.J.):
Hidden Shortline Treasure, Sp12 72
Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 42
West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40
Pennsylvania Treasure Chest, Classics Today, W113 76
Pennsy's Fire-Prone Philadelphia Fortress, Bumping Post, Fa12 90
Pennsy's T1 Reassessed, SG3 8
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines:
Take a Ride on the Seashore Lines, Su12 16
Pere Marquette:
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30
Peterson, Art:
Articles by:
Class Appreciation (C&NW D), SG3 20
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 30
Biographical sketches, SG3 20, Su13 6
Petric, Joe:
Article by:
To Hot Springs, Va., by Pullman, Fa12 30
Biographical sketch, Fa12 7
Phelps-Dodge Corp:
Riding the Ajo Cannonball, Sp12 44
Philadelphia & Western:
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13
Philadelphia Suburban Transit Co.: See Red Arrow Lines
Philadelphia Transportation Co.:
West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40
Piedmont & Northern (photo), Su13 55 (color)
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie: See New York Central
Pittsburgh & Western:
B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66
Pittsburgh, Before Light Rail, Car Stop, Su12 100
Pittsburgh Railways Co.:
Car Stop, Su12 100
Last interurbans (photo), Fa13 10 (color)
Portage, Milwaukee Road's mid-Wisconsin Division Point,
Bird's-Eye View, Su12 84
PRR 643: Improbable Survivor, Classics Today, Sp12 75
Pulling Out of Winnipeg (CN), Bumping Post, Sp12 90

Q

Q Takes to the Air at Quincy, Second Section, Sp13 88
Quincy Hosts the "Expo," Bird's-Eye View, Sp13 38

R

Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania, W113 76
Railroads on the Air! W113 32
Rails to Dockside, Fa13 46
Railway Age magazine:
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
Railway & Locomotive Historical Society:
Awards, W113 8
Reading Co.:
Atlantic City Railroad:
Take a Ride on the Seashore Lines, Su12 16
Baldwin switcher and ATSF RDC DC-192 at Reading, Pa.,
Su12 8 (photo)
4-8-4 No. 2101 on Chessie Steam Special (photo), True Color,
Sp12 14 (color)
4-8-4 No. 2110 in helper service (photo), F4L 65 (color)
Homegrown: Three Railroads Designed Their Own, F4L 54
Magic Numbers, F4L 94
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, W113 71
West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40
Ready Track (Reviews):
Books:
Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Railway in Color, Volume
4, Su13 102
Central Illinois Rails Color Pictorial, 1950s-1970s, Sp12 86
Cincinnati Railroad Heritage, W112 88
Denver's Street Railways, Vol. 3: The Interurbans, Sp13 87
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line Railroad, Fa12 85
Electro-Motive E-Units and F-Units, Su12 102
For Pullman Eyes Only: What Rare Internal Files Reveal,
W112 88
Hudson & Manhattan Railroad, in Color, Fa12 85
My Life With Trains, Volume One, The Glory Years, Sp12 87
O. Winston Link: Life Along the Line, W112 88
Off the Main Lines, W113 88

Otto Perry and the Union Pacific Nebraska Division, Fa12 85
Penn Central Through Passenger Service in Color, W113 88
Pennsylvania Railroad, Volume 1: Building an Empire,
1846-1917, Sp13 87
Pennsylvania Railroad Advertising Art, Fa13 88
Pennsylvania Railroad in Columbus, Ohio, Sp12 86
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines, Su12 102
Railroad Freight Car Slogans & Heralds, Photo Archive,
Su12 102
Rails Around Missouri, W113 88
St. Paul Union Depot, Fa13 88
Southern Pacific's Sacramento Shops, Sp12 87
Union Pacific in the Los Angeles Basin, Sp13 87
Union Pacific's M-10000 and the Early Streamliner Era,
Fa13 88
Working on the Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac,
Sp12 86
Zephyr Rocket, Su13 102
CDs:
Growing Up with the Milwaukee Road, Su13 1023
Santa Fe: A History in Advertising, Sp12 87
DVDs:
Alco Heaven, Fa13 88
Brill Bullets and Red Arrow Lines, W113 88
Rutland Remnants, Su12 102
Smoke in Niles Canyon, Sp13 87
Tough Times of the Southern Pacific, Fa12 85
Trains at Speed, W112 88
Recalling the "Road of Anthracite," Fallen Flags Remembered,
Fa13 16
Recreating the Erie Lackawanna Passenger-Train Experience,
Classics Today, Sp13 74
Red Arrow Lines:
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 38
West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40
Red Flag at Koldok, Fa13 36
Reisweber, Kurt R., biographical sketch, Su13 7
Reisweber, Robert C.:
Article by:
Flag That Fell, Only to Rise Again, Su13 16
Biographical sketch, Su13 7
Remembering Our Nation's History, Fa13 65
Remembering "the Corkscrew," Shaughnessy Files, Su12 86
Remembering the North Shore, Su13 20
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:
Bad Day at the Races, Su13 90
Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su12 34
Florida Special passes Newington, Va., at night (photo),
W113 52
Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74
Riding Bruce Sterzing's D&H Specials, Second Section, W112 86
Riding the Ajo Cannonball, Sp12 44
Riding the Pacific Electric, Su13 44
Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western
Rochester Transit Corp., Car Stop, Su13 100
Rochester's Trolley "Subway," Su13 100
Rock Island:
Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78
BL2 No. 429 (photo), Fa13 24
E units, A to 9, Su12 20
E6: Last of the Slant-Noses, Su12 28
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30
"57," W113 58
4-8-4 No. 5114 leaving Joliet, Ill., on freight (photo), F4L 69
Freight train No. 57:
"57," W113 58
Leaves Blue Island, Ill., in 1978 (photo), W113 4 (color)
Lammy's Ride, Sp13 60
Lima switcher No. 800 in Chicago (photo), W112 49 (color)
RS1 No. 738 (photo), Fa13 22
Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9
Rock Island Southern:
Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 33
Rose, Ted, painting by:
Sand Hill Country, W112 58
Rosters and charts:
Canadian Pacific 0-6-6-0 specifications, SG3 105
Central of Georgia passenger trains, 1954, Sp12 57
Delaware & Hudson diesels, 1972 and 1976, W112 26
Duplex steam locomotives (B&O, PRR) compared, SG3 12
E units, A to 9:
EA/EB's, Su12 25
E1's, Su12 25
E2's, Su12 25
E3's, Su12 26
E4's, Su12 27
E5's, Su12 27
E6's, Su12 29
E7's, Su12 32
E8's, Su12 35
E9's, Su12 37
Extant E Units, Su12 92
4-8-4s:
Alcos compared (14 owners), F4L 34
Baldwins compared (14 railroads), F4L 46
Complete roster (36 owners), F4L 12
Early 4-8-4s compared (8 railroads), F4L 25
Limas compared (5 railroads), F4L 48
Railroad shops-built compared (3 railroads), F4: 57
Surviving 4-8-4s, F4L 107
Golden Spike Centennial Limited consist, itinerary, Fa13 63
Loco Valve Pilot users, SG3 55
PRR S2 turbine No. 6200:
Compared with C&O M-1 turbine, specs, Sp12 28
Compared with E7 diesel, specs, Sp12 28
Specifications, Sp12 27
U.S. passenger-cars fleet, by type, in 1946, Head End, Su13 8
Rowland, Ross:
Remembering Our Nation's History, Fa13 65
Running a Railroad for Fun, Sp13 32

Rutland Railroad:

Remembering "the Corkscrew," Su12 86
Steamboat Ticonderoga hauled across track (photo), Head
End, Sp12 8
Under My Nose, Sp13 50

S

Sacramento Northern (photo), Su13 50
St. Louis & Belleville Electric:
Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 82
St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco
St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt
Salter, David W., article by:
One Day on the Seaboard, Fa12 82
Sand Hill Country, W112 58
Sandlin, Thomas:
Article by:
Lammy's Ride, Sp13 60
Biographical sketch, Sp13 60
Santa Ana, Calif., Early Days in the O.C., Fa12 46
Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
Savannah & Atlanta:
Heritage diesel (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 9 (color)
Tale of Success, Fallen Flags Remembered, W112 16
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, W113 69
Saved by the Rail Travel Card, Fa12 35
Schafer, Mike:
Article by:
Portage, Milwaukee Road's mid-Wisconsin Division Point,
Bird's-Eye View, Su12 84
Biographical sketch, Su12 6
Seaboard Air Line:
Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
E4: Seaboard Orders a Front Door, Su12 27
E4 No. 3004, nose at night (photo), W113 53
GP7's in action (photo), Fa13 3 (color)
GP9 next to CoFg Nancy Hanks II (photo), Sp12 54 (color)
Knickerbocker Super Chief, Su12 46
One Day on the Seaboard, Way It Was, Fa12 82
Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9
Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, W113 69
Seaboard Coast Line:
Florida Special at Newington, Va., on RF&P at night (photo),
W113 52
Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 60
SEPTA:
West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40
Serving Omaha and Council Bluffs, Car Stop, Fa13 86
Schacklette, Norbert J., article by:
One of the New Guys, Fa12 80
Sgt. Saunders and the KCS, Way It Was, Fa13 83
Shaughnessy, Jim:
Articles by:
Carrying Coals to Fairport (B&O), W112 30
Farewell, Old Woman (NYO&W), Sp12 38
La Belle Interurban (M&SC), Su13 58
O-5 Finale (CB&Q), Fa12 20
Remembering "the Corkscrew" (RUT), Su12 86
To Mexico for Slim-Gauge Steam, Fa13 68
Under My Nose (Troy Union), Sp13 50
Biographical sketches, Sp12 7, Su12 6, Fa12 7, W112 7, Sp13 6,
Fa13 7
Sioux Falls, S. Dak:
Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78
Small-Town Outlet, True Color, Sp13 14
Smoky Mountain Railroad:
Into the Sunny South, W113 24
Smoldering Embers of a Different Age, Way It Was, Sp12 78
SMS Rail Lines (N.J.):
Ex-Kaiser Steel Baldwin at work in 2011 (photo), Sp12 10
(color)
Snow Business at Lancaster, W112 8
Soo Line:
Friendly Soo, Sp12 62
Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4s, F4L 48
Pullman Roundup (Mountaineer at Minot, N.Dak.), Head
End (photo), W113 8
South Africa:
4-8-4 No. 3483 on freight (photo), F4L 70 (color)
South Shore Line: See Chicago South Shore & South Bend
Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority: See SEPTA
Southern Pacific:
Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 58
AS616 No. 5239 in Los Angeles street (photo), W112 48 (color)
Early Days in the O.C., Fa12 46
Early Years, From Scaled-Up Pacific to Super-Power
Standard, F4L 16
E2 6017 in Daylight colors, Fa12 10 (photo)
E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 30
Fear and Awe, Cab-Forward at night (photo), Head End,
Sp12 9
Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32
4-8-2 No. 4352 leaves LAUPT beside train UP (photo),
SG3 106
4-8-4 No. 4444 with patriotic models on board (photo)
F4L 67
Friendly Soo (new EMD SD40), Sp12 67 (photo)
Golden State arrived at LAUPT (photo), Su13 98
Hi-Railing SP's Montpelier Branch, Su12 96
Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4s, F4L 48
Magic Numbers, F4L 80, 98
Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74
Northwestern Pacific:
Pacific Lumber: California's Last Logger, Fa13 30
Off the Waterfront in Oakland, Bumping Post, Fa13 90
Overlooking SP's Oakland Mole, Bird's-Eye View, Sp12 70
Pacific Electric:
PE's "Little Red Cars," Car Stop, Sp13 84
Riding the Pacific Electric, Su13 44
SP's History Lesson in Sacramento, Bumping Post, W112 90
Riding the Ajo Cannonball, Sp12 44
Shasta Daylight at Klamath Falls, Ore., with PA's (photo),
Sp12 50 (color)

Western Limiteds Meet in L.A., True Color, Wi13 14

Southern Railway:
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
 Central of Georgia's Nancy Hanks II, Sp12 54
 E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su12 34
 4-8-2 No. 1477 at Mohawk, Tenn. (photo), Wi13 1 (color)
 Flying Amtrak, Sp12 32
 Heritage F-unit diesels (photo) in Norfolk Summer! Fa12 8 (color)
 Into the Sunny South, Wi13 25
 Meridian Family Gathering, Bird's-Eye View, Fa13 44
 Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 66
 Story of Squaw Valley, Sp13 76
 2-8-0 No. 630 in NS excursion service (photo), Fa12 8 (color)
 2-8-2 No. 6910 on lone excursion, Wi13 86 (photo)
 Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 69

Soviet Union:
 P36-class 4-8-4s on charter train (photo), F4L 70 (color)
 SP's History Lesson in Sacramento, Bumping Post, Wi12 90

Spain:
 4-8-4 on Madrid express (photo), F4L 71 (color)

Spokane, Portland & Seattle:
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
 E7: Best-Selling Passenger Diesel of All Time, Su12 32
 Magic Numbers, F4L 88

Stations:
 Bumping Post:
 Buffalo's Dazzling Dining Area (NYC), Su12 106
 Interurban Capitol (Indianapolis), Su13 106
 L&N's Prime Spot in New Orleans, Sp13 90
 Off the Waterfront in Oakland (SP), Fa13 90
 Pennsy's Fire-Prone Philadelphia Fortress, Fa12 90
 Pulling Out of Winnipeg (CN), Sp12 90
 Santa Fe's Landmark in San Diego, Wi13 90
 SP's History Lesson in Sacramento, Wi12 90

Dayton Union Station:
 New York Central Steam Memories, Fa13 38

Steam on the New Haven in 1962? True Color, Fa12 14

Steam, shafts, and Stumps: See B&O's Buffalo Division

Stephens, Michael R., obituary, Fa13 9

Stephenson, David R.:
 Article by:
 Pennsy's T1 Reassessed, SG3 8
 Biographical sketch, SG3 6

Sterzing, Carl B. "Bruce":
 Fighting for the D&H's Survival, Wi12 20
 Riding Bruce Sterzing's D&H Specials, Second Section, Wi12 86

Story of Squaw Valley, Sp13 76

Strouds Creek & Muddlety:
 Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 60

Success at Last—as a Toy, Sp12 30

Swanberg, J.W., article by:
 Young Railfan's Lucky Mistake, Su12 98

T

Take a Ride on the Seashore Lines, Su12 16

Tangent track, Top 10 in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9

Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38

Temiskaming & Northern Ontario: See Ontario Northland

Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 30

Tennessee Railroad:
 Into the Sunny South, Wi13 22

Terre Haute, Indianapolis & Eastern (photo), Su13 52

Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:
 Reprising the Blue Dart, Fa13 58

Texas Electric (photo), Su13 56

Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54

Theisinger, Edward:
 Articles by:
 Into the Sunny South, Wi13 20
 Seeking Sunshine Somewhere, Anywhere! Su13 60
 Biographical sketches, Su13 7, Wi13 7

Things That Go Bump on Third Trick, Way It Was, Fa13 80

Timeless Trolleys of the Big Easy (New Orleans), Car Stop, Fa12 86

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8

TMER&L ("TM"): See Milwaukee Electric

To Hot Springs, Va., by Pullman, Fa12 30

To Mexico for Slim-Gauge Steam, Fa13 68

Toledo, Peoria & Western:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26

Tonopah & Tidewater:
 Railroads on the Air! Wi13 34
 Top 10 Tangent tracks in U.S., 1946, Sp13 9

Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo:
 Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54

Toronto Transit Commission:
 Thanksgiving in Toronto, Wi13 54

Train That Never Came, Way It Was, Sp12 82

Train Time in Durand, Fa13 54

Trennert, Bob:
 Article by:
 West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40
 Biographical sketch, Sp13 6

Trona Railway:
 Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 84

Troy Union Railroad:
 Under My Nose, Sp13 50

True Color:
 Blue Pacific (B&O 5300), Su13 15
 Colorful Third Career (Chessie Steam Special), Sp12 14
 4-4-0 in 1952 (Chicago & Illinois Midland), Su12 15
 Long-Lived Steeple-Cab (British Columbia Hydro), Wi12 14
 Small-Town Outlet (SLSF), Sp13 14
 Steam on the New Haven in 1962? Fa12 14
 Three-road Show at Pueblo, Fa13 14
 Western Limiteds Meet in L.A., Wi13 14

Tucson, Cornelia & Gila Bend:
 Riding the Ajo Cannonball, Sp12 44

Turbines: See Pennsylvania S2

U

Under My Nose, Sp13 50

Unintended Clearance Test, Way It Was, Wi12 81

Union Electric (Kans.-Okla.), Su13 51 (photo)

Union Pacific:
 Alco: Standards and Lightweights, FEF's and Niagaras, F4L 26
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
 E2: Unique Styling for Union Pacific, Su12 25
 E9: Ultimate E Unit, Su12 36
 4-6-6-4 Challengers:
 Eastbound at Archer, Wyo. (photo), Sp13 3 (color)
 Where the Big Boys and Challengers Roamed, Sp13 20
 4-8-2 No. 7024 leaves LAUPT with SP (photo), SG3 106
 4-8-4s of all three classes lined up (photo), F4L 64 (color)
 4-8-8-4 Big Boys:
 Big Boy Back in Steam? Sp13 8
 Big Boys on the Move, Wi13 3
 No. 4003 leaves East Laramie, Wyo. (photo), SG3 61 (color)
 No. 4014 towed on Cajon Pass in 1962 (photo), Wi13 3 (color)
 No. 4016 climbing Sherman Hill (photo), Sp13 1
 No. 4018 moved to Frisco, Texas (photo), Wi13 3 (color)
 Where the Big Boys and Challengers Roamed, Sp13 20

Great F-Unit Safari, Wi13 78

Happy Birthday, UP, Wi12 8

Illiana Ping-Pong, Sp13 62

Noontime at Gothenburg, Way It Was, Fa12 81

Magic Numbers, F4L 80, 92

Martin Blomberg, Streamliner Designer, Su12 41

Railroads on the Air! Wi13 36

Sand Hill Country (painting), Wi12 58

Steam 101, Su12 95

Western Limiteds Meet in L.A., True Color, Wi13 14

Where the Big Boys and Challengers Roamed, Sp13 20

Union Railroad (Pittsburgh, Pa.):
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 52

Union Traction (Ind.), car 427 (photo), Su13 3

Union Transportation Co. (N.J.):
 Hidden Shortline Treasure, Sp12 72

Utah-Idaho Central (electric), Su13 49 (photo)

V

Variety in Mexico City, Car Stop, Wi12 84

VIA Rail Canada:
 FP9, FPA4 noses at night (photo), Wi13 50
 Victor Hand's Steam Odyssey, Wi13 66
 Videtto, Fred B.:
 Article by, Century at Syracuse, Sp13 80

W

Wabash:
 A Train for CEOs, Fa12 38
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
 Better Trains Follow Better Locomotives, Su12 56
 Doubleheaded 4-8-4s at Chicago Ridge, Ill. (photo) F4L 62
 E8: Redesigned, Inside and Out, Su12 34
 FA1, E8 noses at night (photo), Wi13 50
 Heyday of the Parlor Car, Fa12 43
 Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38

Wagner, Hol:
 Article by:
 Quincy Hosts the "Expo," Bird's-Eye View, Sp13 38
 Biographical sketch, Sp13 7

Wanner, Bob, photos by:
 Memorable Ride Recaptured, Wi12 72

Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis:
 Cars at Baltimore terminal (photo), Su13 57
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 33

Water Holes for Iron Horses, SG3 40

Watermelons for the Troops, Sp13 82

Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern:
 Open platform car No. 101:
 Nears Cedar Rapids southbound (photo), Su13 1 (color)
 Leaves Cedar Rapids northbound (photo), Su13 54 (color)

Waterloo to Cedar Rapids on an Open Rear Platform, Su12 70

Way It Was, The:
 Big News in Thurmont, Wi13 83
 Big Town, No Main Lines, Fa12 78
 Bound for Blackwater Canyon, Sp12 76
 C&NW's Extreme Equipment Testers, Wi13 80
 Century at Syracuse, Sp13 80
 Double Thrill on the Oil Flyer, Sp12 78
 Gettin' Out of Dodge, Wi12 78
 Great F-Unit Safari, Wi13 78
 Meet Henry and John, Erie Fender-Makers, Sp12 80
 Most Dangerous Task I Ever Performed, Fa12 77
 Noontime at Gothenburg, Fa12 81
 One Day on the Seaboard, Fa12 82
 One of the New Guys, Fa12 80
 Pennsy Dinosaur Tracks in Ohio, Su13 95
 Sgt. Saunders and the KCS, Fa13 83
 Smoldering Embers of a Different Age, Sp12 78
 Steam 101, Su12 95
 Story of Squaw Valley, Sp13 76
 Things That Go Bump on Third Trick, Fa13 80
 Train That Never Came, Sp12 82
 Unintended Clearance Test, Wi12 81
 Watermelons for the Troops, Sp13 82
 When the World Was Silver and Wonderful, Sp13 77

West Chicago, Ill.:
 Historic Junction, Wi12 52

West Coast Railfan in Philadelphia, 1967-1974, Sp13 40

West Jersey & Seashore: See Pennsylvania Railroad

West Penn Railways:
 Ten Essential Interurban Car Designs, Su13 43

West Point Route:
 FP7 next to CofG Nancy Hanks II (photo), Sp12 54 (color)

Western Maryland:
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 52
 Baldwin: Variety, Volume, and Giants of the West, F4L 36
 Bound for Blackwater Canyon, Way It Was, Sp12 76
 Hagerstown: WM's Heart, Bird's-Eye View, Fa12 54

Hagerstown's Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa12 74

Northern Type by Any Other Name, F4L 74

Western of Alabama: See West Point Route

Western Pacific:
 FT's along Humboldt River in Nevada (photo), Wi12 46 (color)
 Lima: From the Smallest Builder, the Fewest 4-8-4's, F4L 48
 Quincy Hosts the "Expo," Bird's-Eye View, Sp13 38

Wheeling & Lake Erie:
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 52
 Huron's Lake Erie Dock, Bird's-Eye View, Wi13 38
 Nickel Plate's Four Parts, Fa13 60
 Where the Big Boys and Challengers Roamed, Sp13 20
 Where the 4-8-4s Are, F4L 107
 Who Would Paint Hopper Cars Yellow, Indeed, Su13 82

Williams, Erwin:
 Article by:
 A Niagara Falls, SG3 62
 Biographical sketch, SG3 6

Williams Grove Railroad:
 PRR 643: Improbable Survivor, Classics Today, Sp12 75

Wing, Warren W., obituary, Sp12 9

Winston Tower, Litchfield, Ill:
 IC Green Diamond wreck at Litchfield, Ill. (photo), Sp13 10
 Tasting Good Four Decades Later, Wi12 38

Wisconsin Survivor, Classics Today, Su13 92

Withers, Bob:
 Articles by:
 B&O's Buffalo Division: Steam, Shafts, and Stumps, SG3 66
 Mountaineer Limited, Su13 72
 Biographical sketches, SG3 6, Su13 7

Withuhn, Bill:
 Articles by:
 Locomotive for All Seasons, F4L 8
 Sand Hill Country, Wi12 58
 Biographical sketches, F4L 6, Wi12 7

Wolfe, Ed, wins Railway & Locomotive Historical Society award, Wi13 8

Wolff, A.J., articles by:
 Great F-Unit Safari, Wi13 78
 Steam 101, Su12 95

Woodland, Dale W.:
 Article by:
 Memorable Ride Recaptured, Wi12 72
 Biographical sketch, Wi13 7

Wrinn, Jim:
 Article by:
 Magic Numbers, F4L 80
 Biographical sketch, F4L 6

Y

Young, William S., obituary, Wi12 9

Young Railfan's Lucky Mistake, Su12 98

Z

Zahr, Chris:
 Article by:
 Amazing Loco Valve Pilot, SG3 46
 Biographical sketch, SG3 6

Zimmermann, Karl:
 Articles by:
 Fighting for the D&H's Survival, Wi12 20
 Recreating the Erie Lackawanna Passenger-Train Experience, Sp13 74
 Biographical sketch, Wi12 7

INDEX TO VOLUMES 15 and 16



All contents of publications indexed © 2013, 2014, and 2015
by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2014 through Winter 2015 (8 issues) ALL ABOARD! (1 issue) 876 pages

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX: Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are commonly identified; if there is no common identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country name.

ABBREVIATIONS: Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS;
AA! = ALL ABOARD!; 14 = 2014, 15 = 2015.

A

Abbey, Wallace W., obituary, Su14 9
About the BL2, Fa15 35
Adams, Stuart:

Article by:

Once Upon a Railway, Sp14 32
Biographical sketch, Sp14 6
Adventures With SP Train 51, AA! 98
Advertising: See Railroad Advertising
Aerial photos: See Bird's-Eye View
Afternoon at Norfolk Terminal Station, Bumping Post, Sp15 106
Afternoon with Milwaukee Steam, Way It Was, Fa15 79
Age of Steam Roundhouse:
Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Classics Today, Su14 92
Ahrens, Christopher:
Article by:
Rio Grande's Burnham Shops in Denver, Bird's-Eye View, Fa15 46
Biographical sketch, Fa15 6
Akin, W.A. Jr., Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 46
Alaska Railroad:
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 62

Albany & Northern:

Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60

Alco:

Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 38

Finding FAs, Sp14 20

Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36

Algoma Central:

Through the Wilderness on an RDC, AA! 50

Tracks of the Black Bear, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi14 16

Allen, William A. III:

Article by:

Boylan Wye in Raleigh, N.C., Bird's-Eye View, Su15 62

Biographical sketch, Su15 6

Alton Railroad:

F Units, T to 9, Sp15 26

American Locomotive Co.: See Alco

Amtrak:

Amtrak's GG1 That Might Have Been, Su15 28

Century of Catenary, Fa15 20

Monon Moments, Fa15 32

Playing With Fire: The Saga of the FL9, Sp15 83

San Francisco Zephyr in Donner Pass snowstorm (photos), Wi14 60 (color)

Serendipity on Homestake Pass, Sp14 56

Somebody'll Die on You, For Sure, Wi15 30

Strange Bedfellows, Wi14 32

21st Century Pullman, Classics Today, Su15 76

Variety in the Valley, Sp14 68

Amtrak's GG1 That Might Have Been, Su15 28

Anderson, Barry:

Article by:

Herdin the Goats, Wi15 72

Biographical sketch, Wi15 6

Anderson, Richard J.:

Article by:

Through the Wilderness on an RDC, AA! 50

Biographical sketch, AA! 6

Ann Arbor Railroad:

Finding FAs, Sp14 20

Anthracite Railroads Historical Society:

Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78

Art Deco Monument in Omaha (Union Station), Bumping Post, Sp14 90

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:

Adventures With SP Train 51, AA! 98

Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24

Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 71

East Bay Rails, Fa14 20

From Texas to West Point in Style, AA! 66

F Units, T to 9, Sp15 23

F3 20C leads Grand Canyon at Summit, Calif. (photo), Sp15 74 (color)
 FT 101 leaves Chicago (photo), Sp15 1 (color)
 Golden Gate pulls into Merced, Calif. (photo), AA! 1 (color)
 Hats Off to the Santa Fe . . . Or Maybe Not, Fa14 30
 Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 15
 It's Not What You Think, Way It Was, Sp14 81
 Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76
 San Diegan El passing RDC window (photo), AA! 55
 Santa Fe's El Capitan on Raton Pass, What's In a Photograph? Su15 38
 Santa Fe's One Percent Decision, Wi14 66
 Somebody'll Die on You, For Sure, Wi15 30
 Super Chief with steam power in blizzard (photo), Wi14 8
 Surf Line Vista—About to Vanish, True Color, Sp14 14
 Unexpected El Capitan Cab Ride, Way It Was, Su14 96
 Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route
 Atlantic Coast Line:
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 72
 Engineer in E-unit cab on Havana Special (photo), AA! 61
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 30
 Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 60
 Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 55

B

Bad-Luck Electric, Su14 40
 Baker, Stan, photos by:
 One Man's Minneapolis, Fa15 56
 Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton:
 New York Central Xplorer with P-2 electric (photo), Head End, Fa15 9
 Baltimore & Ohio:
 Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36
 B&O's Western Outpost, Wi15 64
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 68
 Consolidation or Pacific? Wi15 69
 Ex-B&M 4-8-2 5658 (photo), Sp15 43
 F3 1400 at Willard, Ohio, roundhouse (photo), Sp15 68 (color)
 Finding FAs, Sp14 28
 GP7 6577 at Beardstown, Ill., Wi15 3 (photo)
 In the Twilight of the Troop Train, AA! 86
 Long Way Home for Christmas, Wi14 34
 My Five Student Trips, Su14 20
 69 Years of Change on the B&O in Pittsburgh, Bumping Post, Wi14 91
 Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 46
 2-8-2 on freight at Keystone, Pa. (photo), Su15 3 (color)
 2-8-2 4403 and 4-6-2 on Cranberry Grade (photo), Su14 1 (color)
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78
 Two 2-8-8-2s on Cranberry Grade, Head End, Sp15 8 (photo)
 B&O's Western Outpost, Wi15 64
 Bangor & Aroostook:
 About the BL2, Fa15 35
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 27
 F3s dressed as DL&W, F Units T to 9, Sp15 35
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78
 Barre & Chelsea:
 Variety in the Valley, Sp14 68
 Beardsley, Bruce, article by:
 Last Day of the Central's Name Trains, Way It Was, Sp15 98
 Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24
 Beck, Terry, article by:
 It's Not What You Think, Way It Was, Sp14 81
 Before the J (N&W 4-8-2s), Wi15 52
 Bel-Del Doodlebug, Fa14 52
 Belt Railway of Chicago:
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40
 Bessemer & Lake Erie:
 F7 712 on freight at Renfrew, Pa. (photo), Sp15 69 (color)
 Big Sandy Budds, Fa15 68
 Biographical sketches:
 Adams, Stuart, Sp14 6
 Ahrens, Christopher, Fa15 6
 Allen, William A. III, Su15 6
 Anderson, Barry, Wi15 6
 Anderson, Richard J., AA! 6
 Borsos, Richard F., Su16 6
 Brown, James A., Sp14 6
 Buccola, Charles, Fa15 6
 Burger, Chris, Sp15 6
 Clark, Les, Su14 6
 Condren, Mike, Sp15 6
 Cook, Preston, Sp15 6
 Cook, Roger, Wi15 6
 Crosby, John R., AA! 6
 Dill, Tom, Su14 6
 Diven, William P. "Bill," Wi14 6
 Dobnick, Otto P., Fa14 6
 Downey, Clifford J., Fa14 6, Su15 6
 Fellure, Larry K., Fa15 6
 Flanary, Ron, Sp14 6
 Furminger, Fred, Fa15 6
 Geletzke, Charles H. Jr., AA! 6
 Glischinski, Steve, Wi14 6
 Graper, Bill, Su15 6
 Harmon, John, Fa14 6
 Harrop, Doug, Sp14 7
 Hartley, Scott A., Sp15 7, Wi15 6
 Hemphill, Mark W., Sp14 6
 Hopkins, William E., Fa14 6
 Ingles, J. David, AA! 6, Sp14 7, Su14 6, Fa14 6, Wi14 6, Sp15 7, Su15 7, Fa15 6, Wi15 6
 Janz, Robert A., Su14 6
 Johnston, Bob, AA! 6
 Keefe, Kevin P., Sp14 7, Wi14 6
 Keller, Peter A., Wi14 6
 Kistler, Stan, Wi14 7
 Kuebler, William R. "Bill," Jr., AA! 6
 Larrabee, Chuck, Wi15 6
 Marre, Louis A., Su15 7

Marsh, C.K. "Ken" Jr., Wi15 6
 Matthews, Fred, Fa14 7
 McConnell, Roberta, AA! 6
 McDonald, Paul, AA! 6
 McGonigal, Robert S., Fa14 7
 Mercer, Edward, AA! 6
 Metzger, Bill, Sp14 7
 Mohowski, Robert E., Fa15 7
 Morgan, David P., AA! 6
 Morris, Leigh, Wi15 7
 Neiss, Jack, Su14 6
 Omstead, Drake E., Su14 6
 Oom, Robert, Wi15 7
 Peterson, Art, Fa14 6
 Pinkepank, Jerry A., Sp14 7, Fa14 7, Wi14 7, Sp15 7, Su15 7, Fa15 7, Wi15 7
 Read, R. David, Su15 7
 Repp, T. O. "Tim," AA! 6
 Rieves, George, AA! 6
 Salter, David W., Wi15 7
 Schafer, Bill, Su14 6
 Schafer, Mike, Su15 7
 Schalla, Milo M., Sp15 7
 Schalla, Robert, Sp15 7
 Shaughnessy, Jim, Sp14 7, Su14 7, Fa14 7, Wi14 7, Sp15 7, Su15 7, Wi15 7
 Signor, John R., Fa15 7
 Sims, Don, Wi14 7
 Stewart, William Benning, Fa14 7
 Swanberg, J.W., Su14 7, Wi14 7, Sp15 7
 Tanner, Borgon, Su14 7
 Tatnall, Frank, Su14 7, Fa15 7
 Tedder, Russell, Fa15 7
 Tuten, Allen, Su14 7
 Wagner, Hol, Fa15 6
 White, Jackie, AA! 6
 Whiton, Bruce, AA! 6
 Woodland, Dale W., Sp15 7
 Bird's-Eye View:
 Boylan Wye in Raleigh, N.C., Su15 62
 New Haven's Cedar Hill Terminal, Su14 80
 NYC's Home for Electrics, Wi14 58
 P&WV's Rook Yard, Pittsburgh, Sp14 54
 Rio Grande's Burnham Shops in Denver, Fa15 46
 Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Fa14 64
 Black Hills Central:
 Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 8
 Black River & Western:
 Ex-GWR 2-8-0 60 back in steam (photo), Sp15 10 (color)
 Boldrick, Michael R., article by:
 Kentucky Whistlestop, Way It Was, Wi15 80
 Boot Camp Train-Watching, Fa14 81
 Borsos, Richard F.:
 Article by:
 Low Water, Close Call, Su15 32
 Biographical sketch, Su16 6
 Boston & Maine:
 Trains "race" out of North Station (photo), Head End, Su14 8
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 65
 New England's Only FTs, Sp15 42
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78
 2-8-4 4010 sold to SP (photo), Sp15 53
 Variety in the Valley, Sp14 62
 Boston Metropolitan Transit Authority:
 PCCs on Commonwealth Avenue (photo), Sp14 12
 Boylan Wye in Raleigh, N.C., Bird's-Eye View, Su15 62
 Breaking Away in the Monon Manner, Fa14 66
 Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60
 British Columbia Electric:
 B.C. Electric's Big Red Cars, Car Stop, Wi15 86
 Brooklyn & Queens Transit Corp.:
 Dodging Trolleys in Brooklyn, Car Stop, Sp15 102
 Brown, James A.:
 Article by:
 Chasing a Royal Hudson with the Canadian, Sp14 40
 Biographical sketch, Sp14 6
 Buccola, Charles:
 Article by:
 Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76
 Biographical sketch, Fa15 6
 Budd Co.:
 Big Sandy Budds, Fa15 68
 Bumping Post:
 Afternoon at Norfolk Terminal Station, Sp15 106
 Art Deco Monument in Omaha (Union Station), Sp14 90
 CNJ's Sunday Morning at Barnegat, N.J., Su15 90
 Dearborn's Window on the World (Chicago), Su10 107
 Louisville Union Station in Wartime, Wi15 90
 69 Years of Change on the B&O in Pittsburgh, Wi14 91
 War and Peace at CP's Windsor Station, Montreal, Fa14 91
 Where the Rock Stood Tallest, Peoria, Ill., Fa15 91
 Bunker, Frank:
 Frank Bunker, a Man of Steam, Wi14 52
 Burger, Chris:
 Article by:
 North Western's Executive F7s, Sp15 84
 Biographical sketch, Sp15 6
 Burlington Northern:
 Don't Forget the Fourth Member, True Color, Fa15 14
 F9 782 leads four Fs at Clear Lake, Minn. (photo), Sp15 76 (color)
 Monon Moments, Fa15 32
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40
 Serendipity on Homestake Pass, Sp14 56
 Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 By Rail to the Grand Canyon, Classics Today, Wi14 74

California Zephyr:
 First run, Galesburg, Ill., Head End, Fa15 8 (photo)
 SP 4-8-8-2 helps WP F units detouring over Donner Pass (photo), AA! 62 (color)
 SP F unit helps WP units detouring over Donner Pass (photo), Wi14 60 (color)
 Canadian National:
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 33
 Finding FAs, Sp14 26
 Nothing Could Be Finer Than to Fool Around Spadina in the Morning, Fa14 80
 Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Classics Today, Su14 92
 Skytop lounge interior on Scotian in New Brunswick (photo), AA! 65
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
 Stepping Back in Time, Su14 82
 Variety in the Valley, Sp14 66
 Canadian Pacific:
 Chasing a Royal Hudson with the Canadian, Sp14 40
 Dominion Atlantic:
 Trains 95 and 98 meet at Annapolis Royal (photo), AA! 64
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 31
 FAs meet UP FAs on lease (photo), Su14 10 (color)
 Finding FAs, Sp14 26
 Frank Bunker, a Man of Steam, Wi14 52
 Odd Trio in Ottawa (photo), Head End, Wi15 8
 Rail-welding "gizmo" with FM Erie-Built components (photo), Head End, Fa14 8
 Stepping Back in Time, Su14 82
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63
 Through the Wilderness on an RDC, AA! 50
 Variety in the Valley, Sp14 64
 War and Peace at CP's Windsor Station, Montreal, Bumping Post, Fa14 91
 C&O's Sportsman at Staunton, Va., What's in a Photograph? Wi14 50
 Car Stop:
 B.C. Electric's Big Red Cars, Wi15 86
 Dodging Trolleys in Brooklyn, Sp15 102
 Iowa Stubborn (WCF&N), Fa14 86
 Land of the Liberty Bell Limiteds, Wi14 86
 Modern Brill Cars in Indianapolis, Su14 102
 New York's Third Avenue Railway, Sp14 86
 Trolleys in That Toddlin' Town (Chicago), Fa15 86
 Variety on Canada's Last Interurban, Su15 86
 Carter, Bruce F., article by:
 Long Island Rail Road Memories, Way It Was, Su14 100
 Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 38
 CB&Q Trains at Aurora, Ill., What's In a Photograph? Sp14 38
 CB&Q's West Burlington Shop, What's In a Photograph? Wi15 36
 Cedar Valley Road: See Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern
 Center for Railroad Photography and Art:
 Jack Delano photo exhibit opens in Chicago, Head End, Fa14 9
 Central Indiana:
 Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 56
 Central of Georgia:
 Central of Georgia — "The Right Way," Fallen Flags Remembered, Su14 16
 Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
 Central of New Jersey: See Jersey Central
 Central Vermont:
 Variety in the Valley, Sp14 62
 Century of Catenary, Fa15 20
 Chandler, Ron:
 Article by:
 Afternoon With Milwaukee Steam, Way It Was, Fa15 79
 Charts: See Rosters and Charts
 Chasing a Royal Hudson with the Canadian, Sp14 40
 Chesapeake & Ohio:
 About the BL2, Fa15 35
 Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36
 Big Sandy Budds, Fa15 68
 C&O's Sportsman at Staunton, Va., What's in a Photograph? Wi14 50
 Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 41
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 69
 Dad Was a Closet Railfan, Sp14 79
 Long Way Home for Christmas, Wi14 34
 Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 48
 Pullman double bedrooms (photo), AA! 56
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 59
 Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54
 2-6-6-2 No. 1309 to move to Cumberland, Md., Head End, Fa14 8
 Chicago & Eastern Illinois:
 FP7 No. 1941 on MP freight in Texas (photo), Su15 10 (color)
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 56
 Chicago & Illinois Midland:
 Steam in the Sunrise, Wi15 60
 Chicago & North Western:
 Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24
 Boot Camp Train-Watching, Fa14 81
 City of Los Angeles lounge (photo), AA! 56
 Don't Forget the Fourth Member, True Color, Fa15 14
 Finding FAs, Sp14 28
 Limbering Up C&NW Steam Locomotives, Su14 50
 Nights on the Nightingale, Wi14 78
 North Western's Executive F7s, Sp15 84
 Omaha Road:
 Nights on the Nightingale, Wi14 78
 One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56
 Peninsula 400 (photo), Fa14 12 (color)
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
 Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63
 Chicago & Western Indiana:
 Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 47
 Chicago Aurora & Elgin:
 Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 47
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (see also California Zephyr):
 B&O's Western Outpost, Wi15 64
 Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24
 California Zephyr, first run, Head End, Fa15 8 (photo)
 Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 41
 CB&Q Trains at Aurora, Ill., What's In a Photograph? Sp14 38

C

California Zephyr:
 First run, Galesburg, Ill., Head End, Fa15 8 (photo)
 SP 4-8-8-2 helps WP F units detouring over Donner Pass (photo), AA! 62 (color)
 SP F unit helps WP units detouring over Donner Pass

CB&Q's West Burlington Shop, What's In a Photograph?
 Wi15 36
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 64
 Colorado & Southern:
 C&S in Denver, 1958, True Color, Su14 14
 Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 8
 Rio Grande's Burnham Shops in Denver, Bird's-Eye View, Fa15 46
 Steam Autumn, Wi14 20
 FT owners, Sp15 25
 Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 9
 Making of a Steam Fan, Way It Was, Su14 98
 Memorable Night at Winston Tower, Wi14 76
 Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 49
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40
 Second Engine 28 (photo), AA! 34
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
 Sunrise at Owen, Su14 76
 Chicago Great Western:
 F units on freight at Portage, Ill. (photo), Sp15 71
 Sunrise at Owen, Su14 76
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63
 Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon Railroad
 Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road
 Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:
 Electroliner restoration effort, Head End, Sp14 9
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40
 Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 47
 Trolleys in 'That Toddlin' Town, Car Stop, Fa15 86
 Chicago Railroad Fair (1949):
 San Francisco Cable Car (photo), Head End, Su15 8 (color)
 Western Pacific 4-6-6-4 attends (photo), Su15 66
 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island
 Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (Omaha Road): See Chicago & North Western
 Chicago South Shore & South Bend:
 Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 47
 Chicago Transit Authority:
 Trolleys in 'That Toddlin' Town, Car Stop, Fa15 86
 Chicago Union Station:
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40
 Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 47
 Claremont & Concord:
 Variety in the Valley, Sp14 68
 Classics Today:
 By Rail to the Grand Canyon, Wi14 74
 Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Fa15 76
 Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Su14 92
 Queens of Diamonds, Sp15 92
 Ride the Real Tweetsie, Sp14 78
 Spectacle at Spencer, Fa14 76
 Take a Ride on the Old Rutland, Wi15 76
 21st Century Pullman, Su15 76
 Clinchfield:
 F3 800 on freight at Marbleton, Tenn. (photo), Sp15 69 (color)
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 59
 CNJ's Sunday Morning at Barnegat, N.J., Bumping Post, Su15 90
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 64
 Collias, Joe:
 Article by:
 Memorable Night at Winston Tower, Wi14 76
 Obituary, Fa15 9
 Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 Condrén, Mike:
 Article by:
 SSW: Narrow-Gauge to Mainline Link, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp15 16
 Biographical sketch, Sp15 6
 Connecticut DOT:
 Playing With Fire: The Saga of the FL9, Sp15 83
 Conrail:
 Bad-Luck Electric, Su14 40
 Century of Catenary, Fa15 20
 Gondolas loaded with snow to move south (photo), Head End, Su15 8
 Playing With Fire: The Saga of the FL9, Sp15 81
 Connecticut River valley:
 Variety in the Valley, Sp14 62
 Consolidation or Pacific? Wi15 69
 Contributors: See Biographical Sketches
 Cook, Preston:
 Articles by:
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 21
 Inside an F Unit, Sp15 54
 Marketing and Delivering the FT, Sp15 36
 Re-Engineering the FT, F Units T to 9, Sp15 39
 Biographical sketch, Sp15 6
 Cook, Roger:
 Article by:
 Vermont Snowplow Weekend, Wi15 46
 Biographical sketch, Wi15 6
 Cotton Belt:
 Cotton Belt on the MoPac at Gorham, Ill., What's In a Photograph? Fa14 34
 SSW: Narrow-Gauge to Mainline Link, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp15 16
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 59
 CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific
 Crabtree Coal (photo), Fa15 45
 Crosby, John R.:
 Article by:
 Second Engine 28, AA! 30
 Biographical sketch, AA! 6
 Cut Off and Loaned Out, Su14 30

D

Dad Was a Closet Railfan, Way It Was, Sp14 79
 Dearborn's Window on the World (Chicago), Bumping Post, Su10 107
 Delano, Jack:
 Photo Exhibit opens in Chicago, Head End, Fa14 9
 Delaware & Hudson:
 4-6-6-4s on curve clearance test at Saratoga Springs (photo),

Head End, Fa15 9
 No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14
 PAs on Adirondack in 1977 (photos), Wi14 62 (color)
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna
 Denver & Rio Grande Western (see also California Zephyr):
 Brakeman's view forward on boxcar roof (photo), AA! 61
 Doubleheaded 1963 NRHS excursion east of Chama, N.Mex. (photo), AA! 3 (color)
 F3 5534 on Royal Gorge at stop there (photo), Sp15 73 (color)
 FTs in original black scheme, Su14 11 (photo)
 Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 8
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40
 Rio Grande's Burnham Shops in Denver, Bird's-Eye View, Fa15 46
 Ripping Them Down on the Rio Grande, Way It Was, Sp15 100
 Scenic Wonder with Many Faces, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp14 16
 Steam Autumn, Wi14 20
 2-8-2 No. 482 at Carbon Jct., Colo. (photo), Wi14 1 (color)
 Denver & Salt Lake:
 Scenic Wonder with Many Faces, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp14 16
 Detroit & Toledo Shore Line:
 Steam in the Sunrise, Wi15 59
 Different Kind of Intermodal, Way It Was, Wi15 78
 Difficult Life of the Tennessee Central, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su15 16
 Dill, Tom:
 Article by:
 Cut Off and Loaned Out, Su14 30
 Biographical sketch, Su14 7
 Dinsmore, Gary:
 Article by:
 16-Hour Switcher, Fa14 82
 Diven, William P.:
 Article by:
 By Rail to the Grand Canyon, Classics Today, Wi14 74
 Biographical sketch, Wi14 6
 Dobnick, Otto P.:
 Article by:
 One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56
 Biographical sketch, Fa14 6
 Dodging Trolleys in Brooklyn, Car Stop, Sp15 102
 Doe River Ministries:
 Ride the Real Tweetsie, Classics Today, Sp14 78
 Dominion Atlantic: See Canadian Pacific
 Don't Forget the Fourth Member, True Color, Fa15 14
 Downey, Clifford J.:
 Articles by:
 Difficult Life of the Tennessee Central, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su15 16
 Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 44
 Biographical sketches, Fa14 6, Su15 6
 Duluth & Northeastern:
 2-8-0 No. 28 passing caboose (photo), AA! 59 (color)
 Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:
 No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14
 Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic:
 Upper Peninsula's Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16
 Dynamic Leader of the Golden Empire, Fa15 40

E

Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 48
 East Bay Rails, Fa14 20
 East Tennessee & Western North Carolina:
 Eat Taters and Wear No Clothes, Sp14 72
 Ride the Real Tweetsie, Classics Today, Sp14 78
 East Tennessee Railway:
 Eat Taters and Wear No Clothes, Sp14 77
 Eat Taters and Wear No Clothes, Sp14 72
 Electro-Motive Corp (EMC):
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78
 Electro-Motive Division (EMD):
 About the BL2, Fa15 35
 Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 38
 F units:
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 21
 F5, Sp15 29
 Marketing and Delivering the FT, Sp15 36
 New England's Only FTs, Sp15 42
 Non-owners, True Color, Sp15 14
 Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 78
 Re-Engineering the FT, F Units T to 9, Sp15 39
 Surviving After a Half Century (FL9s), Sp15 83
 F3s:
 Demonstrators, Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 48
 F3 vs. F7 (photo), Sp15 55
 Inside an F Unit (illustration), Sp15 54
 FL9s:
 Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 78
 FP7s:
 Queens of Diamonds, Classics Today, Sp15 92
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 56
 FT No. 103:
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 22
 Re-creation for 1989 La Grange event (photo), Sp15 3 (color)
 Health Hazard, AA! 96
 "Visible" F units, Sp15 29
 Engineers: Good, Bad, Sleepy, and Disgusted, Su14 47
 Erie Lackawanna:
 F7 6351 leads freight at Marion, Ohio (photo), Sp15 76 (color)
 Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 42
 Finding FAs, Sp14 24
 Freights meet at Alden, N.Y. (photo), Wi14 64 (color)
 Train 22 at Port Jervis, N.Y. (photo), Wi14 64 (color)
 Erie Mining:
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 32
 Erie Railroad:
 FAs at Warren, Ohio (photo), Sp14 1 (color)
 Finding FAs, Sp14 24
 Marketing and Delivering the FT, Sp15 36
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
 Water tower with icicles (photo), Wi14 65 (color)

Work of the Age, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16

F

Fallen Flags Remembered:
 Algoma Central, Wi14 16
 Central of Georgia, Su14 16
 Cotton Belt (St. Louis Southwestern), Sp15 16
 Denver & Rio Grande Western, Sp14 16
 Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic, Wi15 16
 Erie, Fa15 16
 Rutland, Fa14 16
 Tennessee Central, Su15 16
 Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40
 Fellure, Larry K.:
 Article by:
 Big Sandy Budds, Fa15 68
 Biographical sketch, Fa15 6
 Finding FAs, Sp14 20
 First Day on the Job: South Amboy, Su15 84
 First Ride With Dad, Wi14 85
 Flanary, Ron:
 Articles by:
 Eat Taters and Wear No Clothes, Sp14 72
 Never Spend a Dime When a Nickel Will Do, Wi14 82
 Ride the Real Tweetsie, Classics Today, Sp14 78
 Biographical sketch, Sp14 6
 Florida East Coast:
 Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 61
 Flying, Poling, and Cabling, AA! 20
 Frank Bunker, a Man of Steam, Wi14 52
 Frankfort & Cincinnati:
 Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76
 Frisco:
 Caboose interior at Tulsa, Okla. (photo), AA! 106
 Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40
 Finding FAs, Sp14 27
 Malfunctioning Mallet, Su15 74
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63
 From Texas to West Point in Style, AA! 66
 Furminger, Fred:
 Article by:
 Just Before the End, Fa15 38
 Biographical sketch, Fa15 6

G

Geletzke, Charles H. Jr.:
 Article by:
 Night on the Auxiliary, AA! 80
 Biographical sketch, AA! 6
 Gem of the Prairie State, Su15 52
 General Electric:
 Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 38
 General Motors (see Electro-Motive Division)
 Gerard, Lou:
 Article by:
 Making of a Steam Fan, Way It Was, Su14 98
 Georgia, Ashburn, Sylvester & Camilla:
 Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60
 Georgia & Florida:
 Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60
 Georgia Northern:
 Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60
 Just Before the End, Fa15 45
 Georgia Railroad:
 Riding the (Dusty) Cushions, AA! 42
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 56
 Glischinski, Steve:
 Article by:
 Tracks of the Black Bear, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi14 16
 Biographical sketch, Wi14 6
 Graetz, J. M., article by:
 Nights on the Nightingale, Wi14 78
 Grand Canyon Railway:
 By Rail to the Grand Canyon, Classics Today, Wi14 74
 Grand Trunk Western:
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 72
 Dad Was a Closet Railfan, Sp14 79
 Dearborn's Window on the World (Chicago), Bumping Post, Su10 107
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 28
 Just Before the End, Fa15 38
 Night on the Auxiliary, AA! 80
 Graper, Bill:
 Article by:
 Last Stop Before World War II, Fa15 66
 Biographical sketch, Fa15 6
 Great Northern:
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 72
 Don't Forget the Fourth Member, True Color, Fa15 14
 FT owners, Sp15 24
 Finding FAs, Sp14 31
 Making of a Steam Fan (photo), Su14 98
 One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56
 Parlor observation on Western Star (photo), AA! 59 (color)
 Re-Engineering the FT, F Units T to 9, Sp15 39
 Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Bird's-Eye View, Fa14 64
 Sunrise at Owen, Su14 76
 Great Photographers:
 Gruber, John, Wi14 40
 Milner, Bob, Su15 64
 Great Western (Colo.):
 Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 16
 Steam Autumn, Wi14 20
 2-8-0 60 back in steam on Black River & Western (photo), Sp15 10 (color)
 Green Bay & Western:
 Finding FAs, Sp14 28
 No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, Wi14 40
 Green Mountain Saga, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa14 16

Gruber, John:
Provocateur of Railroad Photography, W14 40
Gulf, Mobile & Northern:
Steam in the Sunrise, W15 60
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:
B&O's Western Outpost, W15 64
Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24
Catching the Sales Pitchers, W15 40
F Units, T to 9, Sp15 26
Finding FAs, Sp14 28

H

Hagerstown & Frederick:
Different Kind of Intermodal, Way It Was, W15 78
Hamilton, Denny:
Article by:
Amtrak's GG1 That Might Have Been, Su15 28
Biographical sketch, Su15 6
Harmon, John J.:
Article by:
Bel-Del Doodlebug, Fa14 52
Biographical sketch, Fa14 6
Harmon, N.Y.:
NYC's Home for Electrics, Bird's-Eye View, W14 58
Harrington, B. Richard, article by:
Different Kind of Intermodal, Way It Was, W15 78
Harrop, Doug:
Article by:
Serendipity on Homestake Pass, Sp14 56
Biographical sketch, Sp14 6
Obituary, Su14 9
Hartley, Scott A.:
Articles by:
Surviving After a Half Century (FL9s), Sp15 83
Take a Ride on the Old Rutland, Classics Today, W15 76
Biographical sketches, Sp15 7, W15 6
Hastings, Philip R.:
Photos by:
In the Twilight of the Troop Train, AA! 86
Hats Off to the Santa Fe . . . Or Maybe Not, Fa14 30
Hauck, Cornelius W., receives R&LHS award, Sp14 8
Health Hazard, AA! 96
Hemphill, Mark W.:
Article by:
Scenic Wonder with Many Faces, Fallen Flags
Remembered, Sp14 16
Biographical sketch, Sp14 6
Herdling the Goats, W15 72
Hogg, T. Med, articles by:
Idea Ahead of its Time, Way It Was, W15 84
Throw Daddy Off the Train, Way It Was, Sp15 96
Hoosac Tunnel & Wilmington:
Flying, Poling, and Cabling, AA! 20
Hopkins, William E.:
Articles by:
Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36
Biographical sketch, Fa14 6
Hudson Valley Hot Spot, W15 20

I

Idea Ahead of Its Time, Way It Was, W15 84
Illinois Central:
B&O's Western Outpost, W15 64
Catching the Sales Pitchers, W15 41
Consist of 1965 Chicago-Miami special train, Su15 42
Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40
Gem of the Prairie State, Su15 52
Just Before the End, Fa15 38
No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14
Long Way Home for Christmas, W14 34
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 45
Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54
Illinois Central Gulf:
F3 1615 leads freight at Springfield, Ill. (photo), Sp15 77 (color)
Monon Moments, Fa15 32
Indianapolis Railways:
Modern Brill Cars in Indianapolis, Su14 102
Ingles Color Classics: See Ingles, J. David
Ingles, J. David:
Articles by:
Great Photographers:
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 64
Ingles Color Classics:
About the BL2, Fa15 35
Catching the Sales Pitchers, W15 38
Finding FAs, Sp14 20
Gem of the Prairie State, Su15 52
Hats Off to the Santa Fe . . . Or Maybe Not, Fa14 30
Long Way Home for Christmas, W14 34
Monon Moments, Fa15 32
Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 56
Riding the (Dusty) Cushions, AA! 42
Biographical sketches, AA! 6, Sp14 7, Su14 6, Fa14 6, W14 6,
Sp15 7, Su15 7, Fa15 6, W15 6
Inside an F Unit, Sp15 54
Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 8
Iowa Pacific Holdings:
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
21st Century Pullman, Su15 76
Iowa Stubborn, Car Stop, Fa14 86
It's Not What You Think, Way It Was, Sp14 81

J

Jack, Robert C.:
Article by:
We Volunteered for KP, Way It Was, Su15 82
Jacksonville Terminal:
Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 50

Janz, Robert A.
Article by:
Limbering Up C&NW Steam Locomotives, Su14 50
Biographical sketch, Su14 6
Obituary, Fa14 9
Jersey Central:
Bel-Del Doodlebug, Fa14 52
CNJ's Sunday Morning at Barnegat, Bumping Post, Su15 90
F Units, T to 9, Sp15 26
Johnston, Bob:
Article by:
Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 8
Biographical sketch, AA! 6
Juniata Terminal:
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 77
Just Before the End, Fa15 38

K

Kansas City Southern:
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 73
Katy:
Engineer climbs into F3 on Katy Comet (photo), AA! 2
F3 204 poses by FA 327 at Denison, Texas (photo), Sp15 71
Finding FAs, Sp14 27
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63
Keefe, Kevin P.:
Articles by:
Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 46
Provocateur of Railroad Photography, W14 40
Biographical sketches, Sp14 7, W14 6
Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76
Keller, Peter:
Article by:
NYC's Home for Electrics, Bird's-Eye View, W14 58
Biographical sketch, W14 6
Kentucky & Indiana Terminal:
Monon Moments, Fa15 32
Kentucky Whistlestop, Way It Was, W15 80
Key System:
East Bay Rails, Fa14 20
Kistler, Stan:
Articles by:
Steam Autumn, W14 20
Unexpected El Capitan Cab Ride, Su14 96
Biographical sketch, W14 7
Korean National Railways:
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 71
Kozempel, Frank, obituary, W15 9
Kraemer, Ken:
Article by:
Boot Camp Train-Watching, Way It Was, Fa14 81
Kuebler, William R. "Bill," Jr.:
Articles by:
R.V. Nixon: Right Place at the Right Time, AA! 77
When One is One Too Many, AA! 70
Biographical sketch, AA! 6

L

Lackawanna:
BAR F3s dressed as DL&W, F Units T to 9, Sp15 35
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78
Larrabee, Chuck:
Article by:
Somebody'll Die on You, For Sure, W15 30
Biographical sketch, W15 16
Last FA, Su15 79
Last Stop Before World War II, Fa15 66
Lazar, Lawrence:
Article by:
My Niagara Was Missing, Way It Was, Sp14 83
Le Massena, Robert A., obituary, Sp14 9
Lehigh & New England:
Finding FAs, Sp14 22
Lehigh Valley:
Bel-Del Doodlebug, Fa14 52
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 67
Finding FAs, Sp14 28
Lehigh Valley Transit:
Land of the Liberty Bell Limiteds, Car Stop, W14 86
Lindenberg, Charles W., obituary, Su15 9
Long Island Rail Road:
C-Liner and RS1 with large numerals (photos), Fa15 10
Finding FAs, Sp14 31
Long Island Rail Road Memories, Way It Was, Su14 100
Long Way Home for Christmas, W14 34
Long, Edward R., article by:
First Ride With Dad, W14 85
Louisville & Nashville:
Catching the Sales Pitchers, W15 42
Finding FAs, Sp14 25
FP-65-A plate on FP7 (photo), Su15 10 (color)
Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76
Kentucky Whistlestop, Way It Was, W15 80
Long Way Home for Christmas, W14 34
Monon Moments, Fa15 32
Never Spend a Dime When a Nickel Will Do, W14 82
Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 49
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 61
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54
Louisville Union Station in Wartime, Bumping Post, W15 90
Low Water, Close Call, Su15 32

M

Mackinac Transportation Co.:
Upper Peninsula's Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16
Maine Central:
Variety in the Valley, Sp14 66
Maine Eastern, Surviving After a Half Century (FL9s), Sp15 83
Making of a Steam Fan, Way It Was, Su14 98
Malfunctioning Mallet, Su15 74
Maps:

1959 trip, Oklahoma City-New York City, Texas Chief and
20th Century Limited, AA! 68
1964 trip, Chicago rare-mileage circle to St. Paul, Minn.,
Waterloo, Iowa, Su14 73
1964 trip, Ontario, Through the Wilderness on an RDC, AA! 50
1965 trip, Knoxville, Tenn.-St. Louis-Chicago-Detroit-
Knoxville, W14 36
1967 Midwest rail tour, Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 27
Algoma Central, AA! 51, W14 17
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, 1960 Arizona relocation
project, W14 70
Baltimore & Ohio:
Beardstown, Ill., branch, W15 67
Benwood-Clarksburg, W.Va., area, Su14 25
Bel-Del Doodlebug (Bethlehem, Pa.-Elizabeth, N.J.-
Trenton), Fa14 53
Canadian National, Palmerston, Ont., area, Su14 85
Canadian Pacific in northwestern Ontario, AA! 51, Sp14 44
Central of Georgia, Su14 16
Chesapeake & Ohio, Big Sandy Subdivision, Fa15 71
Chicago downtown passenger stations, Fa14 46
Chicago-Miami special train route (IC, CoFG, ACL, SAL),
Su15 43
Connecticut River valley, upper portion, Sp14 65
Cotton Belt, Sp15 17
Georgia Railroad, AA! 45
Grand Trunk Western in eastern Michigan, AA! 83
Denver & Rio Grande Western:
Intermountain Limited Odyssey, AA! 11
System in 1960, Sp14 16
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic, Fa15 17
East Tennessee & Western North Carolina, Sp14 75
Erie, Fa15 17
FL9 lines out of New York City, Sp15 81
Homestake Pass, Mont., area (BN, MILW), Sp14 59
Intermountain Limited Odyssey, Chicago-South
Dakota-New Mexico, AA! 11
Louisville, Ky., passenger-train routes, Su14
Monon, Fa14 68
New York Central:
Hudson valley, Poughkeepsie-Grand Central Terminal,
W15 23
Niles, Mich.-Joliet, Ill., MC line, Su15 35
Northern Alberta, Sp14 35
Northern Pacific:
Homestake Pass, Mont., area, Sp14 59
In Missoula, Mont., area, AA! 73
Pennsylvania Railroad:
Chicago-Fort Wayne, AA! 33
Electrified lines, Fa15 26
Pidcock lines (Georgia), Fa15 63
Rutland, Fa14 16
Southern Pacific:
Coast Daylight, San Joaquin Daylight routes, AA! 100
San Joaquin Division and Goshen Jct., Calif., Su15 59
Southern Railway, Chattanooga-Crossville, Tenn., AA! 45
Tennessee Central, Su15 16
Vermont Railway, 1964, W15 48
Marketing and Delivering the FT, Sp15 36
Marre, Louis A.:
Article by:
Malfunctioning Mallet, Su15 74
Biographical sketch, Su15 7
Marsh, C. K. "Ken" Jr.:
Article by:
Before the J, W15 52
Biographical sketch, W15 6
Massena Terminal:
Massena Terminal's Stunning Silver Switcher (photo), Su15 80
Matthews, Fred:
Article by:
East Bay Rails, Fa14 20
Biographical sketch, Fa14 7
McConnell, Roberta:
Article by:
When One is One too Many, AA! 70
Biographical sketch, AA! 6
McDonald, Paul:
Article by:
Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24
Biographical sketch, AA! 6
McGonigal, Robert S.:
Articles by:
Classics Today:
Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Su14 92
Spectacle at Spencer, Fa14 76
21st Century Pullman, Su15 76
Biographical sketch, Fa14 7
Memorable Night at Winston Tower, W14 76
Mercer, Edward L.:
Article by:
From Texas to West Point in Style, AA! 66
Biographical sketch, AA! 6
Metro-North:
Playing With Fire: The Saga of the FL9, Sp15 83
Metzger, Bill:
Articles by:
Nothing Could Be Finer Than to Fool Around Spadina in
the Morning, Fa14 80
P&WV's Rook Yard, Pittsburgh, Bird's-Eye View, Sp14 54
Ripping Them Down on the Rio Grande, Way It Was, Sp15
100
Biographical sketch, Sp14 7
Middletown & Hummelstown:
Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Classics Today,
Su14 92
Milner, Bob, Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 64
Milwaukee Road:
Afternoon With Milwaukee Steam, Way It Was, Fa15 79
Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24
F Units, T to 9, Sp15 31
4-8-4 back-to-back with Soo 4-8-2, Head End, Sp15 8
Hospital train of dead steam, Marion, Iowa (photo), Head
End, Sp14 8

Little Joes in the Snow (photo), W115 82
 Long Way Home for Christmas, W114 34
 Monon Moments, Fa15 32
 Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 52
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, W114 40
 Serendipity on Homestake Pass, Sp14 56
 Skytop lounge interior on CN's Scotian in New Brunswick (photo), AA! 65
 Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63
 Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 63
 We Volunteered for KP, Su15 82
 Mineral Range:
 Upper Peninsula's Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16
 Minneapolis & St. Louis:
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 66
 FT owners, Sp15 25
 One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line
 Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy
 Missouri Pacific:
 Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24
 Cotton Belt on the MoPac at Gorham, Ill., What's In a Photograph? Fa14 34
 F3 769 leads freight up Kirkwood (Mo.) Hill (photo), Sp15 72 (color)
 Finding FAs, Sp14 28
 Idea Ahead of Its Time, Way It Was, W115 84
 Long Way Home for Christmas, W114 34
 Rolling freight-car wheels (photo), AA! 54
 Throw Daddy Off the Train, Way It Was, Sp15 96
 Modern Brill Cars in Indianapolis, Car Stop, Su14 102
 Mohowski, Robert E.:
 Article by:
 Work of the Age, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16
 Biographical sketch, Fa15 7
 Monon Moments, Fa15 32
 Monon Railroad:
 Breaking Away in the Monon Manner, Fa14 66
 Chicago transfer ticket (photo), W114 12
 F3 style, Inside an F Unit (photo), Sp15 54
 Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76
 Monon Moments, Fa15 32
 Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 47
 Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54
 Montpelier & Wells River:
 Variety in the Valley, Sp14 68
 Morgan, David P.:
 Article by:
 In the Twilight of the Troop Train, AA! 86
 Biographical sketch, AA! 6
 Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 46
 Morris, Leigh:
 Articles by:
 B&O's Western Outpost, W115 64
 Consolidation or Pacific? W115 69
 Biographical sketch, W115 7
 Morton, J. R., articles by:
 Last FA, Way It Was, Su15 79
 Rat Hole Railroad, Way It Was, Fa15 82
 "Mountain Type" F3s on the UP, What's in a Photograph?, Sp15 66
 Mr. Brosnan "Makes" History, Su14 66
 Mr. Russell Takes a Trip on No. 10, Fa15 53
 Museums:
 Chicago History Museum:
 Jack Delano photo exhibit opens, Head End, Fa14 9
 Kentucky Railway Museum:
 Keepers of Kentucky Rail Heritage, Classics Today, Fa15 76
 Ohio River 1964 flooding (photo), W115 10 (color)
 North Carolina Transportation Museum:
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
 Mid-Continent Railway Museum:
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, W114 40
 Monticello Railway Museum:
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 77
 Museum of Transportation (St. Louis):
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78
 Steamtown (Bellows Falls, Vt.):
 Take a Ride on the Old Rutland, Classics Today, W115 76
 Virginia Museum of Transportation:
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 77
 My Niagara Was Missing, Way It Was, Sp14 83

N

N&W at Blue Ridge, Va., What's In a Photograph? Su14 64
 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:
 F3 style, Inside an F Unit (photo), Sp15 55
 Health Hazard, AA! 96
 Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 62
 National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak
 Neiss, Jack:
 Article by:
 Bad-Luck Electric, Su14 40
 Biographical sketch, Su14 6
 Nesbitt, Bill:
 Article by:
 First Day on the Job: South Amboy, Su15 84
 Never Spend a Dime When a Nickel Will Do, W114 82
 New England's Only FTs, Sp15 42
 New Haven:
 Bad-Luck Electric, Su14 40 (Correction, Fa14 10)
 EP-5 No. 373 (photo), Fa14 10 (color)
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 34
 Hell Gate bridge photo stop (photo), Head End, Su15 9
 New Haven's Cedar Hill Terminal, Bird's-Eye View, Su14 80
 Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 78
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
 Strange Bedfellows, W114 32
 New Orleans, Memphis & Chicago:
 Steam in the Sunrise, W115 60
 New Orleans Public Service:

Patriotic streetcar on Bourbon Street (photo), Head End, W115 9
 New York Central:
 Catching the Sales Pitchers, W115 44
 Commuter train conductor collecting tickets (photo), AA! 57
 Engineers: Good, Bad, Sleepy, and Disgusted, Su14 47
 E7s with Upstate Special (photo), W115 3
 F3 style, Inside an F Unit (photo), Sp15 55
 FT owners, Sp15 24
 Finding FAs, Sp14 20
 4-6-4 5403 in Illinois, engine crew silhouetted (photo), Su14 3
 4-6-4 5421 with Laurentian at Crugers, N.Y. (photo), W115 1
 From Texas to West Point in Style, AA! 66
 Hudson Valley Hot Spot, W115 20
 Last Day of the Central's Name Trains, Sp15 98
 Last FA, Su15 79
 Last Stop Before World War II, Fa15 66
 Long Way Home for Christmas, W114 34
 Michigan Central:
 Low Water, Close Call, Su15 32
 My Niagara Was Missing, Way It Was, Sp14 83
 Night on the Auxiliary, AA! 80
 P-2 electric motor with Xplorer (photo), Head End, Fa15 9
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:
 Steam in the Sunrise, W115 58
 Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 80
 Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 44
 Tour of the Century, Fa14 84
 20th Century Limited, last run (photo), Su15 13
 Xplorer with P-2 electric motor (photo), Head End, Fa15 9
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road
 New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven
 New York, Ontario & Western:
 FTs await scrapping at Secaucus, N.J. (photo), Sp15 72 (color)
 New York's Third Avenue Railway, Car Stop, Sp14 86
 Niagara, St. Catharines & Toronto:
 Variety on Canada's Last Interurban, Car Stop, Su15 86
 Nickel Plate Road:
 Nickel-Plated Glory, Su15 20
 No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14
 PA 190 (restored ex-ATSF; photo), Su15 30 (color)
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
 Sunrise at Owen, Su14 72
 Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 63
 2-8-4 No. 765, North Western's Executive F7s, Sp15 91
 2-8-4 No. 772 at Dunkirk, N.Y. (photo), Su15 1
 Nickel-Plated Glory, Su15 20
 Night on the Auxiliary, AA! 80
 Nights on the Nightingale, W114 78
 Nixon, R. V., photos by:
 R. V. Nixon: Right Place at the Right Time, AA! 77
 When One is One Too Many, AA! 70
 Norfolk & Western:
 Before the J (K-class 4-8-2s), W115 52
 Catching the Sales Pitchers, W115 38
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 69
 J class 4-8-4 611 back in steam (photo), Head End, Fa15 8
 Long Way Home for Christmas, W114 34
 N&W at Blue Ridge, Va., What's In a Photograph? Su14 64
 No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
 Watering Hogs on the N&W, Way It Was, Su14 99
 Norfolk Southern Corp.:
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
 Norfolk Southern Railway:
 Afternoon at Norfolk Terminal Station, Bumping Post, Sp15 106
 No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14
 North Carolina Railroad: See Southern Railway
 North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee
 North Western's Executive F7s, Sp15 84
 Northern Alberta:
 Once Upon a Railway, Sp14 32
 Northern Pacific:
 Don't Forget the Fourth Member, True Color, Fa15 14
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 32
 NP's Popover Pro, Way It Was, Fa15 84
 One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56
 Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Bird's-Eye View, Fa14 64
 Serendipity on Homestake Pass, Sp14 56
 16-Hour Switcher, Fa14 82
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 62
 When One is One Too Many, AA! 70
 Nothing Could Be Finer Than to Fool Around Spadina in the Morning, Fa14 80
 NP's Popover Pro, Way It Was, Fa15 84
 NYC's Home for Electrics, Bird's-Eye View, W114 58

O

Obituaries:
 Abbey, Wallace W., Su14 9
 Collias, Joe, Fa15 9
 Harrop, Doug, Su14 9
 Janz, Robert A., Fa14 9
 Kozempel, Frank, W115 9
 Le Massena, Robert A., Sp14 9
 Lindenberg, Charles W., Su15 9
 Omstead, Drake E., Su14 6
 Read, R. David, Su15 7
 Scribbins, Jim, Sp15 9
 Stauffer, Alvin F., Sp14 9
 Vollrath, Harold K., W115 9
 Omaha, Nebr.:
 Art Deco Monument in Omaha (Union Station), Bumping Post, Sp14 90
 Omaha Road: See Chicago & North Western
 Omstead, Drake E.:
 Article by:
 Engineers: Good, Bad, Sleepy, and Disgusted, Su14 47
 Biographical sketch, Su14 6
 Obituary, Su14 6
 Once Upon a Railway, Sp14 32

One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56
 Ontario & Western: See New York, Ontario & Western
 Ontario Northland:
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 62
 Oom, Robert:
 Article by:
 Upper Peninsula's Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16
 Biographical sketch, Fa15
 Oscawana, N.Y.:
 Hudson Valley Hot Spot, W115 20

P

Pacific Great Eastern:
 Great Day on the Pacific Great Eastern, True Color, W114 14
 Palmerston, Ont.:
 Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Su14 92
 Stepping Back in Time, Su14 82
 Pambianco, Carl J.:
 Article by:
 Watering Hogs on the N&W, Way It Was, Su14 99
 Pan Am Railways:
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
 P&WV's Rook Yard, Pittsburgh, Bird's-Eye View, Sp14 54
 Parmelee Co., Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 45
 Penn Central:
 Bad-Luck Electric, Su14 40
 Catching the Sales Pitchers, W115 45
 Century of Catenary, Fa15 20
 Finding FAs, Sp14 22
 First Ride With Dad, W114 85
 Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 81
 Pennsylvania Railroad:
 Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36
 Bel-Del Doodlebug, Fa14 52
 Boys admire 4-4-2 driving wheel (photo), Head End, Su14 8
 Century of Catenary, Fa15 20
 E7 with two numbers (photo), Head End, Sp14 8
 F Units, T to 9, Sp15 27
 First Day on the Job: South Amboy, Su15 84
 Finding FAs, Sp14 28
 GG1 4909 in Tuscan red (photo), AA! 58 (color)
 Observation car 1121 interior (photo), AA! 106
 Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 49
 Second Engine 28, AA! 30
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
 Steam Dream of a Lifetime, Way It Was, Sp15 84
 Strange Bedfellows, W114 32
 Streamlined K4s 2665 on freight (photo), Head End, W115 9
 This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 62
 Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54
 Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines:
 No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14
 Peoria, Ill.:
 Where the Rock Stood Tallest, Bumping Post, Fa15 91
 Peterson, Art:
 Article by:
 One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56
 Biographical sketch, Fa14 6
 Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 46
 Pidcock lines, Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60
 Pinkepank, Jerry A.:
 Articles by:
 Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Bird's-Eye View, Fa14 64
 What's In a Photograph?
 C&O's Sportsman at Staunton, Va., W114 50
 CB&Q Trains at Aurora, Ill., Sp14 38
 CB&Q's West Burlington Shop, W115 36
 Cotton Belt on the MoPac at Gorham, Ill., Fa14 34
 N&W at Blue Ridge, Va., Su14 64
 Santa Fe's El Capitan on Raton Pass, Su15 38
 Virginian Railway train 4 at Roanoke, Fa15 58
 Biographical sketches, Sp14 7, Fa14 7, W114 7, Sp15 7, Su15 7, Fa15 7, W115 7
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie: See New York Central
 Pittsburgh & West Virginia:
 P&WV's Rook Yard, Pittsburgh, Bird's-Eye View, Sp14 54
 Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 78
 Potomac Eagle Scenic:
 Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78
 Provocateur of Railroad Photography, W114 40
 Pullman Company:
 Double bedrooms (photos), AA! 56, W114 8
 Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 8
 Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54
 Pullman Rail Journeys:
 21st Century Pullman, Classics Today, Su15 76

Q

Queens of Diamonds, Classics Today, Sp15 92

R

Railroad Transfer Service:
 Chicago transfer ticket (photo), W114 12
 Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 45
 Railway & Locomotive Historical Society:
 Awards, Su14 8
 Medal to Cornelius Hauck (photo), Head End, Sp14 9
 Raritan River cabooses (photo), W114 8 (color)
 Rat Hole Railroad, Way It Was, Fa15 82
 RDCs (Rail Diesel Cars), see Budd Co.
 Re-Engineering the FT, F Units T to 9, Sp15 39
 Read, R. David:
 Article by:
 When Trains Ran Late — and Telegraphers Earned Their Pay, Su15 54
 Biographical sketch, Su15 7
 Obituary, Su15 7
 Reader Railroad:
 Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 73

Reading Co.:

Century of Catenary, Fa15 20
Finding FAs, Sp14 22
Queens of Diamonds, Classics Today, Sp15 92
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 59

Ready Track (Reviews):

Books:

Akron, Canton & Youngstown and Akron & Barberton Belt in Color, Su15 88
Baltimore & Ohio: Passenger Trains and Services of America's First Common Carrier Railroad, W14 88
Burlington Route Passenger Trains, Vol. 3, Fa14 88
Canadian National Railways Diesel Locomotives, Vols. 1 and 2, W14 88
Cass Scenic Railroad, 50 Years a State Park, Sp14 88
Central Illinois Rails, Volume 2, Sp15 104
400 Club: A History of C&NW's Presidential F Units, W15 88
From the Midwest to Florida by Rail, 1875-1979, Vols. 1 and 2, W15 88
Great Northern Through Passenger Service, in Color, W14 88
Hiawatha: Nothing Faster on Rails, Su15 88
Ligonier Valley Railroad, Sp15 104
Norfolk Southern Heritage in Color, Su14 104
Norfolk Southern Heritage Locomotives, One Year Later, Su14 104
Overnight Every Night, Fa15 88
Pavonia Yard & Shops, W15 88
Southern Pacific's Eastern Lines, 1946-1996, W15 88
Railroading on Wabash's Fourth District, Su14 104
Santa Fe's Los Angeles Division, Fa14 88
72-82: Western Pacific's Final Decade, Su15 88
Significant Images of Railroading, Su15 88
Steam's Last Season, Su14 104
Twilight of Steam, Fa14 88
Un-Driving of the Golden Spike, Sp14 88

CDs:

Modern Steam, Sp14 88

DVDs:

Classic Pennsy Widescreen, W14 88
Grand Central: an American Treasure, Fa14 88
Lehigh & New England Railroad, Volume 2, Sp15 104
Lehigh Valley Transit, Vol. 2, Liberty Bell Route, Fa15 88
Steaming Through the Deep South, Fa15 88

E-books:

Erie Railroad Official Photography Vol. 1 A to C, Fa15 88
Reminiscences of a Rambling Railroader, Sp14 88

Repp, T. O.:

Article by:
Adventures With SP Train 51, AA! 98
Biographical sketch, AA! 6

Rhine, J. Stanley:

Article by:
NP's Popover Pro, Way It Was, Fa15 84

Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac:

Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63

Richter, David W.:

Article by:
Dad Was a Closet Railfan, Sp14 79

Rieves, George:

Article by:
Health Hazard, AA! 96
Biographical sketch, AA! 6
Ride the Real Tweetsie, Classics Today, Sp14 78
Riding the (Dusty) Cushions, AA! 42
Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western
Rio Grande's Burnham Shops in Denver, Bird's-Eye View, Fa15 46
Ripping Them Down on the Rio Grande, Way It Was, Sp15 100
Rock Island:

Alco DL109 621 at EMD (photo), Sp15 67
Beating the Domino Effect, AA! 24
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 67
Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 48
Finding FAs, Sp14 27
Observation car Minnesota (photo), Su15 39
Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63
UP SDP35 on Iowa branch (photo), Head End, Sp14 8
Where the Rock Stood Tallest, Peoria, Ill., Bumping Post, Fa15 91

Rosters and charts:

Beating the Domino Effect, 1967 rail tour itinerary, AA! 24
Canadian National, Palmerston, Ont., 1957 train schedules, Su14 87
Central of Georgia, consist of Chicago-Miami 1965 special train, Su15 42
Cost of New Locomotives, 1941-1945, Head End, Fa14 9
FT owners, Sp15 22
F2 owners, Sp15 25
F3 owners, Sp15 26
F7 owners, Sp15 30
F9 owners, Sp15 33
FL9 roster, Sp15 34
FP7 owners, Sp15 31
FP9 owners, Sp15 33
Freight-car fleet, 1945, Head End, Sp14 9
Intermountain Limited, train consists, AA! 11
Intermountain Limited Odyssey, itinerary, AA! 9
North Western's Executive F7s, Sp15 91
Northern Pacific North Coast Limited consist in 1962 wreck, AA! 79
Southern Pacific San Joaquin Division timetable, 1958, Su15 58
Sunrise at Owen, 1964 rare-mileage Chicago rail tour itinerary, Su14 73

Russell, Donald J., Dynamic Leader of the Golden Empire, Fa15 40
Rutland Railroad:
Green Mountain Saga, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa14 16
Take a Ride on the Old Rutland, Classics Today, W15 76
Variety in the Valley, Sp14 69
Vermont Snowplow Weekend, W15 46

R. V. Nixon: Right Place at the Right Time, AA! 77

Sacramento Northern:

East Bay Rails, Fa14 20
Helper motor waiting on freight (photo), AA! 60
St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain:
Variety in the Valley, Sp14 68
St. Johnsbury & Lamoille County:
Variety in the Valley, Sp14 69
St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco
St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt
St. Paul Union Depot:
Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70

Salter, David W.:

Article by:
Hudson Valley Hot Spot, W15 20
Biographical sketch, W15 7
San Francisco Muni:
Cable car at Chicago Railroad Fair 1949 (photo), Head End, Su15 8 (color)
Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
Santa Fe's El Capitan on Raton Pass, What's In a Photograph? Su15 38
Santa Fe's One Percent Decision, W14 66
Scenic Wonder with Many Faces, Fallen Flags Remembered (D&RGW), Sp14 16

Schafer, Bill:

Article by:
Mr. Brosnan "Makes" History, Su14 66
Biographical sketch, Su14 6

Schafer, Mike:

Article by:
Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40
Biographical sketch, Su15 7
Schalla, Milo M. (as told to Robert Schalla):

Article by:
Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 48
Biographical sketch, Sp15 7

Schalla, Robert:

Article by:
Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 48

Biographical sketch, Sp15 7

Scribbins, Jim, obituary, Sp15 9

Seaboard Air Line:

Boylan Wye in Raleigh, N.C., Bird's-Eye View, Su15 62
Conductor on rear car on Portsmouth, Va., train (photo), AA! 107
Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40
Finding FAs, Sp14 22
Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Bird's-Eye View, Fa14 64
Second Engine 28, AA! 30
SEPTA (Philadelphia):
Century of Catenary, Fa15 20

Serendipity on Homestake Pass, Sp14 56

Shaughnessy Files: See Shaughnessy, Jim
Shaughnessy, Jim:

Articles by:

Frank Bunker, a Man of Steam, W14 52
Green Mountain Saga (Rutland), Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa14 16
New England's Only FTs, Sp15 42
Nickel-Plated Glory, Su15 20
Steam in the Sunrise (S&L), W15 56
Stepping Back in Time (CN), Su14 82
Variety in the Valley, Sp14 62
Biographical sketches, Sp14 7, Su14 7, W14 7, Sp15 7, Su15 7, W15 7

Photos by:

Flying, Poling, and Cabling, AA! 20

Signor, John R.:

Articles by:
Dynamic Leader of the Golden Empire, Fa15 40
Mr. Russell Takes a Trip on No. 10, Fa15 53
Visit to the Lucky Strike, Fa15 57
Biographical sketch, Fa15 7

Sims, Donald:

Article by:
Santa Fe's One Percent Decision, W14 66

Biographical sketch, W14 7

16-Hour Switcher, Fa14 82

Stewart, William Benning:

Article by:
Breaking Away in the Monon Manner, Fa14 66
Biographical sketch, Fa14 7

Somebody'll Die on You, For Sure, W15 30

Soo Line:

Finding FAs, Sp14 28
4-8-2 back-to-back with MILW 4-8-4, Head End (photo), Sp15 8
One Man's Minneapolis, Fa14 56
Provocateur of Railroad Photography, W14 40
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 56

South Shore: See Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic

South Shore Line: See Chicago South Shore & South Bend

Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority: See SEPTA

Southern Pacific:

Adventures With SP Train 51, AA! 98
Amtrak San Francisco Zephyr in Donner snowstorm (photos), W14 60 (color)
California Zephyr detours on Donner Pass:
Cab-forward helps WP Fs (photo), AA! 62 (color)
F unit helps WP Fs (photo), W14 60 (color)
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 65
Cut Off and Loaned Out, Su14 30
Dynamic Leader of the Golden Empire, Fa15 40
East Bay Rails, Fa14 20
4-6-2 No. 2414 at Oakland with the San Jose Lark connection (photo), Fa14 3
4-8-4 No. 4410 at Oakland with the Owl (photo), Fa14 1
F3s on Santa Susana Pass, Calif. (photo), Sp15 68 (color)

Herdin the Goats, W15 72

Mr. Russell Takes a Trip on No. 10, Fa15 53
Officials in hats, San Francisco (photo), W15 12
Russell, Donald J., Dynamic Leader of the Golden Empire, Fa15 40

SSW: Narrow-Gauge to Mainline Link, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp15 16

This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 58

Throw Daddy Off the Train, Way It Was, Sp15 96

Visit to the Lucky Strike, Fa15 57

When Trains Ran Late — and Telegraphers Earned Their Pay, Su15 54

Southern Railway:

Alexandria Steam Show, Fa14 36
Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60
Central of Georgia — "The Right Way," Fallen Flags Remembered, Su14 16
Eat Taters and Wear No Clothes, Sp14 72
F Units, T to 9, Sp15 23
Fast Ride to Florida, Su15 40
Long Way Home for Christmas, W14 34
Monon Moments, Fa15 32
Mr. Brosnan "Makes" History, Su14 66
North Carolina Railroad:
Boylan Wye in Raleigh, N.C., Bird's-Eye View, Su15 62
Provocateur of Railroad Photography, W14 40
Rat Hole Railroading, Way It Was, Fa15 82
Riding the (Dusty) Cushions, AA! 42
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 60
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54
2-8-2 No. 4501 at New Albany, Ind. (photo), W14 3
2-8-2 No. 6324 with tunnel smoke-deflecting duct, Head End (photo), Su15 8
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
Spokane, Portland & Seattle:
Don't Forget the Fourth Member, True Color, Fa15 14
F3 802 at night at Spokane station (photo), Sp15 4 (color)
Finding FAs, Sp14 28
Springfield Terminal (Vt.):
Variety in the Valley, Sp14 68
SSW: Narrow-Gauge to Mainline Link, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp15 16

Stations:

Bumping Post:

Afternoon at Norfolk Terminal Station, Sp15 106
Art Deco Monument in Omaha (Union Station), Sp14 90
CNJ's Sunday Morning at Barnegat, N.J., Su15 90
Dearborn's Window on the World (Chicago), Su14 107
Louisville Union Station in Wartime, W15 90
69 Years of Change on the B&O in Pittsburgh, W14 91
War and Peace at CP's Windsor Station, Montreal, Fa14 91
Where the Rock Stood Tallest, Peoria, Ill., Fa15 91
Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Bird's-Eye View, Fa14 64

Street Fight in Chicago:

Central, Fa14 45, 47
Chicago & North Western, Fa14 46
Chicago Aurora & Elgin, Fa14 47
Dearborn, Fa14 47
La Salle Street, Fa14 44, 47
North Shore Line, Fa14 47
Randolph Street (South Shore Line), Fa14 47
Union, Fa14 46

Stauffer, Alvin F., obituary, Sp14 9

Steam Autumn, W14 20

Steam Dream of a Lifetime, Way It Was, Sp15 84

Steam in the Sunrise, W15 56

Stepping Back in Time, Su14 82

Strange Bedfellows, W14 32

Strasburg Rail Road:

Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Classics Today, Su14 92

Street Fight in Chicago, Fa14 44

Sunrise at Owen, Su14 70

Surf Line Vista—About to Vanish, True Color, Sp14 14

Surviving After a Half Century (FL9s), Sp15 83

Swanberg, J. W.:

Articles by:

New Haven's Cedar Hill Terminal, Bird's-Eye View, Su14 80
Playing With Fire: Saga of the FL9, Sp15 78
Strange Bedfellows, W14 32
Biographical sketches, Su14 7, W14 7, Sp15 7
Photo with last NYC 20th Century Limited, Su15 13
Sydney & Louisville:
Steam in the Sunrise, W15 56

T

Take a Ride on the Old Rutland, Classics Today, W15 76

Tanner, Borgon:

Article by:
My Five Student Trips, Su14 20

Biographical sketch, Su14 7

Tatnall, Frank:

Articles by:

Century of Catenary, Fa15 20
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54
Biographical sketches, Su14 7, Fa15 7

Tedder, Russell:

Article by:

Bridgeboro Boogie, Fa15 60
Biographical sketch, Fa15 7
Tennessee, Alabama & Georgia:
Steam in the Sunrise, W15 60
Tennessee Central:
Difficult Life of the Tennessee Central, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su15 16
Finding FAs, Sp14 28
No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14
Riding the (Dusty) Cushions, AA! 42
Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:
SW1500s ascend MacArthur bridge (photo), AA! 64
Texas & Pacific:

Throw Daddy Off the Train, Way It Was, Sp15 96
Theisinger, Ed:
Article by:
Tour of the Century, Fa14 84
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 56
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 54
Through the Wilderness on an RDC, AA! 50
Throw Daddy Off the Train, Way It Was, Sp15 96
Tour of the Century, Fa14 84
Tracks of the Black Bear, Fallen Flags Remembered (ACR), Wi14 16
TRAINS magazine:
75th anniversary, Head End, Wi15 8
100 Greatest Railroad Photos, Sp14 49
Transition in Elkins, True Color, Fa14 14
Tri-State Railroad Historical Society:
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 78
Trolleys in 'That Toddlin' Town' (Chicago), Car Stop, Fa15 86
True Color:
C&S in Denver, 1958, Su14 14
Don't Forget the Fourth Member (BN), Fa15 14
Great Day on the Pacific Great Eastern, Wi14 14
Helping Hand on the UP, Su15 14
Last Run on the W&OD, Wi15 14
No F Units Here, Sp15 14
Surf Line Vista—About to Vanish, Sp14 14
Transition in Elkins, Fa14 14
Tuten, Allen:
Article by:
Central of Georgia—"The Right Way," Fallen Flags Remembered, Su14 16
Biographical sketch, Su14 7
Tweetsie Railroad: See East Tennessee & Western North Carolina

U

Unexpected El Capitan Cab Ride, Way It Was, Su14 96
Union Pacific:
Art Deco Monument in Omaha (Union Station), Bumping Post, Sp14 90
Business car Sunset at San Luis Obispo (photo), Wi15 12 (color)
City of Los Angeles lounge (photo), AA! 56
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 67
Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 48
Finding FAs, Sp14 28
4-8-8-4 Big Boys:
No. 4008, Early Days at La Grange, Sp15 52
No. 4014, On Cajon Pass, being towed to Cheyenne (photo), Head End, Fa14 8
Helping Hand on the UP, True Color, Su15 14
Intermountain Odyssey, AA! 16
"Mountain Type" F3s on the UP, What's In a Photograph? Sp15 66
SDP35 on RI Iowa branch (photo), Sp14 8
Seattle's King Street and Union Stations, Bird's-Eye View, Fa14 64
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
Steam Autumn, Wi14 20
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63
Upper Peninsula's Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa15 16
U.S. Army:
From Texas to West Point in Style, AA! 66
In the Twilight of the Troop Train, AA! 86

V

Variety in the Valley, Sp14 62
Variety on Canada's Last Interurban, Car Stop, Su15 86
Vermont Railway:
Take a Ride on the Old Rutland, Classics Today, Wi15 76
Vermont Snowplow Weekend, Wi15 46
VIA Rail Canada:
Chasing a Royal Hudson with the Canadian, Sp14 40
Finding FAs, Sp14 31
Virginian Railway:
Afternoon at Norfolk Terminal Station, Bumping Post, Sp15 106
No F Units Here, True Color, Sp15 14
Virginian Railway Train 4 at Roanoke, What's in a Photograph? Fa15 58
Visit to the Lucky Strike, Fa15 57
Vollrath, Harold K., obituary, Wi15 9

W

Wabash Railroad:
Catching the Sales Pitchers, Wi15 42
F Units, T to 9, Sp15 30
Finding FAs, Sp14 23
Idea Ahead of Its Time, Way It Was, Wi15 84
Long Way Home for Christmas, Wi14 34
Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 53
Spectacle at Spencer, Classics Today, Fa14 76
What's In a Photograph? Wi14 51
Wagner, Hol:
Article by:
Rio Grande's Burnham Shops in Denver, Bird's-Eye View, Fa15 46
Biographical sketch, Fa15 16
War and Peace at CP's Windsor Station, Montreal, Bumping Post, Fa14 91
Washington & Old Dominion:
Last Run on the W&OD, True Color, Wi15 14
Watering Hogs on the N&W, Way It Was, Su14 99
Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern:
Iowa Stubborn, Car Stop, Fa14 86
Way It Was, The:
Afternoon With Milwaukee Steam, Fa15 79
Boot Camp Train-Watching, Fa14 81
Dad Was a Closet Railfan, Sp14 79
Different Kind of Intermodal, Wi15 78
First Day on the Job: South Amboy, Su15 84

First Ride With Dad, Wi14 85
It's Not What You Think, Sp14 81
Kentucky Whistlestop, Wi15 80
Last Day of the Central's Name Trains, Sp15 98
Last FA, Su15 79
Long Island Rail Road Memories, Su14 100
Making of a Steam Fan, Su14 98
Memorable Night at Winston Tower, Wi14 76
My Niagara Was Missing, Sp14 83
Never Spend a Dime When a Nickel Will Do, Wi14 82
Nights on the Nightingale, Wi14 78
Nothing Could Be Finer Than to Fool Around Spadina in the Morning, Fa14 80
Rat Hole Railroad, Fa15 82
Ripping Them Down on the Rio Grande, Sp15 100
16-Hour Switcher, Fa14 82
Steam Dream of a Lifetime, Sp15 84
Tour of the Century, Fa14 84
Unexpected El Capitan Cab Ride, Su14 96
Watering Hogs on the N&W, Su14 99
We Volunteered for KP, Su15 82
We Volunteered for KP, Way It Was, Su15 82
West Point Route:
Riding the (Dusty) Cushions, AA! 42
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 60
Western Maryland:
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 68
Different Kind of Intermodal, Way It Was, Wi15 78
F3 style, Inside an F Unit (photo), Sp15 54
Finding FAs, Sp14 22
Photographer Who Could Think on His Feet, Sp14 46
Transition in Elkins, True Color, Fa14 14
Western Maryland Scenic:
2-6-6-2 No. 1309 to move from Baltimore for restoration, Head End, Fa14 8
Western of Alabama: See West Point Route
Western Pacific (see also California Zephyr):
California Zephyr with SP F unit detouring over Donner Pass (photo), Wi14 60 (color)
Coast to Coast with Bob Milner, Su15 66
East Bay Rails, Fa14 20
FT 908 meets steam freight in Feather River Canyon (photo), Sp15 70
SP cab-forward helps California Zephyr F units on Donner Pass (photo), AA! 62 (color)
This Bulldog Gets No Respect, Sp15 63
What's In a Photograph?
C&O's Sportsman at Staunton, Va., Wi14 50
CB&Q Trains at Aurora, Ill., Sp14 38
CB&Q's West Burlington Shop, Wi15 36
Cotton Belt on the MoPac at Gorham, Ill., Fa14 34
"Mountain Type" F3s on the UP, Sp15 66
N&W at Blue Ridge, Va., Su14 64
Santa Fe's El Capitan on Raton Pass, Su15 38
Virginian Railway Train 4 at Roanoke, Fa15 58
Wheeling & Lake Erie:
P&WV's Rook Yard, Pittsburgh, Bird's-Eye View, Sp14 54
When One is One Too Many, AA! 70
When Trains Ran Late — and Telegraphers Earned Their Pay, Su15 54
Where the Rock Stood Tallest, Peoria, Ill., Bumping Post, Fa15 91
White, Jackie:
Article by:
When One is One too Many, AA! 70
Biographical sketch, AA! 6
Whiton, Brian:
Article by:
Flying, Poling, and Cabling, AA! 20
Biographical sketch, AA! 6
Wilmington & Western:
Palmerston, and Those Little CN Moguls, Classics Today, Su14 92
Wisconsin Central Ltd.:
Tracks of the Black Bear, Wi14 18
Wise, John L.:
Article by (as told to Robert J. Wise):
Steam Dream of a Lifetime, Way It Was, Sp15 84
Woodland, Dale W.:
Article by:
Queens of Diamonds, Classics Today, Sp15 92
Biographical sketch, Sp15 7
Work of the Age, Fallen Flags Remembered (Erie), Fa15 16

INDEX TO VOLUMES 17 and 18



**CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2016 through Winter 2017 (8 issues)
768 pages**

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX: Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article usually are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are commonly identified; if there is no common identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country name.

ABBREVIATIONS: Sp = Spring CLASSIC TRAINS, Su = Summer CLASSIC TRAINS, Fa = Fall CLASSIC TRAINS, Wi = Winter CLASSIC TRAINS



All contents of publications indexed © 2016, and 2017
by Kalmbach Publishing Co., Waukesha, Wis.

A

ACF: See American Car & Foundry
Aerial photos: See Bird's-Eye View
Alcoa Terminal:
Southern Exposure, Fa16 41
All Present, Honk Your Horns, Fa17 72
Allis-Chalmers:
Playing with a Private Car, Way It Was, Fa17 80
Alton Railroad:
Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 20
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76
American Car & Foundry:
Talgo train, By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 49
American Freedom Train (1975-76):
Mileposts, Su17 12
Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80
American Legion 40 & 8:
Clarification, Fa16 12
New York state French freight car (photo), Su16 12
Amtrak:
Army-Navy game football special in Philadelphia in 1992 (photo), Fa17 8 (color)
Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Classics Today, Su16 92
Emergency Transplant in a PA, Wi17 32
E7 4029, ex-NYC as PC, on Floridian (photos), Head End, Sp17 7
E9 407 poses with Conrail FL9 (photo), Head End, Fa16 8 (color)
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 85
Pacific Parlour Cars:
Amtrak's Pacific Parlour Cars: Still Going Strong, Wi16 56
In Seattle yard (photo), Sp17 8 (color)
Playing with a Private Car, Way It Was, Fa17 80
Return of the Meal Stop, Way It Was, Sp17 80
Riding High: Santa Fe's Big Move of 1956, Wi16 60
Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83
South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46
Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80
Summer Job for Life, Way It Was, Wi17 83
Superliner sleeper 32009 George M. Pullman in Seattle yard (photo), Sp17 8 (color)
Superliners: Amtrak's Fleet Was Sired by Hi-Levels, Wi16 55
Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, True Color, Sp17 14
West Side, East Side, Wi16 38
Wilmington shop helps out tourist line with new 0-6-0 tires, Head End, Fa16 8
Amtrak's Pacific Parlour Cars: Still Going Strong, Wi16 56
Anaconda Street Railway:
Big Sky Traction, Car Stop, Sp16 86
Anderson, Richard J.:
Article by:
By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 46
Biographical sketch, 53
Ann Arbor Railroad:
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 29
Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's In a Photo? Su17 66
Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 68
Ardery, Charlie:
Article by:
Journey to Naptown 1944, Sp16 72
Biographical sketch, Sp16 6
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:
Amtrak's Pacific Parlour Cars: Still Going Strong, Wi16 56
By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 51
Case for a Queen, Mileposts, Sp17 12
Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 28
Close Encounter With the Santa Fe, Sp17 44
Cruising San Francisco Bay With the Railroad Navy, Sp17 38
Engineer mounts white "Extra" flag, Su17 1 (photo)
4-8-4 No. 5006 and crew at Vaughn, N.Mex., in World War II, Wi17 1 (photo)
Harry Roland, Ragtime Engineer, Way It Was, Sp16 78
Hi-Level Cars:
New chair car 538 in CNJ's Jersey City yard in 1963 (photo), Sp17 8 (color)
Riding High: Santa Fe's Big Move of 1956, Wi16 50
Lineman works on trackside wires, Head End, Fa16 9 (photo)
Prescription for Prosperity (Rexall Train), Su17 29
Repatriated PAs, Classics Today, Wi17 88
RS1 2394 in San Diego, Fast Mail (photo), Wi17 8 (color)
Santa Fe Goes to War, Wi17 20
Santa Fe Outpost With a Future (Escondido, Calif.), Bumping Post, Sp16 91
Santa Fe's Super C Speed Tests, Su17 20
Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Way It Was, Su17 97
Train Time at Los Angeles, Fa17 34
Troop train unloading in San Diego, Photo Section, Su17 50
Two Hours on Raton: My Most Exciting Morning, Su16 82
Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, True Color, Sp17 14
Warner Bros. special movie promotion train at Dodge City, Kans., Photo Section, Su17 54
Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route
Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast:
ACL 4-6-2 No. 7153 on doubleheader (photo), Head End, Wi16 7
Atlantic Coast Line:
Brief, Shining Moment, True Color, Fa16 14
Ex-AB&C, nee GN 4-6-2 on doubleheader (photo), Head End, Wi16 7
Go South for Spring, Sp17 68
South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46
Where ACL and SAL Flags Still Fly, Classics Today, Fa17 78
Auto-Train Corp:
Riding High: Santa Fe's Big Move of 1956, Wi16 52

B

Baldwin Locomotive Works:
Prosperity Special: Symbol of the 1920s, Wi16 32
Baltimore & Ohio:
B&O Steam Bows Out in Southern Ohio, Sp17 46
By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 49
Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 20
Delray Days, Sp16 60
Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's In a Photo? Su17 66
Grafton, a True Railroad Town, Way It Was, Su16 98
History in Baltimore, Bumping Post (Camden Sta.), Wi17 91
President class 4-6-2 helps CNJ Baldwin diesel, Head End (photo), Sp16 8
Soap Box Derby, Here We Come, True Color, Su17 14
Steam Drama at Keyser, Way it Was, Wi16 80
Western Maryland 2-8-0 803, Head End (photo), Su16 8
B&M Under Catenary — Again, Way It Was, Wi16 84
B&O Steam Bows Out in Southern Ohio, Sp17 48
Bangor & Aroostook:
Pine Tree State Cooperation, True Color, Fa17 14
Beebe, Lucius:
Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32
Bee-Line for Profit, Su16 48
Belfast & Moosehead Lake:
Pine Tree State Cooperation, True Color, Fa17 14
Bessemer & Lake Erie:
From Docks to Mills, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi17 16
Best of Everything, Fa17 76
Big Sky Traction, Car Stop, Sp16 86
Biographical sketches:
Ardery, Charlie, Sp16 6
Birckbichler, David, Sp16 6
Black, R. Clifford IV, Sp16 6
Black, Robert C. III, Sp16 6
Condon, Gregg, Fa17 63
Ehrenberger, Jim, Sp16 6
Flanary, Ron, Sp16 6
Gildersleeve, Tom, Sp16 6
Goldstein, Philip M., Fa17 65
Goolsby, Larry, Sp16 7
Gruber, John, Fa16 6
Hirsimaki, Eric, Fa16 6
Holland, Kevin J., Sp16 7
Ingles, J. David, Sp16 7, Su16 7, Fa16 6
Jahn, Richard W., Sp16 7, Su16 7
Keefe, Kevin P., Fa16 7
Keller, Peter A., Su16 7
Kiggins, Roy, Su16 7
King, Ed, Sp16 7
O'Brien, Bernie, Fa16 7
Oroszi, David P., Sp16 6
Patterson, Steve, Sp16 7
Phillips, Don, Su16 6
Pinkepank, Jerry A., Sp16 7, Su16 6, Fa16 7
Plant, Jeremy, Su16 6
Powell, Eric, Sp16 7
Read, R. David, Fa17 30
Roskoski, John, Su16 7
Schafer, Mike, Fa16 6
Silverman, Ira, Fa16 7
Shaughnessy, Jim, Fa16 7
Stewart, William Benning, Sp17 19
Trennert, Bob, Fa16 6
Wilson, Bruce F., Su16 7
Woodland, Dale W., Su16 6
Yanosey, Robert J., Su16 6
Yohannon, John A., Su16 6
Young, William S., Su16 6
Birckbichler, David:
Article by:
Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42
Biographical sketch, Sp16 6
Bird's-Eye View:
Change at Jamaica! Sp17 46
Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s, Fa17 42
GN's Allouez Ore Docks at Superior, Wis., Fa16 46
Lehigh Valley in Downtown Hazleton, Pa., Sp16 70
Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Su16 70
Rock Island's Silvis Shops, Wi17 66
Black, R. Clifford IV:
Article by:
Wyoming Steam Parade, Sp16 20
Biographical sketch, Sp16 6
Black, Robert C. III:
Biographical sketch, Sp16 6
"Booming" in Modern Times, Sp17 30
Boston & Albany: See New York Central
Boston & Maine:
B&M Under Catenary — Again, Way It Was, Wi16 84
E7 3806 in Bellows Falls tunnel, Head End (photo), Su16 8
Oil train with FTs in 1940s, Head End (photo), Wi16 6
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76
Pine Tree State Cooperation, True Color, Fa17 14
Brakeman's Baptism, Way It Was, Sp17 84
Brasher, Larry E.:
Article by:
Santa Fe Goes to War, Wi17 20
Biographical sketch, Wi17 30
Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42
British Columbia Railway: See Pacific Great Eastern
Buccola, Charles:
Article by:
"Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 20
Biographical sketch, Wi16 31
Budd Co., Rail Diesel Cars (RDCs):
Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83
Bumping Post:
CN Modernizes in Montreal (Gare Centrale), Fa17 91
Contrasts in Mexico City, Fa16 91
Looking Ahead at North Vancouver (PGE), Sp17 91
History in Baltimore (B&O, Camden Station), Wi17 91

Milwaukee's Lost Lakefront Landmark (C&NW), Wi16 91
PRR's Giant One-Day Terminal, Su17 107
Santa Fe Outpost With a Future (Escondido, Calif.), Sp16 91
Seashore Lines' Greatest Monument (Atlantic City), Su16 107
Burger, Chris:
Articles by:
Artistic License, Wi17 54
Best of Everything, Fa17 76
Biographical sketch, Wi17 56
Burlington Northern:
"Booming" in Modern Times, Sp17 30
C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, What's in a Photograph? Sp17 28
Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, Wi16 78
SD9 828 at Climax, Colo., in 1974 (photo), Su17 8 (color)
Summer Job for Life, Way It Was, Wi17, 83
Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, True Color, Sp17 14
Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
Butte, Anaconda & Pacific:
Big Sky Traction, Car Stop, Sp16 86
By Railfans, For Railfans, Su16 72
By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 46
Byer, Alan:
Article by:
One Train, Two Centennials, Wi17 58
Biographical sketch, Wi17 65

C

Calamity at Glenita, Sp16 46
California Zephyr:
Waiting Your Turn, Sp16 40
Canada's Confederation Train, Su17 42
Canadian Broadcasting Co.
Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 60
Canadian National:
CN Modernizes in Montreal (Gare Centrale), Bumping Post, Fa17 91
Delray Days, Sp16 69
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76
Left on the Drawing Board, Sp16 34
Moving Tribute (Confederation Train), Su17 40
My Dream House by the Tracks, Way It Was, Su16 100
My Summer of Cab Rides, Wi16 70
Newfoundland Railway, Fa16 72
Playing with a Private Car, Way It Was, Fa17 80
Prince Edward Island Railway, Fa16 68
Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 60
"Running Extra" Adventures, Way It Was, Su17 95
Splendid Isolation: CN on Prince Edward Island, Fa16 68
Would You Like Glass With That Coffee? Wi16 72
Canadian Pacific:
Canada 150 Train leaving Calgary, Alta., behind F units, Head End (photo), Wi17 7 (color)
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76
Hudson on the Table, True Color, Su16 14
Inland Empire's Canadian Link, Fallen Flags Remembered (Spokane International), Su16 16
Little Jewel of a Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered (Soo Line), Fa17 16
Moving Tribute (Confederation Train), Su17 40
My Summer of Cab Rides, Wi16 70
Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 60
Sesquicentennial Steam, Su17 86
C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, What's in a Photo? Sp17 28
Car Stop:
Big Sky Traction, Sp16 86
Lone Star Interurban, Wi16 86
Notable Cars in New Haven, Fa17 86
Philadelphia's Red Arrow Lines, Sp17 86
Streetcars in "Big D.," Su16 102
Trolleys of Des Moines, Fa16 86
Visitor on the North Shore Line, Su17 102
What Plays in Peoria? Birneys! Wi17 86
Carlson, Norman:
Article by:
Hooping Up Train Orders, Way It Was, Fa16 85
Carolinas' Prosperous Interurban, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp16 16
Carper, Earl, Travels With Earl, Sp16 56
Castner, Charlie, "Mr. L&N," Wi16 20
Cedar Valley Road: See Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern
Central of Georgia:
Crescent Westbound from Atlanta, 1966, What's In a Photog? Wi16 68
Go South for Spring, Sp17 68
Central of New Jersey: See Jersey Central
Central Pacific:
By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 52
Central Vermont:
Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 67
The Old Man, Wi17 40
Central Warehouse (Minn.):
Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 62
Change at Jamaica! Bird's-Eye View, Sp17 46
Charts: See Rosters and Charts
Chesapeake & Ohio:
Delray Days, Sp16 60
Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s, Bird's-Eye View, Fa17 42
Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's In a Photo? Su17 66
One Train, Two Centennials, Wi17 58
Vagabonds of the Pere Marquette, Fa16 64
Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Sp17 68
Chessie System:
Inspection train on Erie Lackawanna near Port Jervis, N.Y. (photo), Fa16 10 (color)
South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46
Chicago & Alton (See also Alton Railroad):
First "sleeping coach" replica, By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 49

Chicago & Illinois Midland:
 Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76

Chicago & North Western:
 Artistic License, Best of Everything, Wi17 54
 C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, What's in a Photo? Sp17 28
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 23
 Circus World Museum train in Milwaukee (photo), Su17 3 (color)
 Commuter Crossroads (photo), Way It Was, Fa16 84 (color)
 Dining car on UP San Francisco Overland (photo), Sp16 25 (color)
 Former F7 No. 416 being cut up in Michigan (photo), Wi16 11 (color)
 Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, Wi16 78
 Milwaukee's Lost Lakefront Landmark, Bumping Post, Wi16 91
 Omaha Road:
 C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, What's in a Photo? Sp17 28
 Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 62
 Prescription for Prosperity (Rexall Train), Su17 30
 Rotary snowplow train with 2-8-2 near Belgium, Wis., Photo Section, Su17 59
 60 mph, 61 Years Ago, Way It Was, Sp16 82
 Streamliners in Chicago Passenger Terminal (photo), Fa17 1
 Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 62
 Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68

Chicago & Western Indiana:
 Delray Days, Sp16 63

Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (see also California Zephyr):
 All Present, Honk Your Horns, Fa17 72
 By Railfans, For Railfans, Su16 72
 By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 48
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 24
 Colorado & Southern:
 Steam's Last, Highest Outpost, Sp17 20
 Trains Still Climb Climax Branch, Classics Today, Sp17 78
 2-8-0 No. 641 on Climax branch (photo), Sp17 1 (color)
 Deadwood Central, By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 50
 E7s show side-panel differences, Head End (photo), Su17 7
 Excursion Queen 4960, Su16 79
 4-8-4 No. 5632:
 Excursion Queen 4960, Su16 79
 Gondola full of railfan passengers, Photo Section, Su17 56
 One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), Wi16 58
 Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76
 "Running Extra" Adventures, Way It Was, Su17 95
 Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66
 Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 60
 2-8-2 No. 4960:
 By Railfans, For Railfans, Su16 72
 Excursion Queen 4960, Su16 79
 Waiting Your Turn, Sp16 40
 Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, True Color, Sp17 14
 Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68

Chicago Great Western:
 Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 63
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 20

Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon Railroad

Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road

Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee:
 Visitor on the North Shore Line, Car Stop, Su17 102

Chicago, Peoria & St. Louis:
 Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76

Chicago Railroad Fair (1948-49):
 By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 46

Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island

Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (Omaha Road): See Chicago & North Western

Chicago Transit Authority:
 By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 48

Chicago Union Station:
 One Simple Photo, Wi16 58

Circus trains, Su17 3

Circus World Museum: See Museums

Classics Today:
 Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Su16 92
 Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Wi16 78
 Illinois Terminal Spirit Lives On, Fa16 78
 Indy's Union Station Still Dazzles, Sp16 76
 Mixing Tourists and Freight (Everett Railroad), Su17 92
 Repatriated PAS, Wi17 88
 Trains Still Climb the Climax Branch, Sp17 78
 Where ACL and SAL Flags Still Fly, Fa17 78

Clegg, Charles:
 Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32

Clinchfield:
 Calamity at Glenita, Sp16 46
 "Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 30
 Close Encounter With the Santa Fe, Sp17 44
 CN Modernizes in Montreal (Gare Centrale), Bumping Post, Fa17 91
 College Prep, Way It Was, Sp17 82
 Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 Commuter Crossroads (photo), Way It Was, Fa16 84 (color)
 Condon, Gregg:
 Article by:
 My Very Own Mixed Train, Fa17 58
 Biographical sketch, Fa17 63

Confederation Train, Su17 40

Connecticut Co.:
 Notable Cars in New Haven, Car Stop, Fa17 86

Conrail:
 B23-7 1934 near Milford, Ind. (photo), Su16 3 (color)
 Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Classics Today, Su16 92
 Countdown to Conrail, special section, Su16 3
 FL9 5049 poses with Amtrak E9 (photo), Head End, Fa16 8 (color)
 Erie Lackawanna Reprise, Wi16 48
 Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21
 Return of the Meal Stop, Way It Was, Sp17 80

Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey circus train in 1980 (photo), Su17 3 (color)
 Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Way It Was, Su17 97

Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Classics Today, Su16 92

Contrasts in Mexico City, Bumping Post, Fa16 92

Contributors: See Biographical Sketches

Cook, Preston:
 Article by:
 Emergency Transplant in a PA, Wi17 32
 Biographical sketch, Wi17 37

Cotton Belt:
 Prosperity Special: Symbol of the 1920s, Wi16 32
 Surprises on the Siskiyou, Su17 34

Coulda, Woulda, Shoulda, Fa17 40

Countdown to Conrail, special section, Su16 3

Crescent Westbound from Atlanta, 1966, What's In a Photo? Wi16 68

Crossroads of the Jersey Central, Su16 44

Cruising San Francisco Bay With the Railroad Navy, Sp17 38

CSX Transportation:
 South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46

Cuba:
 Preserved boxcar with NC&StL stripes (photo), Fa17 10 (color)

Cupper, Dan:
 Article by:
 Typing on the P&LE, Way It Was, Fa16 83

D

Dallas Railway & Terminal:
 Streetcars in "Big D.," Car Stop, Su16 102

Dan Patch Line:
 Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, Wi16 78

Davenport, Rock Island & Northwestern:
 By Railfans, For Railfans, Su16 77

Deadwood Central:
 By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 50

Delaware & Hudson:
 Double RS2s on the Laurentian, What's In a Photo? Sp16 32
 Emergency Transplant in a PA, Wi17 32
 Lehigh Valley in Three Acts, Su16 38
 Sesquicentennial Steam, Su17 86
 Tough Trip from Oneonta, Fa16 48

Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna

Delray Days, Sp16 60

Denver & Rio Grande Western (see also California Zephyr):
 Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32
 Caboose lettered "Denver & Western Rio Grande," Fast Mail (photo), Wi17 11
 Diversity and Adversity: The Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 32
 F units with Western Pacific's in Salt Lake City, Head End (photo), Fa17 6
 Narrow-Gauge Mikados at Antonito, Colo., What's In a Photo? Su16 80
 Steam's Last, Highest Outpost, Sp17 20
 2-8-0 No. 1146 (standard-gauge) on narrow-gauge passenger train, Head End (photo), Wi17 7
 Waiting Your Turn, Sp16 40

Denver, Leadville & Gunnison:
 Steam's Last, Highest Outpost, Sp17 20

Denver, South Park & Pacific:
 Steam's Last, Highest Outpost, Sp17 20

Des Moines Railway:
 Trolleys of Des Moines, Car Stop, Fa16 86

Detroit & Mackinac:
 Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's In a Photo? Su17 66

Detroit & Toledo Shore Line:
 Delray Days, Sp16 60

Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:
 Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42
 Delray Days, Sp16 60
 Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 29

Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s, Bird's-Eye View, Fa17 42

Dewey Portland Cement (photo), Wi16 62

Diversity and Adversity: Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 30

Dodge City motion picture, Warner Bros. special train at Dodge City, Kans., Photo Section, Su17 54

Donahue, Tom, photo by:
 One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), Wi16 58

Donora Southern:
 Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76

Dorn, Dick:
 Article by:
 Surprises on the Siskiyou, Su17 34
 Double RS2s on the Laurentian, What's In a Photo? Sp16 32
 Doughty, Geoffrey H.:
 Article by:
 Just Write Daddy, Way It Was, Wi17 80

Duluth & Northeastern:
 2-8-0 28 back in steam for Duluth museum (photo), Head End, Fa17 6

Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:
 D&NE 2-8-0 28 back in steam (photo), Head End, Fa17 6

Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic:
 Little Jewel of a Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered (Soo Line), Fa17 16
 Milwaukee Road GP9 on Copper Country Limited at Calumet, Mich. (photo), Sp16 12

E

Ehernberger, Jim:
 Biographical sketch, Sp16 6
 Captions by, Sp16 20

Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's in a Photo? Su17 66

Electro-Motive Corp (EMC):
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 29

Electro-Motive Division (EMD):
 Coulda, Woulda, Shoulda, Fa17 40

Elizabethport, N.J.:
 Crossroads of the Jersey Central, Su16 44

Emergency Transplant in a PA, Wi17 32

Emerick, Jack:
 Article by:
 Like Father, Like Son, Way It Was (DL&W), Su17 98

Emery, John H., Rail Heritage Trust, Head End, Su16 8

Erie Lackawanna:
 Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42
 Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Classics Today, Su16 92
 Emergency Transplant in a PA, Wi17 32
 Erie Lackawanna Reprise, Wi16 48
 Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 28
 Inspection trains by Chessie and Penn Central (photos), Fa16 10 (color)
 One Train, Two Centennials, Wi17 58
 Pacific Express detouring at Erie, Pa. (photo), Head End, Wi17 5
 Phoebe Snow: the Lady and the Train, Su16 54
 Phoebe to the Rescue, Way It Was, Wi17 82
 Two boxcars, same number (photo), Head End, Su17 6

Erie Lackawanna Reprise, Wi16 48

Erie Railroad:
 Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Classics Today, Su16 92
 Erie's Harlem River Freight Station, Circa 1940, What's In a Photo? Fa17 64
 Kinzua Viaduct:
 Family pictured on (photo), Fa17 11 (color)
 "Running Extra" Adventures, Way It Was, Su17 95
 Phoebe Snow: the Lady and the Train, Su16 54
 Tough Trip from Oneonta, Fa16 48

Erie's Harlem River Freight Station, Circa 1940, What's In a Photo? Fa17 64

Escondido, Calif.:
 Santa Fe Outpost With a Future, Bumping Post, Sp16 91

Everett Railroad:
 Mixing Tourists and Freight, Classics Today, Su17 92

Excursion Queen 4960, Su16 79

F

Fallen Flags Remembered:
 Bessemer & Lake Erie, Wi17 16
 Illinois Terminal, Fa16 16
 Monon, Sp17 16
 Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis, Su17 16
 Piedmont & Northern, Sp16 16
 Soo Line, Fa17 16
 Spokane International, Su16 16
 Spokane, Portland & Seattle, Wi16 16

False Spring, Sp17 58

Family Lines:
 "Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 30
 South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46

Flanary, Ron:
 Articles by:
 Calamity at Glenita, Sp16 46
 Great 17-Cent Train Ride, Wi16 24
 Heart-Stopping Moment in the Cab, Wi16 29
 "Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 20
 Biographical sketches, Sp16 6, Wi16 31

Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville:
 Frolicking on the FJ&G, Way It Was, Su16 101

Football specials:
 Ann Arbor, Mich.:
 What's In a Photo? (1959), Su17 66
 Army-Navy games:
 Amtrak (1992), Fa17 8
 Bumping Post (1940s), Su17 107

Fort Eustis, Va.:
 Uncle Sam's Steam Oasis, Way It Was, Sp17 85

Fort Street Union Depot:
 Bird's Eye View, Fa17 42
 Delray Days, Sp16 60

40 & 8: See American Legion

Freedom Train (1947-48):
 Moving Tribute (Canada's Confederation Train), Su17 44
 Freedom Train (1975-76): See American Freedom Train

Frick, Henry E.:
 Article by:
 Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Way It Was, Su17 97

Frisco:
 4-4-0 No. 185 leaves Enid, Okla. (photo), Su16 68
 F7s meet Wabash F7s on Katy at Vinita, Okla. (photo), Head End, Sp16

Frolicking on the FJ&G, Way It Was, Su16 101

From Docks to Mills, Fallen Flags Remembered (B&LE), Wi17 16

From RS3s to C420s (L&HR), Su16 62

Furminger, Fred:
 Articles by:
 My Dream House by the Tracks, Way It Was, Su16 100
 My Summer of Cab Rides, Wi16 70
 Would You Like Glass With That Coffee? Wi16 72
 Biographical sketch, Wi16 77

G

Garofalo, John:
 Article by:
 One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), Wi16 58
 Biographical sketch, Wi16 59

General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Division)
 Train from Outer Space, Mileposts, Wi17 12

Georgia Railroad:
 Go South for Spring, Sp17 68

Gildersleeve, Tom:
Article by:
Three Photographers on the Hill, Sp16 54
Biographical sketch, Sp16 6

Glattenberg, Gordon:
Articles by:
Second Chance at Steam, Fa16 20
Steam's Last, Highest Outpost, Sp17 20
Biographical sketch, Fa16 6
Three Photographers on the Hill, Sp16 54

Glischinski, Steve:
Articles by:
Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, Wi16 78
Little Jewel of a Railroad (Soo Line), Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa17 16
Biographical sketch, Wi16 79

GN's Allouez Ore Docks at Superior, Bird's-Eye View, Fa16 46
Go South for Spring, Sp17 68
GO Transit:
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 79

Goldfeder, Ron:
Article by:
Return of the Meal Stop, Way It Was, Sp17 80

Goldstein, Philip M.:
Article by:
Erie's Harlem River Freight Station, Circa 1940, What's in a Photo? Fa17 64
Biographical sketch, Fa17 65

Goldwater, Barry:
Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68

Goolsby, Larry:
Articles by:
Carolinas' Prosperous Interurban (P&N), Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp16 16
South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46
Where ACL and SAL Flags Still Fly, Classics Today, Fa17 78
Biographical sketch, Sp16 7

Gormick, Greg:
Article by:
Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 60
Biographical sketch, Sp17 67

Grand Trunk (see also Canadian National):
My Summer of Cab Rides, Wi16 70

Grand Trunk Western (see also Canadian National):
Delray Days, Sp16 60
Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's In a Photo? Su17 66
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76
Last Ann Arbor football special (photo), Fa17 8 (color)
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21

Great Northern:
By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 52
Former 4-6-2, as ACL No. 7153, on doubleheader (photo), Head End, Wi16 7
GN's Allouez Ore Docks at Superior, Wis., Bird's-Eye View, Fa16 46
Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, Wi16 78
Summer Job for Life, Way It Was, Wi17 83
Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 60

Great 17-Cent Train Ride, Wi16 24

Gruber, John:
Article by:
Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32
Biographical sketch, Fa16 6

Guilford Transportation:
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76

Gulf, Mobile & Northern:
Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 22

Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:
All Present, Honk Your Horns, Fa17 72
Go South for Spring, Sp17 68
One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), Wi16 58
Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66

H

Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, Wi16 78

Hallock, Ralph:
Article by:
Playing with a Private Car, Way It Was, Fa17 80

Hamlet (N.C.) Railroad Museum: See Museums

Harmon, John H., obituary, Wi17 7

Harry Roland, Ragtime Engineer, Way It Was, Sp16 78

Heart-Stopping Moment in the Cab, Wi16 29

High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76

Hirsimaki, Eric:
Articles by:
False Spring, Sp17 58
From Docks to Mills, Fallen Flags Remembered (B&LE), Wi17 16
GN's Allouez Ore Docks at Superior, Wis., Bird's-Eye View, Fa16 46
Biographical sketches, Fa16 6, Wi17 18

History in Baltimore (B&O Camden Station), Bumping Post, Wi17 91

Hofsommer, Don:
Article by:
Prosperity Special: Symbol of the 1920s, Wi16 32
Biographical sketch, Wi16 37

Holland, Kevin J.:
Articles by:
Left on the Drawing Board, Sp16 34
Moving Tribute (Canada's Confederation Train), Su17 42
Biographical sketch, Sp16 7

Hooping Up Train Orders, Way It Was, Fa16 85

Houston Belt & Terminal:
Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, True Color, Sp17 14

I

Ibata, David:
Article by:
NC&StL Was "Grandpa's Road," Fallen Flags Remembered, Su17 16

Illinois Central:
Brakeman's Baptism, Way It Was, Sp17 84
By Railfans, For Railfans, Su16 72
By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 46
Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 24
Daylight derailment at Litchfield (photo), Head End, Sp16 8
Hooping Up Train Orders, Way It Was, Fa16 85
"Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 24
Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68

Illinois Central Gulf:
Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80

Illinois Terminal:
Illinois Terminal Spirit Lives On, Classics Today, Fa16 78
ITC: Road of Many Manifestations, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa16 16
N&W Office Car Special inspection trip (photo), Wi16 12 (color)

Indiana Harbor Belt:
Inside the Gibson Roundhouse, Way It Was, Su16 96
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76
0-8-0 No. 327 at mine near Harrisburg, Ill. (photo), Su17 10 (color)

Indy's Union Station Still Dazzles, Classics Today, Sp16 76

Ingles Color Classics: See Ingles, J. David

Ingles, J. David:
Articles by:
Ingles Color Classics:
All Present, Honk Your Horns, Fa17 72
By Railfans, For Railfans, Su16 72
Delray Days, Sp16 60
Excursion Queen 4960, Su16 79
Go South for Spring, Sp17 68
Louie and Katy, We Hardly Knew Ye, Wi17 68
NRHS Excursion Champion? Su16 77
Southern Exposure, Fa16 38
Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66
Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 60
Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68
Biographical sketches, Sp16 7, Su16 7, Fa16 6, Sp17 77
Inland Empire's Canadian Link, Fallen Flags Remembered (Spokane International), Su16 16
Inside the Gibson Roundhouse, Way It Was, Su16 96
Interstate Railroad:
Calamity at Glenita, Sp16 46
Iowa Chapter, NRHS: See National Railway Historical Society
ITC: Road of Many Manifestations, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa16 16

Jacksonville, Ill.:
Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66

Jahn, Richard W.:
Articles by:
From RS3s to C420s (L&HR), Su16 62
Lehigh Valley in Downtown Hazleton, Pa., Bird's-Eye View, Sp16 70
Biographical sketches, Sp16 7, Su16 7

James, Christopher:
Article by:
Trains Still Climb Climax Branch, Classics Today, Sp17 78

Jersey Central:
Baldwin diesel helped by 4-6-2, Head End (photo), Sp16 8
Crossroads of the Jersey Central, Su16 44
From RS3s to C420s, Su16 62
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 23
John H. Emery Rail Heritage Trust, Head End, Su16 8
Journey to Naptown 1944, Sp16 72
Just Write Daddy, Way It Was, Wi17 80

K

Karlberg, Barry O.:
Article by:
Brakeman's Baptism, Way It Was, Sp17 84

Katy:
4-4-0 No. 312 near Altus, Okla. (photo), Su16 68
F7s of Frisco, Wabash at Vinita, Okla. (photo), Head End, Sp16 8
Louie and Katy, We Hardly Knew Ye, Wi17 68
Playing with a Private Car, Way It Was, Fa17 80

Keefe, Kevin P.:
Articles by:
Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s, Bird's-Eye-View, Fa17 42
Prescription for Prosperity (Rexall Train), Su17 26
Vagabonds of the Pere Marquette, Fa16 64
Biographical sketch, Fa16 7
" Mileposts " column:
Case for a Queen, Sp17 12
Men Behind the Curtain, Wi16 8
Train from Outer Space, Wi17 12
When a Special Train Lit Up America, Su17 12
When the Hump Yard Looked Like the Future, Fa17 12
Retires from Kalmbach Publishing Co., Sp16 9

Keller, Peter A.:
Article by:
Portland, Ore., Under Water in '48, Bird's-Eye View, Su16 7

Kennedy, John F.:
Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68

Kentucky Railway Museum: See Museums

Kiggins, Roy:
Article by:
On Riding the "St.J & L.C.," Su16 88

King, Ed:
Article by:
Travels With Earl, Sp16 56
Biographical sketch, Sp16 7

Komelski, Peter:
Article by:
Phoebe to the Rescue, Way It Was, Wi17 82

Krattinger, John:
Article by:
Change at Jamaica! Bird's-Eye View, Sp17 46

Kraemer, Ken:
Article by:
"Running Extra" Adventures, Way It Was, Su17 95

L

Lackawanna:
Like Father, Like Son, Way It Was, Su17 98
Phoebe Snow: the Lady and the Train, Su16 54
Lake Superior Railroad Museum: See Museums

Lamb, J. Parker:
Article by:
B&O Steam Bows Out in Southern Ohio, Sp17 48
Biographical sketch, Sp17 56

Lasher, Steve:
Article by:
"Booming" in Modern Times, Sp17 30
Biographical sketch, Sp17 37

Leadville, Colorado & Southern:
Trains Still Climb Climax Branch, Classics Today, Sp17 78

Lehigh & Hudson River:
From RS3s to C420s, Su16 62
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 27

Lehigh & New England:
From RS3s to C420s, Su16 62

Lehigh Valley:
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 25
Louie and Katy, We Hardly Knew Ye, Wi17 68
My Summer of Cab Rides, Wi16 70
Lehigh Valley in Downtown Hazleton, Pa., Sp16 70
Lehigh Valley in Three Acts, Su16 38
Lehigh Valley in Downtown Hazleton, Pa., Bird's-Eye View, Sp16 70
Lehigh Valley in Three Acts, Su16 38
Lewis, Harold O. "Hal," obituary, Wi16 6
Like Father, Like Son, Way It Was, Su17 98
Lima Locomotive Works:
Soap Box Derby, Here We Come, True Color, Su17 14
Little Jewel of a Railroad (Soo Line), Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa17 16
Lloyd, Arthur M. "Art," obituary, Sp17 7
Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 30
Lone Star Interurban, Car Stop, Wi16 86
Long Island Rail Road:
Artistic License, Best of Everything, Wi17 56
Change at Jamaica! Bird's-Eye View, Sp17 46
Looking Ahead at North Vancouver (PGE), Bumping Post, Sp17 91
Los Angeles Union Passenger Terminal:
Train departures in 1960, chart, Fa17 36
Train Time at Los Angeles, 1960, Fa17 34
Louie and Katy, We Hardly Knew Ye, Wi17 68

Louisville & Nashville:
Coal mine at Glenbrook, Ky. (photo), Wi16 3
F7 1828 on freight at Appalachia, Va. (photo), Wi16 1 (color)
Go South for Spring, Sp17 68
GP30 leads PC E7 4029, ex-NYC, on Amtrak Floridian (photos), Head End, Sp17 7
Great 17-Cent Train Ride, Wi16 24
Heart-Stopping Moment in the Cab, Wi16 29
"Kiddie Special" train loads at Louisville, Photo Section, Su17 52
"Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 20
South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46
Southern Exposure, Fa16 38
0-8-0 No. 2132 displayed at Corbin, Ky., Head End (photo), Wi17 5 (color)

Lustig, David:
Articles by:
Maybe There's Something in Saugus, Way it Was, Fa17 82
Repatriated PAs, Classics Today, Wi17 88

Lycoming Valley:
Bee-Liners Today, Su16 53

Lynch, Dan:
Article by:
Inside the Gibson Roundhouse, Way It Was, Su16 96

M

MacDermot, Chris:
Article by:
Emergency Transplant in a PA, Wi17 32
Biographical sketch, Wi17 37

Maine Central:
Pine Tree State Cooperation, True Color, Fa17 14

Maitland, Ohio:
Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42
Tower at night (photo), Sp16 3 (color)

Making of a Shortline Steam Special, Su17 60

Manufacturers Railway:
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 83

Maples, Alan:
Articles by:
Making of a Shortline Steam Special, Su17 60
Mixing Tourists and Freight (Everett Railroad), Classics Today, Su17 92

Maps:

Baltimore & Ohio, lines in southwestern Ohio, Sp17 51
Bessemer & Lake Erie 1965, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi17 16
Burlington Northern, Edgemont, S. Dak., area, Sp17 33
Canadian National:
Niagara Peninsula lines, Wi16 73
Prince Edward Island lines, Fa16 71
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, May 1961 western Illinois excursions, Su16 75
Colorado & Southern, Climax Branch, Sp17 20
Conrail components on March 31, 1976, Su16 26
Delaware & Hudson, southern half, Fa16 50
Denver & Rio Grande Western, Beebe and Clegg route, Fa16 34
Denver, Leadville & Gunnison, Sp17 20
Denver, South Park & Pacific, Sp17 20
Detroit area, 1960, Sp16 60
High, Wide transformer load, Montreal to Sacramento, Calif. (CN, CP, GTW, N&W, TRRA, UP, SP), Su17 79
Illinois Traction System in 1926, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa16 17
Jersey Central, Elizabethport, N.J., Su16 44
Knoxville, Tenn., region, Fa16 41
Leadville, Colorado & Southern, Sp17 20
Lehigh Valley, eastern portion, Su16 39
Maitland, Ohio, area Sp16 44
Milwaukee Road, Mineral Point (Wis.) mixed train route, Su17 61
Minneapolis-St. Paul rails, 1967, Wi16 63
Monon Railroad, Sp17 17
Montana Centennial Train, 1964, Wi17 63
Montgomery, Ala., area, Sp17 70
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su17 17
New York Central on Manhattan, Wi16 45
Norfolk & Western, Abingdon, Va., branch, Sp16 58
Piedmont & Northern, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp16 17
Penn Central, Norfolk, Va., area, Wi17 77
Pennsylvania Railroad, Washington–Indianapolis passenger route, Sp16 75
Reading Co., 1965, Su16 51
Rock Island, lines in Iowa, Sp17 33
Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 34
St. Johnsbury & Lamaille County, Su16 89
Santa Fe in World War II, Wi17 26
Santa Fe's Super C Speed Tests, Kansas City–Winslow, Su17 20
Seaboard Coast Line, 1967, Fa17 51
Soo Line, 1959, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa17 16
Southern Pacific:
Conception, Calif., locator, Su16 87
San Francisco/Sacramento/Merced, Calif., region, Fa16 29
Siskiyou Line, Su17 37
Spokane International, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su16 17
Spokane, Portland & Seattle, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi16 16
Union Pacific, Cheyenne–Laramie, Wyo., area, Sp16 23
Virginia Blue Ridge Railway, locator, Su17 61
West Virginia Centennial Special, 1963, Wi17 62
Maybe There's Something in Saugus, Way it Was, Fa17 82
McFadden, Don:
Article by:
Erie Lackawanna Reprise, Wi16 48
Biographical sketch, Wi16 49
McGee, Warren, obituary, Fa17 7
McGonigal, Robert S.:
Articles by:
Classics Today:
Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Su16 92
Mixing Tourists and Freight (Everett Railroad), Su17 92
Melodramatic Monon, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp17 16
Mergers:
South's New Railroad of 1967 (SCL), Fa17 46
Mesrobian, Ara, photos by:
Making of a Shortline Steam Special, Su17 60
Metro-North:
Diversity and Adversity: The Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 35
Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83
Metzger, Bill:
Article by:
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76
Mexico:
National of Mexico:
Contrasts in Mexico City, Bumping Post, Fa16 91
Michigan Central: See New York Central
"Mileposts" column: See Keefe, Kevin P.
Milwaukee Electric:
Visitor on the North Shore Line, Car Stop, Su17 102
Milwaukee Road:
"Booming" in Modern Times, Sp17 30
Camera at the Ready, True Color, Sp16 14
Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 22
Commuter Crossroads (photo), Way It Was, Fa16 84 (color)
4-6-4 130 leaves Minneapolis in 1950 (photos), Su16 64
4-8-4 204 on curve with hand-held tree branch (photo), Head End, Sp17 6
GP9 on Copper Country Limited at Calumet, Mich. (photo), Sp16 12
My Very Own Mixed Train, Fa17 58
One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), Wi16 58
Roll on, Columbian, True Color, Wi17 14
Ski train special unloading, Photo Section, Su17 50
Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 60
Milwaukee's Lost Lakefront Landmark, Bumping Post, Wi16 91
Minneapolis & St. Louis:
Louie and Katy, We Hardly Knew Ye, Wi17 68
Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 62
Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern:
Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 60
Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line
Minnesota Transfer:
Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 62

Minnesota Transportation Museum: See Museums
Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range
Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy
Missouri Pacific:
Over/Under at Fort Worth, March 1970, What's In a Photo? Fa16 62
Mixing Tourists and Freight (Everett Railroad), Classics Today, Su17 92
Monon Railroad:
Melodramatic Monon, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp17 16
Montana Centennial Train (1964):
One Train, Two Centennials, Wi17 58
Moving Tribute (Canada's Confederation Train), Su17 42
"Mr. L.&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 20
Museum of the American Railroad: See Museums
Museums:
Circus World Museum, Baraboo, Wis. (photo), Su17 3 (color)
Hamlet (N.C.) Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Fa17 78
Kentucky Railway Museum:
"Mr. L.&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 30
Lake Superior Railroad Museum (Duluth):
D&NE 2-8-0 28 back in steam (photo), Head End, Fa17 6
Minnesota Transportation Museum:
Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, Wi16 78
Museum of the American Railroad, Frisco, Texas:
Repatriated PAs, Classics Today, Wi17 88
North Carolina Transportation Museum, Classics Today, Fa17 78
Reading Railroad Heritage Museum:
Bee-Liners Today, Su16 53
Where ACL and SAL Flags Still Fly, Classics Today, Fa17 78
Wilmington (N.C.) Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Fa17 78
My Dream House by the Tracks, Way It Was, Su16 100
My Summer of Cab Rides, Wi16 70
My Very Own Mixed Train, Fa17 58

N

Narrow-Gauge Mikados at Antonito, Colo., What's In a Photo? Su16 80
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:
4-8-4 No. 576 in park (photo), to be restored, Head End, Wi16 6 (color)
"Mr. L.&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 22
NC&StL Was "Grandpa's Road," Fallen Flags Remembered, Su17 16
Stripes on Cuban boxcar (photo), Fa17 10 (color)
Those Delightful Derby Days, Su14 62
National of Mexico: See Mexico
National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak
National Railway Historical Society:
Iowa Chapter, NRHS Excursion Champion? Su16 77
Washington (D.C.) Chapter, Making of a Shortline Steam Special, Su17 60
NC&StL Was "Grandpa's Road," Fallen Flags Remembered, Su17 16
Nesbitt, Bill:
Article by:
Working Out of Waverly, Way It Was, Wi16 82
New Haven:
Artistic License, Best of Everything, Wi17 54
B&M Under Catenary — Again, Way It Was, Wi16 84
Diversity and Adversity: The Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 30
EP-5 electric 371 in scruffy paint scheme (photo), Fa16 12 (color)
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 22
New Haven's Fiery Jets (EP-5 371), Head End, Su16 9
Penn Station Playground, Fa16 56
Sleeper Pine Tree State, John H. Emery Rail Heritage Trust, Head End (photo), Su16 8
Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83
Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Way It Was, Su17 97
West Side, East Side, Wi16 38
Wire Train with S1 0971 in the Bronx, Photo Section, Su17 58
New Orleans Union Passenger Terminal:
Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80
New York Central:
Air signal cord on passenger train (photo), Head End, Su17 6
Artistic License, Best of Everything, Wi17 54
B&O Steam Bows Out in Southern Ohio, Sp17 48
Best of Everything, Fa17 76
Boston & Albany:
Artistic License, Best of Everything, Wi17 54
Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42
By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 51
Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 31
College Prep, Way It Was, Sp17 82
Delray Days, Sp16 60
Diversity and Adversity: Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 30
E7 4029 on DVD cover, Amtrak train (photos), Head End, Sp17 7
Emblem on viaduct in 1988 (photo), Sp17 10
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21
Hump yards, Mileposts, Fa17 12
Just Write Daddy, Way It Was, Wi17 80
Michigan Central:
4-6-4 numbers, Wi17 8
My Summer of Cab Rides, Wi16 70
Night I Fired on the New York Central, Way It Was, Fa16 81
Observation car on D&H's Laurentian (photo), What's In a Photo? Sp16 33
One Train, Two Centennials, Wi17 58
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie:
Typing on the P&LE, Way It Was, Fa16 83
Prescription for Prosperity (Rexall Train), Su17 26
RS3 8350:
At Rochester, N.Y. in April 1965 (photo), Sp17 10
West Side, East Side, Wi16 38
Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83

West Side, East Side, Wi16 38
New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road
New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven
Newfoundland Railway, Fa16 72
Nicholson, Robert:
Article by:
Harry Roland, Ragtime Engineer, Sp16 78
Nickel Plate Road:
False Spring, Sp17 58
My Summer of Cab Rides, Wi16 70
Repatriated PAs, Classics Today, Wi17 88
2-8-2 624, Case for a Queen, Mileposts, Sp17 12
Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 69
Night I Fired on the New York Central, Way It Was, Fa16 81
Nixon, Richard M.:
Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68
Noble, Harry:
Article by:
College Prep, Way It Was, Sp17 82
Nordling, Mark R.:
Article by:
Summer Job for Life, Way It Was, Wi17, 83
Norfolk & Portsmouth Belt Line:
Off-Loading at Little Creek, Wi17 76
Norfolk & Western:
Calamity at Glenita, Sp16 46
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 28
High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76
Mis-stenciled "Western & Norfolk" gondola (photo), Head End, Fa17 6
Office Car Special to inspect Illinois Terminal (photo), Wi16 12 (color)
Oil-Burning 4-8-2 No. 107, Head End, Fa16 8
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76
Shriners Special train leaves Taylorville, Ill., Photo Section, Su17 53
Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66
Travels With Earl, Sp16 56
Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68
Norfolk Southern Corp.:
Bee-Liners Today, Su16 53
North Carolina Transportation Museum: See Museums
North Shore Line: See Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee Northern Pacific:
Friend of the F unit, True Color, Wi16 14
Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, Wi16 78
Locomotive headlights in scrap heap, Head End (photo), Su16 9
One Train, Two Centennials, Wi17 58
Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Bird's-Eye View, Wi16 70
Prescription for Prosperity (Rexall Train), Su17 33
Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 60
Northwestern Pacific: See Southern Pacific
Notable Cars in New Haven, Car Stop, Fa17 86

O

Obituaries:
Harmon, John H., Wi17 7
Lewis, Harold O. "Hal," Wi16 6
Lloyd, Arthur M. "Art," Sp17 7
McGee, Warren, Fa17 7
Swan, Fletcher, Fa17 7
Valle, James E., Su17 7
Withuhn, William L., Fa17 7
O'Brien, Bernie:
Article by:
Tough Trip from Oneonta, Fa16 48
Biographical sketch, Fa16 7
Off-Loading at Little Creek, Wi17 76
Old Man, Wi17 40
Omaha Road: See Chicago & North Western
On Riding the "StJ & L.C.," Su16 88
One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), Wi16 58
One Train, Two Centennials, Wi17 58
Oroszi, David P.:
Biographical sketch, Sp16 6
Photos by, Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42
Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76
Over/Under at Fort Worth, March 1970, What's In a Photo? Fa16 62

P

Pacific Great Eastern:
Looking Ahead at North Vancouver, Bumping Post, Sp17 91
Palmieri, Michael:
Article by:
Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80
Palumbo, Greg:
Article by:
Coulda, Woulda, Shoulda, Fa17 40
Passenger cars: See Amtrak (Pacific Parlour Cars, Superliners)
Passenger trains, air signal cord (photo), Head End, Su17 6
Patrick, Mel:
Article by:
Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32
Patterson, Steve:
Articles by:
Santa Fe's Super C Speed Tests, Su17 20
Waiting Your Turn, Sp16 40
Biographical sketch, Sp16 7
Penn Central:
Breaking In at Maitland, Sp16 42
Diversity and Adversity: Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 30
E7 4029, ex-NYC, on Floridian (photos), Head End, Sp17 7
EP-5 electric 4971, New Haven's Fiery Jets, Head End, Su16 9
Erie Lackawanna Reprise, Wi16 48
Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21

Inspection train on EL near Marion, Ohio (photo), Fa16 10 (color)
 Off-Loading at Little Creek, Wi17 76
 Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83
 Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Way It Was, Su17 97
 Penn Station Playground, Fa16 56
 Pennsylvania Railroad:
 By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 51
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 23
 Conrail's Executive E Units Fly Their Old Flags, Classics Today, Su16 92
 Delray Days, Sp16 60
 Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s, Bird's-Eye View, Fa17 42
 Diversity and Adversity: Locomotives of Penn Central, Su16 30
 GGI passing Haverford, Pa., in 1966, Wi17 4 (photo)
 Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21
 Journey to Naptown 1944, Sp16 72
 K4s on Racetrack Specials, Mays Landing, N.J., Photo Section, Su17 51
 Off-Loading at Little Creek, Wi17 76
 One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), Wi16 58
 One Train, Two Centennials, Wi17 58
 Penn Station Playground, Fa16 56
 Prosperity Special: Symbol of the 1920s, Wi16 32
 PRR's Giant One-Day Terminal, Bumping Post, Su17 107
 2-8-2 No. 8280 partially scrapped, Head End, Su17 6 (photo)
 Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68
 Working Out of Waverly, Way It Was, Wi16 82
 You Scratch My Back . . . , Way It Was, Sp16 84
 Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines:
 Seashore Lines' Greatest Monument (Atlantic City, N.J.), Bumping Post, Su16 107
 Peoria, Ill.:
 What Plays in Peoria? Birneys! Car Stop, Wi17 86
 Pere Marquette:
 2-8-4s in dead lines at New Buffalo, Mich., in 1960 (photo), Wi16 12
 Delray Days, Sp16 60
 Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s, Bird's-Eye View, Fa17 42
 Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's in a Photo? Su17 66
 Vagabonds of the Pere Marquette, Fa16 64
 Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68
 Peterson, Rory:
 Article by:
 60 mph, 61 Years Ago, Way It Was, Sp16 82
 Phoebe to the Rescue, Way It Was, Wi17 82
 Philadelphia Suburban Transportation Co.: See Red Arrow Lines
 Phillips, Don:
 Article by:
 Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 21
 Biographical sketch, Su16 6
 Phoebe Snow: the Lady and the Train, Su16 54
 Pinkepank, Jerry A.:
 Articles by:
 Fallen Flags Remembered:
 Inland Empire's Canadian Link, Spokane International, Su16 16
 SP&S: The Northwest's Own Railway, Wi16 16
 What's In a Photo?
 C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, Sp17 28
 Crescent Westbound from Atlanta, 1966, Wi16 68
 Double RS2s on D&H's Laurentian, Sp16 32
 Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, Su17 66
 Erie's Harlem River Freight Station, Circa 1940, Fa17 64
 Narrow-Gauge Mikados at Antonito, Colo., Su16 80
 Over/Under at Fort Worth, March 1970, Fa16 62
 UP's Green River Engine Terminal, Wi17 38
 Biographical sketches, Sp16 7, Su16 6, Fa16 7
 Pittsburgh, Allegheny & McKees Rocks:
 Typing on the P&LE, Way It Was, Fa16 83
 Pittsburgh & Lake Erie: See New York Central
 Pittsburgh & Ohio Valley:
 Typing on the P&LE, Way It Was, Fa16 83
 Pittsburgh, Chartiers & Youghiogheny:
 Typing on the P&LE, Way It Was, Fa16 83
 Plant, Jeremy:
 Article by:
 Lehigh Valley in Three Acts, Su16 38
 Biographical sketch, Su16 6
 Playing with a Private Car, Way It Was, Fa17 80
 Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Bird's-Eye View, Su16 70
 Portland Terminal (Oregon):
 Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Bird's-Eye View, Su16 70
 Powell, Eric:
 Article by:
 Indy's Union Station Still Dazzles, Classics Today, Sp16 76
 Biographical sketch, Sp16 7
 Prescription for Prosperity (Rexall Train), Su17 26
 Prince Edward Island Railway, Fa16 68
 Profiles: See Track Profiles
 Prosperity Special: Symbol of the 1920s, Wi16 32
 Pullman Company:
 First "sleeping coach" replica, By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 49
 St. Louis Union Station, crowded with Pullmans in 1943 (photo), Head End, Fa17 7
 Purdue University:
 College Prep, Way It Was, Sp17 82

R

Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 60
 Raia, Mike:
 Article by:
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 20

Railway Express:
 Crescent Westbound from Atlanta, 1966, What's In a Photo? Wi16 68
 Ranke, William:
 Photos by:
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 20
 Rayonier Inc., 2-6-6-2 No. 38 (photo), Su16 67 (color)
 RDCs (Rail Diesel Cars): see Budd Co.
 Read, R. David:
 Articles by:
 Rescuing a Stranded Stranger, Fa17 36
 Train Time at Los Angeles, Fa17 34
 Biographical sketch, Fa17 30
 Reading Co.:
 Bee-Line for Profit, Su16 48
 Bee-Liners Today, Su16 53
 Great Northeast Railroad Debacle, Su16 26
 Sequicentennial Steam, Su17 86
 Reading Railroad Heritage Museum: See Museums
 Reading, Writing, and Railroad, Su16 86
 Ready Track (Reviews):
 Books:
 Auto-Train, by Doug Riddell, Fa17 88
 Burlington Route in Focus, by James J. Reisdorff and Michael M. Bartels, Sp17 88
 Electric Interurbans and the American People, by H. Roger Grant, Su17 105
 GGI: World's Greatest Locomotive, Vol. 1, by Robert J. Yanosey, Fa17 89
 Great Temple of Travel, Birmingham Terminal Station, by Marvin Clemons, Wi16 88
 Hollywood's Railroads, Volume One: Virginia & Truckee, by Larry Jensen, Sp16 88
 Jim Shaughnessy, Essential Witness: Sixty Years of Railroad Photography, by Wendy Burton and Jeff Brouws, Reviews, Wi17 6
 McCloud River Railroads, by Jeff Moore, Su17 104
 Metroliners, by Bruce Goldberg and David C. Warner, Wi16 88
 Mr. Morley Takes the Train, by Christopher Morley, Su17 105
 Norfolk & Western Six-Eleven, 3 Times a Lady, by Timothy R. Hensley and Kenneth L. Miller, Su16 104
 My Life With Trains, by Jim McClellan, Fa17 88
 Pennsylvania Eastern Region, Trackside with Frank C. Kozempel, Wi16 89
 Pennsylvania Lines West: Erie & Pittsburgh Branch, by Alan B. Buchan, Sp17 88
 Pennsylvania Railroad: Shamokin Branch, by Dan Marnell and Blake Marnell, Reviews, Wi17 6
 Portraits of the Iron Horse, by Robert S. Henry, Sp17 88
 Railroad Photography of Jack Delano, by Tony Reevy, Su16 104
 Rusty Dusty, GN's Wenatchee-Oroville Branch, by Mac McCulloch and John E. Langlot, Sp17 88
 Shortline Railroads of Long Island: A Compendium, by Harold Fagerberg and Edward M. Koehler Jr., Sp16 88
 Smoke Over Oklahoma: The Railroad Photographs of Preston George, by Augustus J. Veenendaal, Fa17 89
 Staten Island Rapid Transit, by Marc Pitanza, Su17 104
 Steam and Diesel Era in Wheeling, W.Va., by J.J. Young Jr., Fa17 88
 Streamliners: Locomotives and Trains in the Age of Speed and Style, by Brian Solomon, Sp16 88
 Trackside in California 1964-1999 with George H. Drury, by Kevin J. Holland and Geoffrey H. Doughty, Sp16 88
 Transportation Miracle: XXVIII International Eucharistic Congress, by Norman Carlson, Wi16 88
 DVDs:
 Classic Florida Rails, Vols. 1 and 2, Su16 104
 Western Pacific: Volume 1, the First 50 Years, Wi16 89
 Western Pacific: Volume 2, California Zephyr, Wi17 6
 E-book:
 Erie Railroad Official Photography Vol. 1 A to C, by Daniel G. Biernacki, Fa15 88

Red Arrow Lines:
 Philadelphia's Red Arrow Lines, Car Stop, Sp17 86
 Reid, Gil, artwork by:
 Artistic License, Best of Everything, Wi17 54
 Repatriated PAs, Classics Today, Wi17 88
 Rescuing a Stranded Stranger, Fa17 38
 Return of the Meal Stop, Way It Was, Sp17 80
 Rexall Train, Prescription for Prosperity, Su17 26
 Riding High: Santa Fe's Big Move of 1956, Wi16 50
 Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey circus train to end, Su17 3
 Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western
 Rio Grande Southern:
 Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32
 4-6-0 No. 20 at Durango yard (photo), Wi16 13 (color)
 Rock Island:
 "Booming" in Modern Times, Sp17 30
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 22
 Jet Rocket in a Jam (photo), Head End, Sp17 6
 Observation lounge car La Mirada, By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 49
 Over/Under at Fort Worth, March 1970, What's In a Photo? Fa16 62
 Rock Island's Silvis Shops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi17 66
 Train from Outer Space, Mileposts, Wi17 12
 Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 63
 You Scratch My Back . . . , Way It Was, Sp16 84
 Rock Island's Silvis Shops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi17 66
 Roskoski, John:
 Article by:
 Reading, Writing, and Railroad, Su16 86
 Biographical sketch, Su16 7
 Rosters and charts:
 Cars on Canada's Confederation Train, Su17 47
 Cars on Rexall Train, 1946 tour, Su17 32
 Los Angeles Union Passenger Terminal, departures in 1960, Fa17 36
 Penn Station, New York, afternoon intercity departures, 1963, Fa16 59

"Running Extra" Adventures, Way It Was, Su17 95
 Rutland Railroad:
 The Old Man, Wi17 40
 Ryan, John:
 Article by:
 Beebe and Clegg Ride the Rio Grande Southern, Fa16 32

S

St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain:
 On Riding the "St.J.&L.C.," Su16 88
 St. Johnsbury & Lamoille County:
 On Riding the "St.J.&L.C.," Su16 88
 St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco
 St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt
 Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
 Santa Fe Goes to War, Wi17 20
 Santa Fe's Super C Speed Tests, Su17 20
 Santa Maria Valley, 2-8-2 No. 21 (photo), Su16 66 (color)
 Schafer, Mike:
 Articles by:
 Illinois Terminal Spirit Lives On, Classics Today, Fa16 78
 ITC: Road of Many Manifestations, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa16 16
 Biographical sketch, Fa16 6
 Schenk, John:
 Article by:
 New Haven's Fiery Jets, Head End, Su16 9
 Seaboard Air Line:
 Brief, Shining Moment, True Color, Fa16 14
 Go South for Spring, Sp17 68
 South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46
 Seaboard Coast Line:
 Ex-Piedmont & Northern RS3 in Florida (photo), Su16 10 (color)
 Freight at Coleman, Fla. (photo), Fa17 3 (color)
 Go South for Spring, Sp17 68
 South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46
 Seaboard System:
 South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46
 Seashore Lines' Greatest Monument (Atlantic City, N.J.), Bumping Post, Su16 107
 Second Chance at Steam, Fa16 20
 Sequicentennial Steam, Su17 86
 Shaughnessy Files: See Shaughnessy, Jim
 Shaughnessy, Jim:
 Articles by:
 Frolicking on the FJ&G, Way It Was, Su16 101
 Sequicentennial Steam, Su17 86
 Splendid Isolation: CN on Prince Edward Island, Fa16 68
 The Old Man, Wi17 40
 West Side, East Side, Wi16 38
 Biographical sketches, Fa16 7, Wi16 47, Wi17 45
 Silverman, Ira:
 Article by:
 Penn Station Playground, Fa16 56
 Biographical sketch, Fa16 7
 Sioux City Terminal:
 C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, What's in a Photo? Sp17 28
 60 mph, 61 Years Ago, Way It Was, Sp16 82
 Smith, Craig:
 Article by:
 Night I Fired on the New York Central, Way It Was, Fa16 81
 Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was, Fa17 83
 Soo Line:
 Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today, Wi16 78
 Little Jewel of a Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa17 16
 Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 63
 South Shore: See Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic
 Southern Exposure, Fa16 38
 Southern Iowa Railway:
 NRHS Excursion Champion? Su17 77
 Southern Pacific:
 Boy on baggage wagon, Lathrop, Calif. (photo), Wi16 10
 Cruising San Francisco Bay With the Railroad Navy, Sp17 38
 4-8-4 No. 4402 on commute 127 (photo), Fa16 1 (color)
 Go South for Spring, Sp17 68
 High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76
 Maybe There's Something in Saugus, Way it Was, Fa17 82
 Northwestern Pacific:
 Cruising San Francisco Bay With the Railroad Navy, Sp17 38
 0-6-0 No. 1294 in garish colors (photo), Sp16 10 (color)
 Oakland Mole, ferry approaching, Sp17 3 (photo)
 Over/Under at Fort Worth, March 1970, What's In a Photo? Fa16 62
 Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Bird's-Eye View, Su16 70
 Prosperity Special: Symbol of the 1920s, Wi16 32
 Reading, Writing, and Railroad, Su16 86
 St. Louis Southwestern (SSW): See Cotton Belt
 Second Chance at Steam, Fa16 20
 Sleepor 9041 with blank squared-off end (photo), Head End, Fa17 6
 Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80
 Surprises on the Siskiyou, Su17 34
 SWI No. 1000 at Tiburon, Calif., ferry slip (photo), Su17 10 (color)
 Texas & New Orleans:
 4-4-0 No. 270 arrives Austin, Texas (photo), Su16 69
 Three Photographers on the Hill, Sp16 54
 Train Time at Los Angeles, Fa17 34
 2-8-2 No. 3208 in Niles Canyon (photo), Fa16 3 (color)
 Weed spray train with 2-8-0 near Palo Alto, Photo Section, Su17 58
 Southern Railway:
 Calamity at Glenita, Sp16 46
 Making of a Shortline Steam Special, Su17 60
 Southern Exposure, Fa16 38

South's New Railroad of 1967, Fa17 46
 Southwest Forest Industries (Ariz.) 2-8-0 No. 2 (photo),
 Su16 66 (color)
 SP&S: The Northwest's Own Railway, Fallen Flags Remembered,
 Wi16 16
 Special trains, Su17 3
 Splendid Isolation: CN on Prince Edward Island, Fa16 68
 Spokane International:
 Inland Empire's Canadian Link, Fallen Flags Remembered,
 Su16 16
 Spokane, Portland & Seattle:
 Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Bird's-Eye View,
 Su16 70
 SP&S: The Northwest's Own Railway, Fallen Flags
 Remembered, Wi16 16
 Springfield Suburban (Ohio):
 GE 44-tonner 500 (photo), Su16 11
 Springfield Terminal (Ill.):
 0-8-0 No. 327 at mine near Harrisburg, Ill. (photo),
 Su17 10 (color)
 Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76
 Springfield Terminal (Vt.):
 Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76
 Stations:
 Bird's-Eye View:
 Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Su16 70
 Bumping Post:
 Contrasts in Mexico City, Fa16 91
 History in Baltimore (B&O, Camden), Wi17 91
 Looking Ahead at North Vancouver (PGE), Sp17 91
 Milwaukee's Lost Lakefront Landmark (C&NW), Wi16 91
 Montreal Gare Centrale (CN), Fa17 91
 PRR's Giant One-Day Terminal, Su17 107
 Santa Fe Outpost With a Future (Escondido, Calif.),
 Sp16 91
 Seashore Lines' Greatest Monument (Atlantic City, N.J.),
 Su16 107
 Classics Today:
 Indy's Union Station Still Dazzles, Sp16 76
 One Simple Photo (Chicago Union Station), Wi16 58
 St. Louis Union Station, crowded with Pullmans in 1943
 (photo), Head End, Fa17 7
 Virginian depot in Roanoke, Va., restored (photos), Head
 End, Wi16 7
 Steam Drama at Keyser, Way it Was, Wi16 80
 Steam locomotives:
 Photo of PRR 2-8-2 No. 8280 partially scrapped explains how
 they worked (photo), Head End, Su17 6
 Stewart, William Benning:
 Article by:
 Melodramatic Monon, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp17 16
 Steam's Last, Highest Outpost, Sp17 20
 Steinheimer, Richard, Three Photographers on the Hill, Sp16 54
 Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Way It Was, Sp16 80
 Streetcars in "Big D.," Car Stop, Su16 102
 Summer Job for Life, Way It Was, Wi17 83
 Superliners: Amtrak's Fleet Was Sired by the Hi-Levels, Wi16 55
 Surprises on the Siskiyow, Su17 34
 Swan, Fletcher, obituary, Fa17 7
 Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Way It Was, Su17 97
 Swanberg, J. W.:
 Articles by:
 B&M Under Catenary — Again, Way It Was, Wi16 84
 Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Way It Was,
 Fa17 83

T

Talgo:
 ACF train, By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 49
 Tanner, Borgon, articles by:
 Grafton, a True Railroad Town, Way It Was, Su16 98
 Steam Drama at Keyser, Way it Was, Wi16 80
 Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:
 High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Wi17 76
 St. Louis Union Station crowded with Pullmans in 1943
 (photo), Head End, Fa17 7
 Texas & New Orleans: See Southern Pacific
 Texas Electric:
 Lone Star Interurban, Car Stop, Wi16 86
 The Old Man, Wi17 40
 Thornton, Henry:
 Radio and the People's Railway, Sp17 60
 Three Photographers on the Hill, Sp16 54
 Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66
 TMER&L ("TM"): See Milwaukee Electric
 Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo:
 My Summer of Cab Rides, Wi16 70
 Tough Trip from Oneonta, Fa16 48
 Track profile:
 Santa Fe's Super C Speed Tests, Kansas City–Winslow,
 Su17 20
 Train Time at Los Angeles, Fa17 34
 Trains Still Climb the Climax Branch, Classics Today, Sp17 78
 Travels With Earl, Sp16 56
 Trennert, Bob:
 Article by:
 Second Chance at Steam, Fa16 20
 Biographical sketch, Fa16 6
 Trolleys of Des Moines, Car Stop, Fa16 86
 Troy (N.Y.) Union:
 The Old Man, Wi17 40
 True Color:
 Brief, Shining Moment (ACL, SAL), Fa16 14
 Camera at the Ready (MILW), Sp16 14
 Friend of the F unit (NP), Wi16 14
 Hudson on the Table (CP), Su16 14
 Pine Tree State Cooperation (MEC), Fa17 14
 Roll on, Columbian (MILW), Wi17 14
 Soap Box Derby, Here We Come (B&O), Su17 14
 Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, Sp17 14
 Twin Cities Tableau, Wi16 60

Twin City Rapid Transit:
 Half-Century of Twin Cities Preservation, Classics Today,
 Wi16 78
 Two Hours on Raton: My Most Exciting Morning, Su16 82
 Typing on the P&LE, Way It Was, Fa16 83

U

Uncle Sam's Steam Oasis, Way It Was, Sp17 85
 Union Belt of Detroit:
 Delray Days, Sp16 60
 Union Pacific:
 Chicago in the 1930s, Fa17 25
 4-6-6-4 No. 3954 at Hermosa, Wyo. (photo), Sp16 1 (color)
 High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76
 Inland Empire's Canadian Link, Fallen Flags Remembered
 (Spokane International), Su16 16
 Map of Cheyenne–Laramie, Wyo., area, Sp16 23
 Portland, Ore., Under Water in 1948, Bird's-Eye View,
 Su16 70
 Rescuing a Stranded Stranger, Fa17 38
 Streamliners in C&NW Chicago Passenger Terminal (photo),
 Fa17 1
 Train Time at Los Angeles, Fa17 34
 UP's Green River Engine Terminal, What's in a Photo?
 Wi17 38
 Wyoming Steam Parade, Sp16 20
 Union Railroad (Pittsburgh, Pa.):
 From Docks to Mills, Fallen Flags Remembered (B&LE),
 Wi17 16
 UP's Green River Engine Terminal, What's in a Photo? Wi17 38
 U.S. Army:
 Uncle Sam's Steam Oasis, Way It Was, Sp17 85
 U.S. Atomic Energy Commission:
 Southern Exposure, Fa16 41

V

Vagabonds of the Pere Marquette, Fa16 64
 Valle, James E.:
 Articles by:
 Close Encounter With the Santa Fe, Sp17 44
 Cruising San Francisco Bay With the Railroad Navy,
 Sp17 38
 Biographical sketch, Sp17 45
 Obituary, Su17 7
 Vermont Railway:
 GP38-2 on freight at Danby (photo), Sp16 13 (color)
 VIA Rail Canada:
 High, Wide, and a Long, Dirty Haul, Su17 76
 Virginia & Truckee:
 By Train to the Railroad Fair, Wi17 52
 Virginia Blue Ridge:
 Making of a Shortline Steam Special, Su17 60
 Virginian Railway:
 Roanoke, Va., depot restored (photos), Head End, Wi16 7
 Visitor on the North Shore Line, Car Stop, Su17 102
 Volkmer, William D.:
 Article by:
 You Scratch My Back . . . , Way It Was, Sp16 84

W

Wabash:
 All Present, Honk Your Horns, Fa17 72
 Delray Days, Sp16 60
 Detroit's Fort St. Roundhouse Area in the 1940s, Bird's-
 Eye View, Fa17 42
 East Local behind ex-Ann Arbor FA2 (photo), Fa17 4 (color)
 Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, What's
 in a Photo? Su17 66
 F7s meet Frisco F7s on Katy at Vinita, Okla. (photo), Head
 End, Sp16 8
 Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76
 Three Years at a Three-Railroad Prairie Crossing, Fa17 66
 Waiting Your Turn, Sp16 40
 Wallin, R.R. "Dick":
 Article by:
 Other Springfield Terminal, Sp17 76
 Biographical sketch, Sp17 77
 Warbonnets Meet Big Sky Blue, True Color, Sp17 14
 Warden, William, E. Jr.:
 Article by:
 Off-Loading at Little Creek, Wi17 76
 Biographical sketch, Wi17 78
 Washington (D.C.) Chapter, NRHS: See National Railway
 Historical Society
 Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern:
 NRHS Excursion Champion? Su16 77
 Way It Was:
 B&M Under Catenary — Again, Wi16 84
 Brakeman's Baptism, Sp17 84
 College Prep, Sp17 82
 Commuter Crossroads (photo), Fa16 84 (color)
 Grafton, a True Railroad Town, Su16 98
 Harry Roland, Ragtime Engineer, Sp16 78
 Hooping Up Train Orders, Fa16 85
 Inside the Gibson Roundhouse, Su16 96
 Like Father, Like Son (DL&W), Su17 98
 Just Write Daddy, Wi17 80
 Maybe There's Something in Saugus, Fa17 82
 Night I Fired on the New York Central, Fa16 81
 Phoebe to the Rescue, Wi17 82
 Playing with a Private Car, Fa17 80
 Return of the Meal Stop, Sp17 80
 "Running Extra" Adventures, Su17 95
 60 mph, 61 Years Ago, Sp16 82
 Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Fa17 83
 Steam Drama at Keyser, Wi16 80
 Story Behind an Unusual Photo, Sp16 80

Summer Job for Life, Wi17 83
 Swan Song for New Haven Mail, Su17 97
 Typing on the P&LE, Fa16 83
 Uncle Sam's Steam Oasis, Sp17 85
 Working Out of Waverly, Wi16 82
 You Scratch My Back . . . , Sp16 84
 Weibler, Philip A.:
 Article by:
 Rock Island's Silvis Shops, Bird's-Eye View, Wi17 66
 West Point Route:
 Go South for Spring, Sp17 68
 What's In a Photo? Crescent Westbound from Atlanta, 1966,
 Wi16 68
 West Side, East Side, Wi16 38
 West Virginia Centennial Special (1963):
 One Train, Two Centennials, Wi17 58
 Western Allegheny:
 From Docks to Mills, Fallen Flags Remembered (B&LE),
 Wi17 16
 Western & Atlantic:
 "Mr. L&N," Charlie Castner, Wi16 25
 Western Maryland:
 Louie and Katy, We Hardly Knew Ye, Wi17 68
 2-8-0 803 helper on B&O, Head End (photo), Su16 8
 Western Maryland Scenic:
 GP30 501 given red-and-white paint scheme, Head End
 (photo), Wi17 6 (color)
 Western of Alabama: See West Point Route
 Western Pacific (see also California Zephyr):
 Cruising San Francisco Bay With the Railroad Navy, Sp17 38
 F units with Rio Grande's in Salt Lake City (photo), Head
 End, Fa17 6
 What Plays in Peoria? Birneys! Car Stop, Wi17 86
 What's In a Photo?
 C&NW at Sioux City Stockyards, 1947, Sp17 28
 Crescent leaves Atlanta, 1966, Wi16 68
 Double RS2s on D&H's Laurentian, Sp16 32
 Eight Football Specials at Ann Arbor, Mich., in 1959, Su17 66
 Erie's Harlem River Freight Station, Circa 1940, Fa17 64
 Narrow-Gauge Mikados at Antonito, Colo., Su16 80
 Over/Under at Fort Worth, March 1947, Fa16 62
 UP's Green River Engine Terminal, 1961, Wi17 38
 Where ACL and SAL Flags Still Fly, Classics Today, Fa17 78
 Whistle-Stopping in the 1960s, Su17 68
 Wilmington & Western, new tires for 0-6-0, Head End, Fa16 8
 Wilmington (N.C.) Railroad Museum: See Museums
 Wilson, Bruce F.:
 Article by:
 Two Hours on Raton: My Most Exciting Morning, Su16 82
 Biographical sketch, Su16 7
 Wisconsin Central Ltd.:
 Little Jewel of a Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered
 (Soo Line), Fa17 16
 Wisconsin Central Railway:
 Little Jewel of a Railroad, Fallen Flags Remembered
 (Soo Line), Fa17 16
 Withuhn, William L., obituary, Fa17 7
 Woodland, Dale W.:
 Articles by:
 Bee-Line for Profit, Su16 48
 Bee-Liners Today, Su16 53
 Biographical sketch, Su16 6
 Working Out of Waverly, Way It Was, Wi16 82
 Would You Like Glass With That Coffee? Wi16 72
 Wyoming Steam Parade, Sp16 20

Y

Yanosey, Robert J.:
 Article by:
 Diversity and Adversity: Locomotives of Penn Central,
 Su16 30
 Biographical sketch, Su16 6
 Yohannon, John A.:
 Article by:
 Crossroads of the Jersey Central, Su16 44
 Biographical sketch, Su16 6
 You Scratch My Back . . . , Way It Was, Sp16 84
 Young, William S.:
 Article by:
 Phoebe Snow: the Lady and the Train, Su16 54
 Biographical sketch, Su16 6

Z

Zimmermann, Karl:
 Articles by:
 Amtrak's Pacific Parlour Cars: Still Going Strong, Wi16 56
 Riding High: Santa Fe's Big Move of 1956, Wi16 50
 Superliners: Amtrak's Fleet Was Sired by the Hi-Levels,
 Wi16 55
 Biographical sketch, Wi16 57

INDEX TO VOLUMES 19 and 20



**CLASSIC TRAINS Spring 2018 through Winter 2019 (8 issues)
768 pages**

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX: Feature material has been indexed three or more times—once by the title under which it was published, again under the author's last name, and finally under one or more of the subject categories or railroads. Photographs standing alone are indexed (usually by railroad), but photographs within a feature article usually are not separately indexed. Brief items are indexed under the appropriate railroad and/or category. Most references to people are indexed under the company with which they are commonly identified; if there is no common identification, they may be indexed under the person's last name. Items from countries from other than the U.S. and Canada are indexed under the appropriate country name.

ABBREVIATIONS: Sp = Spring issue, Su = Summer issue, Fa = Fall issue, Wi = Winter issue



All contents of publications indexed © 2018, and 2019
by Kalmbach Media Co., Waukesha, Wis.

A

Aberdeen & Rockfish:
All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, Wi19 46
Abilene & Southern:
Steam-powered mixed train at Ballinger, Texas (photo), Su18 50
ACF: See American Car & Foundry
Action at Jackson (Kentucky), Wi18 50
Adrian & Blissfield:
Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60
Age of Steam Roundhouse: See Museums
Ahnapee & Western:
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 24
Akron, Canton & Youngstown:
Minor Road Mikados, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 33
Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 59
Alco:
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
Big Power in the West, Sp19 62
Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 56
Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 14
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
Algoma Central:
GP7 168 at St. Ignace, Mich., leased to Soo Line (photo), Fast Mail, Wi19 8 (color)
All Four . . . , Way It Was, Sp18 81
All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, Wi19 46
Almost Last Day of Steam, Su18 32
AMC Classic Goes to War, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 38
American Car & Foundry:
REA express refrigerator cars (photo), Wi19 40
American Locomotive Co.: See Alco
American Steel Foundries (ASF):
Cars from test train extant at Granite City, Ill. (photo), Fast Mail, Wi18 10
Rolling Laboratory, Fa18 30
America's Last Real Steam Show (GTW), Sp18 20
America's Oldest Short Line Thrives, Classics Today, Su18 102
Amtrak:
Amtrak's Early Years, From the Inside, Fa18 34
Cajon Standoff, Way It Was, Wi19 80
NASA Royalty Aboard an Amtrak Train, Way It Was, Sp19 98
Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64
California Zephyr, Sp19 27
San Francisco Zephyr:
Dome car on Donner Pass in 1979 (photo), Sp19 56
Successor to City of San Francisco, Sp19 27
Amtrak's Early Years, From the Inside, Fa18 34
Ann Arbor Railroad:
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 56
Arcade & Attica:
Empire State Variety, Su18 42
Locator map, Su18 45
Archive Treasures:
All-Star Works the Minor Leagues (Lamb), Wi19 46
New series begins, Su19 4
Northwestern Exposure (Bjorklund), Fa19 64
Quiet Monsters Coming to Life (Furler), Su19 16
Arkansas & Ozarks:
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 25
Association of American Railroads:
Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 61
At Last, Working on the Railroad, Best of Everything, Fa18 72
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:
Bad Day at Olathe, Great Day at Lawrence, Su19 26
Cajon Standoff, Way It Was, Wi19 80
California Photo Special, Wi18 48
Chicago Office Building sign preserved (photo), Fast Mail, Su19 8 (color)
End of the Trail, Wi19 16
FT single cab unit 405, Head End (photo), Su18 6
FTs for the Fast Mail, True Color, Fa19 11
Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 52
Great Ancona Standoff, Fa18 54
Green . . . Red . . . Out! Head End, Su19 7
Monarchs of the Southwest, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 18
My Summer Romance with "Purchasing & Stores," Way It Was, Sp19 95
Oak Hill, Population 16, Way It Was, Wi18 81
Passenger-car rug being cleaned (photo), Head End, Fa18 6
Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Classics Today, Wi19 88
Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 32
San Francisco Chief, Sp19 25
Steam locomotive bell in Chile (photo), Fast Mail, Su19 8
Super Chief-El Capitan:
End of the Trail, Wi19 16
FP45 100 at Albuquerque (photo), Wi19 1 (color)
Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54
Three War Babies Still in Steam, Classics Today, Fa19 86
Train Times at Pasadena, Su18 74
2-8-2 in Cajon Pass in 1952 draws photographers (photo), Head End, Sp18 7
Atlanta & West Point: See West Point Route
Atlanta, Stone Mountain & Lithonia:
SW1 1 (photo), Fast Mail, Wi18 9
Atlantic Coast Line:
Charleston & Western Carolina:
Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., What's in a Photo? Fa19 62
On-the-Job Training (photo), Sp19 94

B

Bad Day at Olathe, Great Day at Lawrence, Su19 26

Baldwin Locomotive Works:
Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 14
Baltimore & Ohio:
Amtrak's Early Years, from the Inside, Fa18 36
Cinders: A Forgotten Commodity, Su18 86
Dixie Goes the Backway, Sp18 54
EM-1 class 2-8-8-4 7609 at night (photo), Fa19 1
Engine with Everything (EM-1s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 22
George Washington: Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54
Langdon, Jervis, comments on Interstate highways, Sp18 63
Long tenders:
On 2-8-2, Head End (photo), Sp18 5
With three trucks, Fast Mail (photo), Su18 8
Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 75
Office-Car Finale, Su19 42
Rambling on the Reading, Fa18 28
Two 2-8-8-0s on Cranberry Grade (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 24
Baltimore Sun, photographer A. Aubrey Bodine, Wi19 6
Barre & Chelsea:
Shortline Mixed, Mainline Freight, What's in a Photo? Wi19 62
Barriger, John W. (See John W. Barriger's Super-Railroads)
Bath & Hammondsport:
Empire State Variety, Su18 47
Hammondsport headquarters (photos), Su18 4, 47 (color)
Bauxite & Northern:
Alco RS3 at Bauxite, Ark. (photo), Su18 57 (color)
Belfast & Moosehead Lake:
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 23
Bell, David, article by:
Almost Last Day of Steam, Su18 32
Bell, Kurt, article by:
America's Oldest Short Line Thrives, Classics Today, Su18 102
Bennett, Gil, article by:
Big Boys That Might Have Been, Sp19 29
Bessemer & Lake Erie:
Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 37
Muscle for the Mills (2-10-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 23
Best of Everything: See Burger, Chris
Bevier & Southern:
All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, Wi19 46
BC Rail: See British Columbia Railway
Big Boys That Might Have Been, Sp19 29
Big Power in the West, Sp19 62
Birmingham & Southeastern:
Southern Hospitality, Su18 64
Biscan, Tom, article by:
High-Speed Run on IC's Green Diamond, Way It Was, Su18 96
Bjorklund, John F.:
"Mileposts" column tribute, Fa19 12
Photos by, Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64
Blaszak, Michael W., article by:
"The J" Returns to its Origins, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa18 16
Blissfield Railroad:
Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60
Bluefield Survivor, Wi19 44
Bodine, A. Aubrey (Baltimore Sun photographer), Wi19 6
Bonhomie & Hattiesburg Southern:
All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, Wi19 46
Borrowed, but Still Unmistakably Pennsy, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 40
Boston & Albany: See New York Central
Boston & Maine:
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 52
Botkin, William E., article by:
Saturday Morning at Croxton, Su18 78
British Columbia Railway:
Group photo with RDC, Fast Mail (photo), Fa18 10 (color)
Long Effort to Open B.C.'s Interior, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su18 16
Brooklyn Eastern District Terminal:
Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 76
Budd Co.:
RDCs, 11 on CP commuter train, Head End (photo), Fa18 5
Buffalo Creek & Gauley:
Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 74
Built from B&M Blueprints, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 30
Bumping Post:
Burnham's Box in New Orleans (SOU), Sp19 105
Canadian in Vancouver, Sp18 91
Cincinnati's Art-Deco Gem, Wi19 91
Gateway to the Great Salt Lake, Fa19 91
Gateway to Yosemite, Su18 107
Milwaukee's Hometown Station, Wi18 91
Ontario Branchline Terminal (CN), Fa18 91
Quiet Moment in Denver, Su19 90
Burman, Shirley, article by:
Summer of Change on Donner Pass, Sp19 42
Burger, Chris, articles by:
Best of Everything:
At Last, Working on the Railroad, Fa18 74
Cheap & Nothing Wasted, Wi19 72
Cradle of Railroad Interest, Sp18 74
Good Years in Providence, Su18 90
Migrant Manager, Su19 72
Off-the-Job Training, Wi18 72
On-the-Job Training, Sp19 90
Territory of My Own, Fa19 72
Burlington Northern:
Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66
End of the Trail, Wi19 16
Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 46
Burlington Route: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
Bush Terminal:
GE 1931-built diesels in Brooklyn (photo), Su18 59 (color)

C

Cajon Standoff, Way It Was, Wi19 80
California Photo Special (Photo Section), Wi18 44
California State Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 103
California Western:
Baldwin diesels by enginehouse in 1973 (photo), Su18 56 (color)
California Zephyr:
At Oakland Pier, Sp19 20 (photo)
At Omaha, Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64
Overland Route competition, Sp19 19
Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54
Calumet & Hecla:
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
Camino, Placerville & Lake Tahoe:
GE 44-tonner 101 on freight in 1978 (photo), Su18 56 (color)
Canadian in Vancouver, Bumping Post, Sp18 91
Canadian National:
4-8-2 6076 at Bayview Junction, Ont. (photo), Fa19 4 (color)
In Canada, a Throwback (4-8-2s, 4-8-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 24
Ontario Branchline Terminal, Bumping Post, Fa18 91
Pullman's Summer Swan Song, Wi18 62
Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 28
RSC13 1732 covered in ice (photo), Head End, Sp19 5
Unsung Heroes of the North, Way It Was, Sp18 78
Canadian Pacific:
Budd RDCs, 11 on commuter train (photo), Head End Fa18 5
Canadian in Vancouver, Bumping Post, Sp18 91
Conservatism on the CP (2-8-2s, 4-6-2s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 26
FA diesel cab with engineer waving (photo), Head End, "We Miss . . ." Sp19 5
Heritage paint schemes on new SD70ACu rebuilds, Head End (photo), Wi19 5 (color)
Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 74
Pullman's Summer Swan Song, Wi18 62
Quebec Central:
Canadian Pacific's Rural Gem, Wi18 20
4-6-2 2554 on passenger train (photo), Wi18 1
Map, Wi18 25
Shortline Mixed, Mainline Freight, What's in a Photo? Wi19 62
C&O Was Virginia Born and Bred, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp18 16
Car Stop:
Cincinnati's Adaptable Overhead, Fa19 84
Interurbans to El Reno, Norman, and Guthrie, Fa18 84
Meet Me in St. Louis, Su19 84
Nexus of the Great Third Rail (CA&E), Sp18 86
P&N Passenger and Freight, Wi18 86
Streetscars of St. Petersburg, Su18 100
Temporary Crossover (Twin Cities Rapid Transit), Sp19 101
Widows, Orphans, and Trolleys (Sand Springs), Wi19 86
Cartan Travel Bureau, Pullman's Summer Swan Song, Wi18 62
Center for Railroad Photography and Art (see also Archive Treasures and Lothes, Scott):
Devoted to Railroad Imagery, Su19 86
New series, Archive Treasures, Su19 4
Central Indiana:
Weekend Visits to Indiana, Way It Was, Sp18 82
Central of Georgia:
Ex-CoG SW1 on Atlanta, Stone Mountain & Lithonia, Fast Mail (photo), Wi18 9
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 49
Central of New Jersey: See Jersey Central
Central Pacific: See Southern Pacific
Central Vermont:
Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 72
Charleston & Western Carolina: See Atlantic Coast Line
Charts: See Rosters and Charts
Chattanooga Traction Co.:
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 49
Cheap & Nothing Wasted, Best of Everything, Wi19 72
Checking Horseshoe Curve Off the Bucket List, Ingles Color Classics, Sp19 74
Chesapeake & Ohio:
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
Amtrak's Early Years, from the Inside, Fa18 36
C&O Was Virginia Born and Bred, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp18 16
Chessie's Virginia Home, Classics Today, Sp18 88
George Washington: Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54
Don't Say "Berkshire" (2-8-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 28
More of Lima's Biggest (2-6-6-6s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 29
Office-Car Finale, Su19 42
On-the-Job Training (photo), Best of Everything, Sp19 94
2-6-6-6 Allegheny 1642 at Covington, Va. (photo), Fa19 17 (color)
2-8-8-2 1573 at Alleghany, Va. (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 16
Chessie's Virginia Home, Classics Today, Sp18 88
Cheyenne Depot Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 103
Chicago & Eastern Illinois:
Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 60
Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 41
SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 48
Chicago & North Western:
Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
Cheap & Nothing Wasted, Best of Everything, Wi19 72
Circus-loaded piggyback ramps (photo), Head End, "We Miss . . ." Fa19 5
City of San Francisco (feature story), Sp19 16
Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66
Diesel at Chicago Passenger Terminal, Head End (photo), "We Miss . . ." Su18 5
End of the Trail, Wi19 25
Metra club car 553 regains C&NW colors (photo), Head End,

Sp19 5 (color)
 Milwaukee Road 1950s map minus C&NW, Head End, Fa18 6; correction, Wi18 10
 Provo, Larry, comments on LCL, Sp18 62
 Rail-mounted steam shovel on road near Ixonia, Wis. (photo), Head End, Sp18 6
 Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 31
 Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 60
 Streamliners lined up at Chicago coach yard (photo), Sp19 20
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 52
 Chicago & Western Indiana:
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 60
 Chicago Aurora & Elgin:
 Nexus of the Great Third Rail, Car Stop, Sp18 86
 Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Classics Today, Wi19 88
 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy (see also California Zephyr):
 Colorado & Southern:
 E5s on freight train, Head End (photo), Wi18 5
 E5 leads Minnesota Centennial Train (photo), Sp18 10
 End of the Trail, Wi19 19
 Exposition Flyer, Sp19 19
 Family Connection at Billings, August 2, 1961, What's in a Photo? Wi18 42
 Fort Worth & Denver:
 Observation cars on Texas Zephyr and San Houston Zephyr (photo), Head End, Wi19 6
 Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, Wi18 30
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 77
 Observation cars on Texas Zephyr and San Houston Zephyr (photo), Head End, Wi19 6
 Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64
 Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Classics Today, Wi19 88
 Pullman's Summer Swan Song, Wi18 62
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 59
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 53
 To Centralia for Steam, Su19 68
 2-6-2 on three-engine, three-road wartime SP freight (photo), Head End, Su18 7
 Chicago District Electric Generating:
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 50
 Chicago Great Western:
 Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 59
 Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville: See Monon Railroad
 Chicago Metra: See Metra
 Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific: See Milwaukee Road
 Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific: See Rock Island
 Chicago South Shore & South Bend:
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 75
 PRR 4-8-2 under wire at Gary, Ind. (photo), Head End, Fa19 6
 Chicago Transit Authority:
 "L" cars at Illinois Railway Museum in 1968 (photo), Wi19 25 (color)
 Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Classics Today, Wi19 88
 Chile:
 Anglo-Lautare Nitrate, Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 31
 Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific: See Southern Railway
 Cincinnati Street Railway:
 Cincinnati's Adaptable Overhead, Car Stop, Fa19 84
 Cincinnati Union Terminal:
 Cincinnati's Art-Deco Gem, Bumping Post, Wi19 91
 Cincinnati's Adaptable Overhead, Car Stop, Fa19 84
 Cinders: A Forgotten Commodity, Su18 86
 City of San Francisco (See also C&NW, MILW, SP, UP):
 At Cheyenne, Wyo., with UP E7s (photo), Sp18 4 (color)
 Feature story with that title, by Joe Welsh, Sp19 16
 Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54
 Claremont & Concord:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 22
 Classic Trains Magazine:
 Crew changes, Wi18 7
 Classics Today:
 America's Oldest Short Line Thrives, Su18 102
 Chessie's Virginia Home, Sp18 88
 Devoted to Railroad Imagery, Su19 86
 Mohawk Stars at NYC Museum, Fa18 86
 Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Wi19 88
 Rail Heritage from Iowa to California (Overland Route museums), Sp19 102
 Three War Babies Still in Steam, Fa19 86
 Vintage E Units Shine Again, Wi18 88
 Clinchfield:
 Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., What's in a Photo? Fa19 62
 Diesels on 2017 CSX Santa Train (photo), Head End, Sp18 7 (color)
 Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., What's in a Photo? Fa19 62
 Cody Park Railroad Museum (North Platte, Nebr.), Classics Today, Sp19 103
 Colorado Adventures in the 1940s, Way It Was, Fa18 82
 Colorado & Southern: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 Conrail:
 Heavy on the Throttle, Way It Was, Fa18 78
 How Conrail Became a Classic, Mileposts, Wi18 12
 My Conrail Beginnings, Wi18 34
 Conservatism on the CP, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 26
 Coolidge, Fletcher, article by:
 My Best Train Ride, Way It Was, Wi18 78
 Copper Range:
 Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
 Cotton Belt:
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 60
 CP Rail: See Canadian Pacific
 Cradle of Railroad Interest, Best of Everything, Sp18 74
 Curtain Call for UP's Giants, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 46

D

Dad's Vacation Train, Way It Was, Su18 97
 Dansville & Mount Morris:
 Empire State Variety, Su18 46
 Locator map, Su18 45
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66
 Delaware & Hudson:
 Amtrak's Early Years, from the Inside, Fa18 38
 Big Steam in Disguise, Mileposts, Wi19 14
 4-6-6-4 under Starrucca Viaduct, Pa. (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 25
 Heavy on the Throttle, Way It Was, Fa18 78
 Ice block being handed to RS3 engineer (photo), Head End, Fa18 7
 Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 72
 Delaware, Lackawanna & Western: See Lackawanna
 Denver & Rio Grande Western (see also California Zephyr):
 Big Power in the West, Sp19 72
 Colorado Adventures in the 1940s, Way It Was, Fa18 82
 Exposition Flyer, Sp19 19
 Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64
 Rio Grande Zephyr, Sp19 27
 Scenic Limited, Sp19 19
 Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54
 Yellow Diesel-Hydraulic! Way It Was, Fa19 78
 Denver Union Terminal Co.:
 Quiet Moment in Denver, Bumping Post, Su19 91
 Detroit & Toledo Shore Line:
 Dixie Goes the Backway, Sp18 54
 Detroit, Toledo & Ironton:
 Minor Road Mikados, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 33
 Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60
 Penn Central caboose passes Maitland (Ohio) Tower (photo), Sp18 52 (color)
 Train under catenary supports (photo), "Mileposts" column, Fa19 12 (color)
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 59
 DeYoung, Larry, article by:
 My Conrail Beginnings, Wi18 34
 DiCenso, Al, article by:
 Ride on PRR's Susquehannock, Way It Was, Wi19 78
 Dierks, James E., article by:
 Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 30
 Diesel locomotives:
 Rich roof-top detail, close-up of GP9 (photo), Head End, Fa19 7
 "Wide noses" in 1960 in East Africa (photo), Head End, Fa19 5
 Diven, William P.:
 Article by:
 End of the Trail, Wi19 16
 Dixie Goes the Backway, Sp18 54
 Don't Say "Berkshire," Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 28
 Doughty, Geoffrey H., article by:
 Last Hurrah for the Great Steel Fleet, Fa18 56
 Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range:
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66
 Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic:
 Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
 Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 56
 Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific:
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66
 Durham Museum (Omaha Union Station), Classics Today, Sp19 103

E

East African Railways:
 English Electric "wide-nose" diesel (photo), Head End, Fa19 5
 East Broad Top:
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 32
 East Jordan & Southern:
 Mixed special, What's in a Photo? Su18 40
 East Tennessee & Western North Carolina:
 4-6-0 with mixed train including TOFC (photo), Head End, Sp19 5
 East Troy Electric Railroad, Wi19 27
 Electro-Motive Corp. (EMC):
 World's Fair Wonder (E6), True Color, Wi18 14; correction, Sp19 10
 Electro-Motive Division (EMD):
 Big Power in the West, Sp19 62
 GP30, first (photo): Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach?, Wi19 64
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 50
 Territory of My Own, Best of Everything, Fa19 72
 Elgin, Joliet & Eastern:
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 77
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 50
 "The J" Returns to its Origins, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa18 16
 Ely-Thomas Lumber:
 Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 74
 EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 46
 Empire of Express, Wi19 34
 Empire State Variety, Su18 42
 Encore for Big Emma, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 34
 End of the Trail, Wi19 16
 Engine with Everything, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 22
 Engstrom, Dan, article by:
 Green . . . Red . . . Out! Head End, Su19 7
 Erie Lackawanna:
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 38
 Saturday Morning at Croxton, Su18 78
 Territory of My Own, Best of Everything, Fa19 72
 Erie Railroad:
 4-6-2 2938 on Erie Limited at Glen Rock, N.J. (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 23
 Mystery at Barberton, Fa19 50
 Two 2-8-2s on freight at Waldwick, N.J. (photo), Archive

Treasures, Su19 23
 Escanaba & Lake Superior:
 Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 61
 Evans, Don:
 Article by, Long Effort to Open B.C.'s Interior, Fallen Flags Remembered (PGE), Su18 16
 Obituary, Fa19 7

F

Fairport, Painesville & Eastern:
 Empire State Variety, Su18 49
 Locator map, Su18 45
 Farewell to Soo Line 7 and 8, Sp19 86
 Fallen Flags Remembered:
 Chesapeake & Ohio, Sp18 16
 Elgin, Joliet & Eastern, Fa18 16
 Pacific Great Eastern/British Columbia Railway, Su18 16
 Wabash, Wi18 16
 Family Connection at Billings, August 2, 1961 (CB&Q, NP), What's in a Photo? Wi18 42
 Flanary, Ron, articles by:
 Action at Jackson (Kentucky), Wi18 50
 Chessie's Virginia Home, Classics Today, Sp18 88
 L&N's Stealthy "Black Cats," Wi18 54
 Florida East Coast:
 East Coast Color (E7s at Boca Raton), True Color, Su19 12
 Forero, George A., Jr.:
 Articles by:
 Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Way It Was, Su19 78
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 30
 Fort Worth & Denver: See Chicago, Burlington & Quincy
 Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Way It Was, Su19 78
 Freight cars:
 Graffiti-free freight cars, Head End (photo), "We Miss . . ." Sp18 5
 Frisco:
 Frisco's Flash at West Tulsa, March 1960, What's in a Photo? Su19 54
 Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Classics Today, Wi19 88
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 56
 Fulkerson, Chuck, article by:
 Hoghead Turns Cow Killer, Way It Was, Fa19 80
 Furler, Donald W., photos by:
 Quiet Monsters Coming to Life, Archive Treasures, Su19 16

G

Gainesville Midland:
 Former 2-10-0 at Spencer, N.C. (photo), Fast Mail, Fa18 11
 2-10-0 206 being sanded in 1958 (photo), Su18 54 (color)
 Gateway to the Great Salt Lake, Bumping Post, Fa19 91
 Gateway to Yosemite, Bumping Post, Su18 107
 Geletzke, Charles H. Jr., article by:
 Dixie Goes the Backway, Sp18 54
 General Electric:
 Big Power in the West, Sp19 62
 44-tonner, last, Su18 47
 70-tonners:
 Production chart, Su18 25
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 20
 U25Bs:
 Demonstrator 756, Head End (photo), "We Miss . . ." Wi18 5
 General Motors (see also Electro-Motive Corp., Electro-Motive Division)
 World's Fair Wonder (E6), True Color, Wi18 14; correction, Sp19 10
 Genesee & Wyoming Railway:
 Empire State Variety, Su18 47
 Locator map, Su18 45
 George Washington: See Baltimore & Ohio; see Chesapeake & Ohio
 Georgia & Florida:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 32
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 58
 Giacome, Fran, article by:
 Heavy on the Throttle, Way It Was, Fa18 78
 Golden Spike centennial:
 Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Su19 78
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 30
 Golden Spike National Historic Site (Utah):
 Classics Today, Sp19 102
 Rolling to Promontory, Wi19 59
 Golden Spike Tower and Visitor Center (Nebraska), Classics Today, Sp19 102
 Good Years in Providence, Best of Everything, Su18 90
 Grand Avenue junction, Milwaukee, Wis., 1951, What's in a Photo? Sp18 64
 Grand Trunk Western:
 America's Last Real Steam Show, Ingles Color Classics, Sp18 20
 Empire of Express, Wi19 35
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 75
 2-8-2s:
 No. 3752 leaves Milwaukee Jct., Mich. (photo), Sp18 4 (color)
 No. 3754 at Pontiac, Mich. (photo), Wi19 36 (color)
 No. 4070 leaves Oxford, Mich. (photo), Sp18 1 (color)
 Grant, H. Roger, articles by:
 John. W. Barriger's Super-Railroads, Su19 46
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 56
 Great Ancona Standoff, Fa18 54
 Great Lakes Steel:
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 51
 Great Northern:
 California Photo Special, Wi18 45
 Minnesota Centennial Train on Stone Arch bridge (photo),

Fast Mail, Sp18 10
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66
 End of the Trail, Wi19 16
 O-8 class 2-8-2 3378 (photo), Fast Mail, Wi19 11
 Passengers at Belton, Mont., station (photo), Head End, Su19 5 (color)
 Pullman's Summer Swan Song, Wi18 62
 Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 32
 RS2 266 on train 43 at Shelby, Mont. (photo), Fast Mail, Sp19 11
 Great Western (Colo.):
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 51
 Green Bay & Western:
 Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
 On-the-Job Training (photo), Best of Everything, Sp19 93
 Green . . . Red . . . Out! Head End, Su19 7
 Gruber, John:
 Article by:
 Farewell to Soo Line 7 and 8, Sp19 86
 Obituary, Wi18 4
 Gulf, Mobile & Ohio:
 Burnham's Box in New Orleans, Bumping Post, Sp19 105
 End of the Trail, Wi19 23
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 61
 Last Steam Standing, Su18 66
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 76

H

Hallock, Ralph E.:
 Article by, Colorado Adventures in the 1940s, Way It Was, Fa18 82
 Obituary, Head End, Wi19 7
 Hamilton, Denny, articles by:
 Amtrak's Early Years, from the Inside, Fa18 34
 Dad's Vacation Train, Way It Was, Su18 97
 Hart, Paul, article by:
 Spokes and Flanges, Way It Was, Fa18 80
 Head End:
 Quizzes:
 Five full-service short lines, Su18 5
 How many 1,000-mile railroads in 1947? Sp18 5
 Railroad or Railway? Fa18 5
 Reviews: See Reviews
 We Miss . . . (photos):
 Brakeshoe smoke (PRR Horseshoe Curve), Fa18 5
 Circus-loaded piggyback ramps (C&NW), Fa19 5
 Clear cab windows to see crews waving (CP FA), Sp19 4
 Concise diesel designations (GE U25B 756), Wi18 5
 Graffiti-free freight cars (on UP), Sp18 5
 Horsepower race (PRR freights meet), Wi19 5
 Trackside pole lines, Su19 5
 Walking by engines at the terminal (C&NW in Chicago), Su18 5
 Heavy Freight and Hiawathas, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 30
 Heavy on the Throttle, Way It Was, Fa18 78
 Heritage paint schemes:
 Canadian Pacific:
 SD70ACu's (photo), Head End, Wi19 5
 Metra:
 Club car in C&NW colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5
 MP36 405 in MILW colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5
 MP36 425 in RI colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5
 New Jersey Transit:
 Units honoring CNJ, EL, PRR (photos), Head End, Wi19 5
 High-Speed Run on IC's Green Diamond, Way It Was, Su18 96
 Hojnacki, Ken, article by:
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 58
 Holman, Gerald K., article by:
 Unsung Heroes of the North, Way It Was, Sp18 78
 How a Chicago Boy Fell in Love with the New Haven Railroad, Way It Was, Wi19 82
 How Many Ways Can You Spell Rock Island? Wi18 58
 Huegel, John E., article by:
 Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, Wi18 30

I

Illinois Central:
 End of the Trail, Wi19 24
 High-Speed Run on IC's Green Diamond, Way It Was, Su18 96
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 50
 To Centralia for Steam, Su19 68
 Illinois Railway Museum: See Museums
 In Canada, a Throwback, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 22
 Ingles Color Classics: See Ingles, J. David
 Ingles, J. David:
 Articles by:
 Ingles Color Classics:
 America's Last Real Steam Show (GTW), Sp18 20
 Checking Horseshoe Curve Off the Bucket List, Sp19 74
 Empire State Variety, Su18 42
 How Many Ways Can You Spell Rock Island? Wi18 58
 Northwoods Odyssey:
 Alcos in Dairyland, Fa19 54
 Sailing to the U.P., Su19 56
 Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 46
 Uniquely Positioned Flag, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi18 16
 Becomes Classic Trains Contributing Editor, Head End, Wi18 7
 Inland Steel:
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 51
 Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co.:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 30
 Interstate Commerce Commission:
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 56
 Interstate highways:

National Interstate and Defense Highways Act, Sp18 61
 Interurbans to El Reno, Norman, and Guthrie, Car Stop, Fa18 84
 Iowa Terminal:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 25

J

"J" Returns to its Origins, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa18 16
 Jersey Central:
 4-6-2 813 on train 316 (photo), Su19 4
 Missed Opportunity, Way It Was, Su18 98
 Rambling on the Reading, Fa18 28
 Two trains at Jersey City (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 18
 John W. Barriger's Super-Railroads, Su19 46
 Johnston, Bob, articles by:
 Pullman's Summer Swan Song, Wi18 62
 Rolling to Promontory, Wi19 59
 Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54

K

Kansas City Southern:
 Last Days of the Southern Belle, Sp18 30
 Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54
 Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf: See Muskogee Co. Group lines
 Katy:
 Empire of Express, Wi19 35
 Keefe, Kevin P.:
 Articles by:
 All-Star in the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, Wi19 46
 Mohawk Stars at NYC Museum, Classics Today, Fa18 86
 Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 14
 Three War Babies Still in Steam, Classics Today, Fa19 86
 "Mileposts" column:
 Big Steam in Disguise, Wi19 14
 Challenger Ruled the Overland Route, Sp19 14
 How Conrail Became a Classic, Wi18 12
 My Fleeting Affair with the Monon, Su19 14
 No Longer Under the Radar (John Bjorklund), Fa19 12
 Storybook Short Line (V&T), Su18 12
 There Had to be a Penn Central, Sp18 12
 When Steam Rocked the Stereo, Fa18 12
 Kenefeck Park (Omaha), Classics Today, Sp19 102
 Kentucky & Indiana Terminal:
 Coming into Louisville (photo), True Color, Sp19 12 (color)
 Kewaunee, Green Bay & Western:
 Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
 King, Ed, article by:
 All Four . . . , Way It Was, Sp18 81
 Kistler, Stan, article by:
 Train Times at Pasadena, Su18 74
 Korean National Railways:
 SDP38 631 (photo), Head End, Wi18 6
 Krauss-Maffei:
 Big Power in the West, Sp19 72

L

Lackawanna:
 4-8-2 2228 in action on freight (photo), Su19 1
 Saturday Morning at Croxton, Su18 78
 Lake Superior & Ishpeming:
 Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 56
 2-8-0 23 undergoing restoration (photo), Fast Mail, Fa19 9 (color)
 Lake Superior Terminal & Transfer:
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66
 Lamb, J. Parker:
 Photos by, All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, Wi19 46
 Lancaster & Chester:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 20
 L&N's Stealthy "Black Cats," Wi18 54
 Laona & Northern:
 Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
 Last Days of the Southern Belle, Sp18 30
 Last Hurrah for the Great Steel Fleet, Fa18 56
 Last Steam Standing, Su18 66
 Leffler, Doug, article by:
 Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60
 Lehigh & Hudson River:
 Built from B&M Blueprints (4-8-2s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 30
 Rambling on the Reading, Fa18 28
 2-8-0 90 at Craigville, N.Y. (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 20
 Lehigh & New England:
 Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 75
 2-10-0 404 in Lehigh Gap, Pa. (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 20
 Lehigh Valley:
 GP18s on freight in Lehigh Gap (photo), Fast Mail, Fa19 8 (color)
 Streamlined 4-6-2 2102 on John Wilkes (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 21
 Levin, Bennett, article by:
 Missed Opportunity, Way It Was, Su18 98
 Ligonier Valley:
 0-6-0 4025 on freight in 1951 (photos), Su18 55 (color)
 Lima Locomotive Works:
 Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 14
 Live Oak, Perry & Gulf:
 Map, Su18 29
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 55
 Lloyd, Gordon Jr., article by:
 Yellow Diesel-Hydraulic! Way It Was, Fa19 78
 Lohse, Richard E., article by:

Pipe Train to Marysville, Sp18 34
 Long Effort to Open B.C.'s Interior, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su18 16
 Long Island Rail Road:
 Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 74
 Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, Wi18 30
 Los Angeles & Salt Lake: See Union Pacific
 Lothes, Scott:
 Articles by:
 Archive Treasures:
 Northwestern Exposure, Fa19 64
 Quiet Monsters Coming to Life, Su19 16
 Devoted to Railroad Imagery, Classics Today, Su19 86
 Louisiana & Arkansas: See Kansas City Southern
 Louisville & Nashville:
 Action at Jackson (Kentucky), Wi18 50
 Big Steam in Disguise, Mileposts, Wi19 14
 Dad's Vacation Train, Way It Was, Su18 97
 Encore for Big Emma, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 34
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 60
 L&N's Stealthy "Black Cats," Wi18 54

M

Magma Arizona:
 Almost Last Day of Steam, Su18 32
 Mall, Burt W., article by:
 To Centralia for Steam, Su19 68
 Manistique & Lake Superior:
 Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 59
 Maps:
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:
 Chicago-El Paso, Texas, Wi19 22
 Eastern Kansas lines, Su19 29
 Barberton, Ohio, Fa19 53
 BC Rail (PGE), Fallen Flags Remembered, Su18 17
 Birmingham & Southeastern locator, Su18 69
 Boston & Albany, Wi19 33
 Chesapeake & Ohio in 1946, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp18 17
 Chicago & North Western in southern Wisconsin, Wi19 72
 City of San Francisco route, Sp19 20
 Duluth, Minn., and Superior, Wis., 1974, Sp18 69
 Elgin, Joliet & Eastern, Fallen Flags Remembered, Fa18 17
 Empire State short lines, Su18 45
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, author's trip route (Long Island to Illinois), Su19 32
 Grand Trunk Western, Detroit Division in 1959, Sp18 23
 Kansas City Southern, passenger routes in 1967, Sp18 30
 Louisville & Nashville, EK Subdivision locator, Wi18 53
 Magma Arizona, Su18 34
 Mexico City to Hannibal, Mo., trip route, Wi18 31
 Michigan's Upper Peninsula, Su19 59, Fa19 57
 Milwaukee Road 1950s map minus C&NW, Head End, Fa18 6; correction, Wi18 10
 Mobile & Gulf locator, Su18 69
 Overland Route, Chicago-Bay Area, Sp19 20
 Quebec Central, Wi18 25
 Reading Co. Bethlehem Branch, Sp19 83
 Reading Co. system, Fa18 25
 Short lines in Florida and Georgia (LOP&G, SG, VS), Su18 29
 Soo Line, Minneapolis-Sault Ste. Marie line, Sp18 88
 SP/Central Pacific routes west of Ogden, Sp19 38
 Toledo & Western and successors, Su18 61
 Toledo Terminal, Sp18 54; corrected version, Head End, Su18 7
 Wabash, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi18 17
 Wells River, Vt. (B&C, CP), What's in a Photo? Wi19 63
 Wisconsin, northeastern region, 1964, Fa19 57
 Marinette, Tomahawk & Western:
 Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
 Marquette & Huron Mountain:
 Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 66
 Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority: See MBTA
 MBTA:
 Heavy on the Throttle, Way It Was, Fa18 78
 McCloud River:
 Almost Last Day of Steam, Su18 38
 McGonigal, Robert S., article by:
 Prairie State Powerhouse, Classics Today, Wi19 88
 McKelvy, Charles, article by:
 Room Service on the Pennsy, Way It Was, Fa19 81
 McKinney, Kevin, article by:
 How a Chicago Boy Fell in Love with the New Haven Railroad, Way It Was, Wi19 82
 Medford Corp:
 Almost Last Day of Steam, Su18 37
 Meet Me in St. Louis, Car Stop, Su19 84
 Mergers:
 Soo Line merges Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic in 1961, Sailing to the U.P., Su19 63
 Meridian & Bigbee:
 All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, Wi19 46
 Mesrobian, Ara:
 Obituary, Head End, Wi19 7
 Metra:
 Club car regains C&NW colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5
 F40PHM-2 painted in Burlington Route colors, Head End, Wi19 5
 MP36 405 painted in Milwaukee Road colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5
 MP36 425 painted in Rock Island colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5
 Mexico:
 National of Mexico:
 Dual-Gauge in Mexico (photo), Head End, Fa19 7
 Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, Wi18 30
 Midland Valley: See Muskogee Co. Group lines
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 72

“Mileposts” column: See Keefe, Kevin P.
 Milwaukee Electric (“TM”), Wi19 27
 Milwaukee Road:
 Alcos in Dairyland, Fa19 54
 Cinders: A Forgotten Commodity, Su18 86
 City of San Francisco (feature story), Sp19 16
 End of the Trail, Wi19 24
 4-8-4 261:
 Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 60
 Three War Babies Still in Steam, Classics Today, Fa19 86
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 58
 GP40s at Bensenville engine-washer (photo), Head End, Fa18 5 (color)
 Grand Avenue junction, Milwaukee, Wis. 1951, What’s in a Photo? Sp18 64
 Heavy Freight and Hiawathas (4-8-4s), Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 30
 John W. Barriger’s Super-Railroads, Su19 53
 Map (1950s) minus C&NW, Head End, Fa18 6; correction, Wi18 10
 Metra MP36 painted in MILW colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5
 Milwaukee’s Hometown Station, Bumping Post, Wi18 91
 Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64
 On-the-Job Training (photo), Best of Everything, Sp19 93
 Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64
 Pullman’s Summer Swan Song, Wi18 62
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 62
 Reefers Under Wire, with box-cab electric, True Color, Fa18 14
 Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 32
 Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 67
 SW1: EMD’s Mighty Mite, Fa18 48
 Milwaukee’s Hometown Station, Bumping Post, Wi18 91
 Minneapolis & St. Louis:
 Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 39
 Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern:
 Prairie State Powerhouse (IRM), Classics Today, Wi19 88
 Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie: See Soo Line
 Minnesota Centennial Train of 1958 (photo), Fast Mail, Sp18 10
 Minor Road Mikados, Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 33
 Missabe Road: See Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range
 Missed Opportunity, Way It Was, Su18 98
 Mississippian Railway:
 Alco S1 on freight (photo), Su18 52 (color)
 All-Star Works the Minor Leagues, Archive Treasures, Wi19 46
 Missouri & North Arkansas:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 25
 Missouri-Kansas-Texas: See Katy
 Missouri Pacific:
 City Lights, Way It Was, Su19 83
 Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, Wi18 30
 Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64
 Rolling Laboratory, Fa18 30
 Scenic Limited, Sp19 19
 MLW: See Montreal Locomotive Works
 Mobile & Gulf:
 Last Steam Standing, Su18 66
 Modesto & Empire Traction:
 GE 70-tonners at work (photo), Su18 1 (color)
 Mohawk Stars at NYC Museum, Classics Today, Fa18 86
 Monarchs of the Southwest, Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 18
 Monon Railroad:
 Coming into Louisville (photo), True Color, Sp19 12 (color)
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 40
 John W. Barriger’s Super-Railroads, Su19 46
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 75
 My Fleeting Affair with the Monon, Mileposts, Su19 14
 Weekend Visits to Indiana, Way It Was, Sp18 82
 Monongahela Railway:
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 34
 Montana Western:
 Whitcomb diesel on freight (photo), Su18 52 (color); correction, Fa18 9
 Montreal Locomotive Works:
 Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 24
 More Mohawks Hit the Warpath, Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 39
 More Northerns for the Rock, Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 32
 More of Lima’s Biggest, Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 29
 Moseley, Philip L.:
 Articles by:
 Last Days of the Southern Belle, Sp18 30
 Oak Hill, Population 16, Way It Was, Wi18 81
 Obituary, Head End, Wi19 7
 Motion picture Pal Joey: see Southern Pacific, GS-4 class 4-8-4s
 Municipality of East Troy Railroad, Wi19 27
 Muscle for the Mills, Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 23
 Museums:
 Age of Steam Roundhouse (Sugar Creek, Ohio), Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 38
 Arden (Pa.) Trolley Museum, Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 34
 California State Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 103
 Cheyenne Depot Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 103
 Cody Park Railroad Museum (North Platte, Nebr.), Classics Today, Sp19 103
 Durham Museum (Omaha Union Station), Classics Today, Sp19 103
 Golden Spike National Historic Site, Classics Today, Sp19 102
 Hub City Heritage Corp. Railway Museum (Oelwein, Iowa), Classics Today, Wi18 88
 Illinois Railway Museum:
 Chicago Transit Authority “L” cars in 1968 (photo), Wi19 25
 Prairie State Powerhouse, Classics Today, Wi19 88
 Santa Fe Chicago Office Building sign (photo), Fast Mail, Su19 8 (color)
 Manly Junction Railroad Museum (Iowa), Classics Today, Wi18 88
 Mid-Continent Railway Museum, Cheap & Nothing Wasted, Best of Everything, Wi19 75

National Museum of Transportation (St. Louis):
 Sabine River & Northern NC diesel 408 (photo), Head End, Wi19 8 (color)
 National New York Central Museum, Classics Today, Fa18 86
 Rails West Railroad Museum (Council Bluffs, Iowa), Classics Today, Sp19 102
 Union Pacific Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 102
 Utah State Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 103
 Muskogee Co. Group lines:
 Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf:
 Minor Road Mikados, Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 33
 Midland Valley:
 Spokes and Flanges, Way It Was, Fa18 80
 My Best Train Ride, Way It Was, Wi18 78
 My Conrail Beginnings, Wi18 34
 My Summer Romance with “Purchasing & Stores,” Way It Was, Sp19 95
 Mystery at Barberton, Fa19 50

N

NASA Royalty Aboard an Amtrak Train, Way It Was, Sp19 98
 National of Mexico: See Mexico
 National Railroad Passenger Corp.: See Amtrak
 Nevada Northern:
 SD7 on freight (photo), Su18 52 (color)
 New Haven:
 At Last, Working on the Railroad, Best of Everything, Fa18 74
 Cedar Hill engine terminal (photo), PC Photo Special, Sp18 47 (color)
 Cheap & Nothing Wasted, Best of Everything, Wi19 77
 Cradle of Railroad Interest, Best of Everything, Sp18 74
 Empire of Express, Wi19 38
 Freight NX-3 at Canaan, Conn. (photo), PC Photo Special, Sp18 46 (color)
 Good Years in Providence, Best of Everything, Su18 90
 Hoghead Turns Cow Killer, Way It Was, Fa19 80
 How a Chicago Boy Fell in Love with the New Haven, Way It Was, Wi19 82
 M.U. cars (photo), PC Photo Special, Sp18 46 (color); correction, Fast Mail, Su08 11
 Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 77
 Passenger train at New Rochelle, N.Y. (photo), Fast Mail, Su18 11 (color)
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 59
 New Jersey DOT: See New Jersey Transit
 New Jersey Transit:
 Heritage paint schemes (photos), Head End, Wi19 5 (color)
 New York & Long Branch:
 Missed Opportunity, Way It Was, Su18 98
 New York Central:
 Alco FAs in two paint schemes (photo), Sp18 44 (color)
 At Last, Working on the Railroad, Best of Everything, Fa18 74
 Barge Cold Spring in New York harbor (photos), Head End, Su19 5
 Boston & Albany:
 4-6-4 607 passes waving children (photo), Sp18 10
 Itinerant Agent, Wi19 28
 Buffalo Central Terminal opens with dinner for 2,200 (photo), Head End, Sp19 7
 Checking Horseshoe Curve Off the Bucket List, Sp19 74
 E units at Poughkeepsie, PC Photo Special (photo), Sp18 45 (color)
 Fire on flatcar of poles, Head End (photo), Su18 5
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 58
 Itinerant Agent, Wi19 28
 Last Hurrah for the Great Steel Fleet, Fa18 56
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 72
 Mohawk Stars at NYC Museum, Classics Today, Fa18 86
 More Mohawks Hit the Warpath (4-8-2s), Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 39
 NW2 9512 still in NYO&W livery (photo), Head End, Wi19 7
 On-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Sp19 90
 PRR and NYC: Not so different? Head End (photos), Sp18 5
 Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 32
 Summer Commuter on NYC’s West Shore, Way It Was, Su18 94
 SW1: EMD’s Mighty Mite, Fa18 46
 Territory of My Own, Best of Everything, Fa19 72
 20th Century Limited:
 E7s meeting 4-6-4 at Cold Spring, N.Y. (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 22
 Observation car interior (photo), Sp18 44 (color)
 New York, Chicago & St. Louis: See Nickel Plate Road
 New York, New Haven & Hartford: See New Haven
 New York, Ontario & Western:
 4-6-0 Camelback 246 at Fair Oaks, N.Y. (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 18
 NW2 relettered for new owner NYC (photo), Head End, Wi19 7
 Nexus of the Great Third Rail, Car Stop, Sp18 86
 Niagara Junction:
 Empire State Variety, Su18 44
 Locator map, Su18 45
 Nicholson, Robert, article by:
 Great Ancona Standoff, Fa18 54
 Nickel Plate Road:
 AMC Classic Goes to War (2-8-4s), Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 38
 Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Su19 78
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 73
 PA 190 on freight train (photo), Head End, Wi18 5
 Three War Babies Still in Steam, Classics Today, Fa19 86
 Weekend Visits to Indiana, Way It Was, Sp18 82
 1944: See Steam’s Last Great Year
 Noble, Harry, article by:
 Weekend Visits to Indiana, Way It Was, Sp18 82
 Norfolk & Western:
 A-class 2-6-6-4 1231 at Roanoke (photo), Fa19 17 (color)

All Four . . . , Way It Was, Sp18 81
 Amtrak’s Early Years, from the Inside, Fa18 36
 Bluefield Survivor, Wi19 44
 Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Su19 78
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 60
 John W. Barriger’s Super-Railroads, Su19 49
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 73
 Roanoke’s Best Ready for Duty (2-6-6-4s), Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 36
 Norfolk Southern Railway:
 Baldwin AS416 1608 bound for Little Creek (photo), Sp18 8 (color)
 Northern Pacific:
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66
 Empire of Express, Wi19 40
 End of the Trail, Wi19 16
 Family Connection at Billings, What’s in a Photo? Wi18 42
 Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64
 Power for the Pacific Northwest (4-6-6-4s), Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 37
 Rooftop appurtenances on GP9 (photo), Head End, Fa19 7
 Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64
 Northwoods Odyssey: See Ingles, J. David
 Norwood & St. Lawrence:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 23

O

Oak Hill, Population 16, Way It Was, Wi18 81
 Obituaries:
 Evans, Don, Head End, Fa19 7
 Gruber, John, Wi18 4
 Hallock, Ralph, Head End, Wi19 7
 Mesrobian, Ara, Head End, Wi19 7
 Moseley, Philip L., Head End, Wi19 7
 Shaughnessy, Jim, Wi18 4
 Tedder, Russell, Head End, Su19 7
 Theisinger, Edward O., Head End, Su18 7
 Trennert, Bob, Head End, Wi19 7
 Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60
 Oelwein, Iowa (See Museums, Hub City)
 Office-Car Finale, Su19 42
 Official Guide of the Railways (photo), Wi19 57
 Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 72
 Ohio & Morenci:
 Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60
 Oklahoma Railway Co.:
 Interurbans to El Reno, Norman, and Guthrie, Car Stop, Fa18 84
 Olah, Dan, article by:
 Mystery at Barberton, Fa19 50
 On-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Sp19 90
 Ontario & Western: See New York, Ontario & Western
 Ontario Branchline Terminal, Bumping Post, Fa18 91
 Oregon, Ill., End of the Trail, Wi19 19
 Oregon, Pacific & Eastern:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 27
 Overland Route (see also Southern Pacific, Union Pacific):
 Photo Special, Sp19 50
 Special Section, Sp19 4
 Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64

P

Pacific Great Eastern:
 Long Effort to Open B.C.’s Interior, Fallen Flags Remembered, Su18 16
 Pacific Railway Society, Overland Route excursion:
 Drumhead on rear car (photo, Fast Mail, Su19 9 (color)
 SP freight on Great Salt Lake causeway in 1962 (photo), Sp19 54 (color)
 P&N Passenger and Freight, Car Stop, Wi18 86
 Passenger cars:
 Penn Central:
 Admiral last run leaves Chicago (photo), Sp18 52 (color)
 Caboose passes Maitland (Ohio) Tower (photo), Sp18 52 (color)
 Cheap & Nothing Wasted, Best of Everything, Wi19 77
 Checking Horseshoe Curve Off the Bucket List, Ingles Color Classics, Sp19 74
 EP-5 “Jets” and a GG1 at New Haven (photo), Sp18 50 (color)
 Ex-New Haven M.U. cars at Port Chester, N.Y. (photo), Sp18 51 (color)
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 30
 GP38 7895 leads freight at Dayton, Ohio (photo), Sp18 40 (color)
 GP9 7061 on Warsaw, Ind., street-running (photo), Sp18 49 (color)
 Hoghead Turns Cow Killer, Way It Was, Fa19 80
 Metroliner at Norwood, Pa. (photo), Sp18 51 (color)
 Pennsylvania Limited near Altoona (photo), Sp18 48 (color)
 S motors at Harmon, N.Y. (photo), Sp18 50 (color)
 There Had to be a Penn Central, Mileposts, Sp18 12
 U25B 2540 leads freight along Hudson River (photo), Sp18 48 (color); correction, Su18 11
 U25B 2652 with mismatched emblem on hood doors (photo), Fast Mail, Sp19 8
 Wood piled on branchline freight’s caboose, Head End (photo), Su18 5
 Pennsylvania Railroad:
 Borrowed, but Still Unmistakably Pennsy (2-10-4s), Steam’s Last Great Year, Fa19 40
 Checking Horseshoe Curve Off the Bucket List, Sp19 74
 4-8-2 6749 on near Lewistown, Pa. (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 22
 4-8-2 under CSS&SB catenary (photo), Head End, Fa19 6
 GGIs:
 Celebrities 4876, 4935 together, Head End (photo), Wi18 5

Eastbound passenger train overtakes M.U. cars (photo), Sp18 42 (color)
 Empire of Express (photo), Wi19 39
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 33
 J1 2-10-4 6161 meets leased Santa Fe 2-10-4 in Ohio (photo), Fa19 14
 John W. Barriger's Super-Railroads, Su19 49
 Missed Opportunity, Way It Was, Su18 98
 Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 73
 Passenger train nears St. Louis (photo), Sp18 43 (color)
 PRR and NYC: Not so different? (photos), Head End, Sp18 5
 PRR Looks to the Future (4-4-6-4s, 6-8-6 turbine), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 41
 Ride on PRR's Susquehannock, Way It Was, Wi19 78
 Room Service on the Pennsy, Way It Was, Fa19 81
 RS27 2407 leads freight at Duncannon, Pa. (photo), Sp18 43 (color)
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 49
 Territory of My Own, Best of Everything, Fa19 72
 Weekend Visits to Indiana, Way It Was, Sp18 82
 Pennsylvania Turnpike:
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 61
 Pere Marquette:
 Reinforcing the Detroit Arsenal (2-8-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 42
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 48
 Photo Specials (Photo Sections):
 California, Wi18 44
 Penn Central and its Predecessors, Sp18 40
 Pinkepank, Jerry A.:
 Articles by:
 What's in a Photo?
 Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., Fa19 62
 East Jordan & Southern Mixed Special, Su18 40
 Family Connection at Billings, August 2, 1961 (CB&Q, NP), Wi18 42
 Frisco's Flash at West Tulsa, March 1960, Su19 54
 Grand Avenue junction, Milwaukee, Wis. 1951, Sp18 64
 Shortline Mixed, Mainline Freight (Wells River, Vt.), Wi19 62
 UP's Riverdale Yard, Ogden, Utah, May 12, 1969, Sp19 60
 Western Pacific Freight on Altamont Pass, Fa18 44
 Piedmont & Northern:
 Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., What's in a Photo? Fa19 62
 P&N Passenger and Freight, Car Stop, Wi18 86
 Portable substation (photo), Fast Mail, Sp19 8
 Pioneer & Fayette:
 Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60
 Pipe Train to Marysville, Sp18 34
 Pittsburgh Street Railways:
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 36
 Plant, Jeremy, article by:
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66
 Power for the Pacific Northwest, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 37
 Prairie State Powerhouse, Classics Today (IRM), Wi19 88
 PRR Looks to the Future, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 41
 Pullman's Summer Swan Song, Wi18 62

Q

Quastler, I. E., article by:
 Bad Day at Olathe, Great Day at Lawrence, Su19 26
 Quebec Central: See Canadian Pacific
 Quiet Moment in Denver, Bumping Post, Su19 91
 Quiet Monsters Coming to Life, Archive Treasures, Su19 16
 Quincy & Torch Lake:
 Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
 Quizzes: See Head End

R

Rail Heritage from Iowa to California (Overland Route museums), Classics Today, Sp19 102
 Railroad Club of Chicago, Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 56
 Rails West Railroad Museum (Council Bluffs, Iowa), Classics Today, Sp19 102
 Railway Express Agency:
 Empire of Express, Wi19 34
 Rambling on the Reading, Fa18 20
 Raritan River:
 Prosperous New Jersey Pike, True Color, Su18 14
 2-8-2 14 on turntable (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 18
 Two steam engines (photo), Fast Mail, Fa18 8 (color)
 RDCs (Rail Diesel Cars), see Budd Co.
 REA Express: See Railway Express Agency
 Reading Co.:
 Fans atop cabooses during Iron Horse Ramble (photo), Fast Mail, Wi18 8 (color)
 Rambling on the Reading, Fa18 20
 T-1 class 4-8-4s:
 Big Steam in Disguise, Mileposts, Wi19 14
 Life After the Rambles, Fa18 27
 2100 at Jenkintown (photo), Fa18 4
 2102 leaving Allentown, Pa. (photo), Fa18 1 (color)
 2-8-2 1751 on freight above Catawissa Creek (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 19
 View from the Apartment, Sp19 80
 Reinforcing the Detroit Arsenal, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 42
 Reisdorff, James J., article by:
 Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36
 Republic Steel:
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 74
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 51

Research Your Own Mysteries, Fa19 52
 Reviews (in Head End):
 Books:
 After Promontory: 150 Years of Transcontinental Railroad, Sp19 6
 American Steam Locomotives: Design and Development, 1880-1960, Fa19 6
 Beebe and Clegg: Their Enduring Photographic Legacy, Su18 6
 Bicentennials in Color, Vol. 1, A-F, Fa18 6
 Boss of the Grips (Red Caps at Grand Central Terminal), Wi19 6
 Burlington Bulletin No. 55: Overnight, Every Night, Act II: Burlington's 1956 Denver Zephyr, Sp19 5
 Chicago & North Western E Unit Finale, Sp18 6
 Chicago Union Station, Su18 6
 Conquest I: Pittsburgh to Erie, Ashtabula, Cleveland and Mansfield (PRR), Wi19 6
 Delaware & Hudson Through Passenger Service in Color, Fa19 6
 Fort Dodge Line, Iowa's Feisty Interurban, Wi18 6
 GE Chronicles, Sp18 6
 Glory of the Sierra, Su18 6
 Indianapolis Union and Belt Railroads, Sp18 6
 John W. Barriger III: Railroad Legend, Fa18 6
 Louisville's Street Railways and How They Shaped the City's Growth, Su19 6
 Railroad Life - I: On the Road with Mike Bednar, Su19 6
 Railroad Photography of Lucius Beebe and Charles Clegg, Su19 6
 70's Style: Passenger Trains Around New York City, Fa19 6
 Southland: Southern California Railroad in the Golden Age of Kodachrome, Wi18 6
 Speed Graphics and Steam 1957!, Wi18 6
 Tracks Around Mount Union, Wi18 6
 Trains: Photography of A. Aubrey Bodine, Wi19 6
 TTX Story, Sp19 6
 DVD:
 Southern Pacific's San Francisco Peninsula Route circa 1954, Volume 5, Sp19 6
 Richardson, Don, article by:
 Cajon Standoff, Way It Was, Wi19 80
 Ride on PRR's Susquehannock, Way It Was, Wi19 78
 Rio Grande: See Denver & Rio Grande Western
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys (GE 70-tonners), Su18 20
 Roanoke's Best Ready for Duty, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 36
 Rock Island:
 City Lights, Way It Was, Su19 82
 4-8-2 on three-engine, three-road SP freight (photo), Head End, Su18 7
 How Many Ways Can You Spell Rock Island? Ingles Color Classics, Wi18 58
 Langdon, Jervis, comments on Interstate highways, Sp18 63
 Metra MP36 painted in RI colors (photo), Head End, Sp19 5 (color)
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 76
 More Northerners for the Rock (4-8-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 32
 Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64
 Rocky Mountain Rocket at Colorado Springs with steam, BL2 (photos), Head End, Wi19 7
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 53
 Variety in diesel paint schemes, Head End (photo), Su18 5 (color)
 Vintage E Units Shine Again, Classics Today, Wi18 88
 Rolling Laboratory (American Steel Foundries test train), Fa18 30
 Rolling to Promontory, Wi19 59
 Room Service on the Pennsy, Way It Was, Fa19 81
 Rosters and charts:
 B&O-C&O office cars, 1966, Su19 45
 Diesel-hydraulics (D&RGW, SP), Sp19 72
 Double-engine diesel-electrics (UP, SP), Sp19 67
 Electro-Motive's SW1 demonstrators, Fa18 49
 GE 70-tonner production chart, Su18 25
 Largest bought-new SW1 fleets, Fa18 49
 UP Big Boys compared, Sp19 32
 UP Gas-Turbine Electrics, Sp19 64

S

Sabin, Dan, article by:
 Vintage E Units Shine Again, Classics Today, Wi18 88
 Sabine River & Northern NC diesel 408 in museum (photo), Fast Mail, Wi19 8 (color)
 Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 56
 St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain:
 Steam-powered mixed train at Swanton, Vt. (photo), Su18 50
 St. Louis & O'Fallon:
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 49
 St. Louis Public Service:
 Meet Me in St. Louis, Car Stop, Su19 84
 St. Louis-San Francisco: See Frisco
 St. Louis Southwestern: See Cotton Belt
 Salt Lake, Garfield & Western:
 Gateway to the Great Salt Lake, Bumping Post, Fa19 91
 Sand Springs:
 Widows, Orphans, and Trolleys, Car Stop, Wi19 86
 Sandlin, T. E., article by:
 City Lights, Way It Was, Su19 82
 Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
 Santa Maria Valley:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 27
 Saturday Morning at Croxton, Su18 78
 Schmidt, Brian M.:
 Article by:
 Research Your Own Mysteries, Fa19 52
 Joins Classic Trains staff, Head End, Wi18 7
 Seaboard Air Line:
 2-10-0 preserved at Spencer, N.C. (photo), Fast Mail, Fa18 11

World's Fair Wonder, True Color, Wi18 14; correction, Fast Mail, Sp19 10
 Seaboard Coast Line:
 Seaboard Sunshine, True Color, Wi19 12
 Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54
 Shaker Heights Rapid Transit:
 Migrant Manager, Best of Everything, Su19 73
 Shaughnessy Files: See Shaughnessy, Jim
 Shaughnessy, Jim:
 Article by:
 Canadian Pacific's Rural Gem, Wi18 20
 Obituary, Wi18 4
 Shortline Mixed, Mainline Freight, What's in a Photo? Wi19 62
 Sierra Railroad:
 2-8-0 24 at Jamestown, Calif. (photo), Su18 51
 Skaneateles Short Line:
 Empire State Variety, Su18 42
 Locator map, Su18 45
 Smith, Walter F., article by:
 Itinerant Agent (Albert E. Smith), Wi19 28
 Soo Line:
 Alcos in Dairyland, Ingles Color Classics, Fa19 54
 Farewell to Soo Line 7 and 8, Sp19 86
 Leased Algoma Central GP7 168 at St. Ignace, Mich. (photo), Fast Mail, Wi19 8 (color)
 Local freights:
 GP9 404 at Mukwonago, Wis., in 1967 (photo), Wi19 4 (color)
 GP9 2401 at Mukwonago in 1967 (photo), Wi19 27 (color)
 Sailing to the U.P., Ingles Color Classics, Su19 57
 South Buffalo:
 Empire State Variety, Su18 45
 Locator map, Su18 45
 South Georgia:
 Map, Su18 29
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 27
 South Shore: See Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic
 South Shore Line: See Chicago South Shore & South Bend
 Southern Belle: See Kansas City Southern
 Southern Hospitality, Su18 64
 Southern Pacific:
 AC-12 class 4-8-8-2 4278 on Cuesta Grade (photo), Fa19 16 (color)
 Amtrak train followed by SD9s on Donner Pass in 1979 (photo), Sp19 56
 Big Power in the West, Sp19 62
 Cab-forwards at Roseville, Calif., roundhouse (photo), Sp19 59
 California Photo Special, Wi18 46
 Central Pacific:
 4-4-0 Jupiter replica, Rolling to Promontory, Wi19 59
 Summer of Change on Donner Pass, Sp19 42
 Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36
 City of San Francisco:
 Arriving Oakland behind PAs in 1953 (photo), Sp19 59 (color)
 Feature story (title), Sp19 16
 On Donner Pass behind SDP45, Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54
 Freight on WP at Beowawe, Nev., in 1976 (photo), Sp19 55
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 58
 GS-4 4-8-4 at Oakland for filming of Pal Joey (photo), Head End, Wi19 3
 John W. Barriger's Super-Railroads, Su19 51
 My Best Train Ride, Way It Was, Wi18 78
 Narrow-gauge flatcar with portable toilets, Head End (photo), Sp18 7
 San Francisco Overland at Berkeley, Calif., with PAs (photo), Sp19 4 (color)
 Pipe Train to Marysville, Sp18 34
 Pullman's Summer Swan Song, Wi18 62
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 3
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 28
 Rotary snowplow on Donner Pass in 1976 (photo), Sp19 57
 Sacramento Shop interior in 1940s (photo), Sp19 58
 SD7 night portrait at Sparks, Nev. (photo), Sp19 57
 Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54
 SSW: See Cotton Belt
 Summer of Change on Donner Pass, Sp19 42
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 51
 Trains on Great Salt Lake causeway in 1962 (photo), Sp19 54 (color)
 2-8-0 on three-engine, three-road freight (photo), Head End, Su18 7
 Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36
 UP's Riverdale Yard, Ogden, Utah, May 12, 1969, What's in a Photo? Sp19 60
 Waging War in the Sierras (4-8-8-2s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 44
 Western Pacific Freight on Altamont Pass, What's in a Photo? Fa18 44
 Yellow Diesel-Hydraulic! Way It Was, Fa19 78
 Southern Railway:
 Big Steam in Disguise, Mileposts, Wi19 14
 Burnham's Box in New Orleans, Bumping Post, Sp19 105
 Coming into Louisville (photo), True Color, Sp19 12 (color)
 Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific:
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 49
 Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., What's in a Photo? Fa19 62
 Empire of Express, Wi19 42
 "Informal" Southern? True Color, Sp18 14
 On-the-Job Training (photo), Best of Everything, Sp19 94
 Spain: See Talgo
 Spokane, Portland & Seattle:
 Power for the Pacific Northwest (4-6-6-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 37
 Spokes and Flanges, Way It Was, Fa18 80
 Stations:
 Buffalo Central Terminal opens with dinner for 2,200 (photo), Head End, Sp19 7
 Bumping Post:

Burnham's Box in New Orleans (SOU), Sp19 105
 Canadian in Vancouver, Sp18 91
 Cincinnati's Art-Deco Gem, Wi19 91
 Gateway to the Great Salt Lake, Wi19 91
 Gateway to Yosemite, Su18 107
 Milwaukee's Hometown Station, Wi18 91
 Ontario Branchline Terminal (CN), Fa18 91
 Quiet Moment in Denver, Su19 91
 Canaan, Conn. (NH), (photo), Wi19 38
 Cheyenne (Wyo.) Depot Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 103
 Durham Museum (Omaha Union Station), Classics Today, Sp19 103
 St. Louis Union Station, Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, Wi18 30
Steam's Last Great Year:
 AMC Classic Goes to War (NKP), Fa19 38
 Borrowed, but Still Unmistakably Pennsy (PRR), Fa19 40
 Built from B&M Blueprints (L&HR), Fa19 30
 Conservatism on the CP, Fa19, 26
 Curtain Call for Union Pacific's Giants, Fa19 46
 Don't Say "Berkshire" (C&O), Fa19 28
 Editorial, Fa19 4
 Encore for Big Emma (L&N), Fa19 34
 Engine with Everything (B&O), Fa19 22
 Feature story (intro), Fa19 14
 Honorable Mention (GN O-8-2-8-2; photo), Fast Mail, Wi19 11
 Heavy Freight and Hiawathas (MILW), Fa19 30
 In Canada, a Throwback (CN), Fa19 24
 Minor Road Mikados, Fa19 33
 Monarchs of the Southwest (ATSF), Fa19 18
 More Mohawks Hit the Warpath (NYC), Fa19 39
 More Northerns for the Rock (RI), Fa19 32
 More of Lima's Biggest (C&O), Fa19 29
 Muscle for the Mills (B&LE), Fa19 23
 Power for the Pacific Northwest (NP, SP&S), Fa19 37
 PRR Looks to the Future, Fa19 41
 Reinforcing the Detroit Arsenal (PM), Fa19 42
 Roanoke's Best Ready for Duty (N&W), Fa19 36
 Waging War in the Sierras (SP), Fa19 44
Strasburg Rail Road:
 America's Oldest Short Line Thrives, Classics Today, Su18 102
 Streetcars of St. Petersburg, Car Stop, Su18 100
Stoving, Richard L., article by:
 Summer Commuter on NYC's West Shore, Way It Was, Su18 94
 Sugar Creek, Ohio: See Museums, Age of Steam Roundhouse
 Summer Commuter on NYC's West Shore, Way It Was, Su18 94
 Summer of Change on Donner Pass, Sp19 42
 Super Chief-El Capitan: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Superior, Wis.:
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66
 Swanberg, J. W., article by:
 Bluefield Survivor, Wi19 44
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 46

T

Talgo:
 Locomotive from 1949 in Spanish museum (photo), Sp18 9 (color)
Tanner, Borgon, article by:
 Cinders: A Forgotten Commodity, Su18 86
Tatnall, Frank, article by:
 Southern Hospitality, Su18 64
Tedder, Russell:
 Article by:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 20
 Obituary, Head End, Su19 7
Temiskaming & Northern Ontario: See Ontario Northland
Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis:
 Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, Wi18 30
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 53
 Territory of My Own, Best of Everything, Fa19 72
Terry, Jeff, articles by:
 Rail Heritage from Iowa to California, Classics Today, Sp19 102
 Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36
Texas & Pacific:
 Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, Wi18 30
Texas-Mexican:
 Long Trip That Turned Out Longer, Wi18 30
Theisinger, Edward O.:
 Obituary, Head End, Su18 7
 Three War Babies Still in Steam, Classics Today, Fa19 86
Thurso & Nation Valley:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 22
Tidewater Southern:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 25
TMER&L ("TM"): See Milwaukee Electric
 To Centralia for Steam, Su19 68
Toledo & Western:
 Obscure Ohio & Morenci, Su18 60
Toledo Terminal:
 Dixie Goes the Backway, Sp18 54
 Map, Sp18 54; corrected version, Head End, Su18 7
 Train Times at Pasadena, Su18 74
Transcontinental Railroad:
 Famous "engines meeting" photo, Sp19, 4
Trennert, Bob:
 Obituary, Head End, Wi19 7
True Color:
 Coming into Louisville (MON, SOU), Sp19 12
 East Coast Color (FEC), Su19 12
 FTs for the Fast Mail (ATSF), Fa19 11
 "Informal" Southern? Sp18 14
 Prosperous New Jersey Pike (Raritan River), Su18 14
 Reefers Under Wire (MILW), Fa18 14
 Seaboard Sunshine (SCL), Wi19 12
 World's Fair Wonder (EMC E6), Wi18 14
 Turner, Jack M., article by:

NASA Royalty Aboard an Amtrak Train, Way It Was, Sp19 98
 Tweetsie Railroad: See East Tennessee & Western North Carolina
 Twin Cities Rapid Transit, Car Stop, Sp19 101
Twin Ports:
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 66

U

Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36
Union Pacific:
 Big Boy 4-8-8-4s:
 Big Boy's Big Comeback (photo; 4014 at Granger, Wyo.), Head End, Fa19 5 (color)
 Big Boys That Might Have Been, Sp19 29
 Curtain Call for Union Pacific's Giants (4-6-6-4s, 4-8-4s, 4-8-8-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 46
 4003 at Laramie, Wyo. (photo), Sp19 1 (color)
 4024 exiting Hermosa, Wyo., tunnel, identical photos, Fast Mail, Wi19 10
 Big Power in the West, Sp19 62
 Cajon Standoff, Way It Was, Wi18 80
 California Photo Special, Wi18 45
 Challenger Ruled the Overland Route, Mileposts, Sp19 14
 City of San Francisco:
 At Dale Jct., Wyo., in 1968 (photo), Sp19 52 (color)
 Feature story, Sp19 16
 Curtain Call for Union Pacific's Giants (4-6-6-4s, 4-8-4s, 4-8-8-4s), Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 46
 Day and a Half in Duluth, Sp18 68
 End of the Trail, Wi19 24
 FAs on freight at Potter, Neb. (photo), Sp19, 51
 Forty Niner, Sp19 21
 4-6-6-4 3701 as helper at Echo, Utah, in 1956 (photo), Sp19 54
 4-12-2 9510 in action (photo), Mileposts, Fa18 12 (color)
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 58
 Golden Gate Special, Sp19 19
 GP9 and GP9Bs at Rock Springs, Wyo., in 1950s (photo), Sp19 50 (color)
 Graffiti-free freight cars (photo), Head End, We Miss . . . , Sp18 5 (color)
 Los Angeles & Salt Lake:
 Big Boys That Might Have Been, Sp19 29
 Northwestern Exposure, Archive Treasures, Fa19 64
 Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 75
 Overland Limited, Sp19 19
 Overnight to Omaha . . . in a Dome Coach? Wi19 64
 Railroads, Motor Carriers, and Superhighways, Sp18 58
 Sun Valley contractor's bus, Head End (photo), Su18 7 (color)
 Three War Babies Still in Steam, Classics Today, Fa19 86
 Treasure Island Special, Sp19 21
 2-10-2 on Missouri River bridge into Omaha (photo), Sp19 50
 Two freights at Ogallala, Neb., coal dock (photo), Sp19 50
 Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36
 Union Pacific Railroad Museum, Classics Today, Sp19 102
 UP's Riverdale Yard, Ogden, Utah, May 12, 1969, What's in a Photo? Sp19 60
Union Railroad (Pittsburgh, Pa.):
 Golden Spike Centennial Prelude, Su19 37
 Uniquely Positioned Flag, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi18 16
 Unsung Heroes of the North, Way It Was, Sp18 78
U.S. Army:
 Fort Eustis, Va., On-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Sp19 93

V

Valdosta Southern:
 Map, Su18 29
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 27
Valley & Siletz:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 27
Ventura County:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 26
 View from the Apartment, Sp19 80
 Vintage E Units Shine Again, Classics Today, Wi18 88
Virginia & Truckee:
 Storybook Short Line, Mileposts, Su18 12
Virginia Blue Ridge:
 Off-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Wi18 73

W

Wabash:
 Getting My Kicks In 1966, Fa18 60
 On-the-Job Training, Best of Everything, Sp19 93
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 48
 Uniquely Positioned Flag, Fallen Flags Remembered, Wi18 16
Waging War in the Sierras, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 44
Waite, Thornton H., article by:
 Un-driving the Golden Spike, Sp19 36
Walla Walla Valley:
 SW1: EMD's Mighty Mite, Fa18 51
Warwick Railroad:
 Good Years in Providence, Best of Everything, Su18 93
Washington & Old Dominion:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 23
Way It Was, The:
 All Four . . . , Sp18 81
 Cajon Standoff, Wi19 80
 City Lights, Su19 82
 Colorado Adventures in the 1940s, Fa18 82
 Dad's Vacation Train, Su18 97
 Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Su19 78
 Heavy on the Throttle, Fa18 78
 High-Speed Run on IC's Green Diamond, Su18 96

Hoghead Turns Cow Killer, Fa19 80
How a Chicago Boy Fell in Love with the New Haven Railroad, Wi19 82
 Missed Opportunity, Su18 98
 My Best Train Ride, Wi18 78
 My Summer Romance with "Purchasing & Stores," Sp19 95
 NASA Royalty Aboard an Amtrak Train, Sp19 98
 Oak Hill, Population 16, Wi18 81
 Ride on PRR's Susquehannock, Wi19 78
 Room Service on the Pennsy, Fa19 81
 Spokes and Flanges, Fa18 80
 Summer Commuter on NYC's West Shore, Su18 94
 Unsung Heroes of the North, Sp18 78
 Weekend Visits to Indiana, Sp18 82
 Yellow Diesel-Hydraulic! Fa19 78
We Miss . . . : See Head End
Weekend Visits to Indiana, Way It Was, Sp18 82
Wellsville, Addison & Galetton:
 Boxcar in Alberta (photo), Fast Mail, Fa18 9
 F7 2000 on freight (photo), Su18 58 (color)
 GE 80-ton center-cab 1800 in 1969 (photo), Su18 58 (color)
 Territory of My Own, Best of Everything, Fa19 72
Welsh, Joe, articles by:
 City of San Francisco, Sp19 16
 Office-Car Finale, Su19 42
West Point Route:
 Minor Road Mikados, Steam's Last Great Year, Fa19 33
West Virginia Northern:
 SW1200 52 on freight (photo), Su18 59 (color)
Western Maryland:
 4-6-6-4 1204 with freight (photo), Archive Treasures, Su19 24
 How Many Ways Can You Spell Rock Island? Ingles Color Classics, Wi18 58
Western of Alabama: See West Point Route
Western Pacific (see also California Zephyr):
 California Photo Special, Wi18 44
 California Zephyr at Oakland Pier, Sp19 20 (photo)
 Exposition Flyer, Sp19 19
 John W. Barriger's Super-Railroads, Su19 50
 Scenic Limited, Sp19 19
 Seeking Streamliners in 1969, Wi19 54
 Southern Pacific freight on WP at Beowawe, Nev., in 1976 (photo), Sp19 55
 U30B 768 squeezes by truck in Oakland (photo), Head End, Su19 6
 Western Pacific freight on Altamont Pass, What's in a Photo? Fa18 44
Weyerhaeuser Timber Co.:
 Road-Switcher for the Little Guys, Su18 31
What's in a Photo?
 Clinchfield's Tunnel at Spartanburg, S.C., Fa19 62
 East Jordan & Southern Mixed Special, Su18 40
 Family Connection at Billings (CB&Q, NP), August 2, 1961, Wi18 42
 Frisco's Flash at West Tulsa, March 1960, Su19 54
 Grand Avenue Junction, Milwaukee, Wis. 1951, Sp18 64
 Shortline Mixed, Mainline Freight (Wells River, Vt.), Wi19 62
 UP's Riverdale Yard, Ogden, Utah, May 12, 1969, Sp19 60
 Western Pacific Freight on Altamont Pass, Fa18 44
 Widows, Orphans, and Trolleys, Car Stop (Sand Springs), Wi19 86
Wilson, Jeff, article by:
 Empire of Express, Wi19 34
Withers, Bob, article by:
 C&O Was Virginia Born and Bred, Fallen Flags Remembered, Sp18 16
Wolff, A. J., article by:
 Big Power in the West, Sp19 62
Woodbury, Robert L., article by:
 My Summer Romance with "Purchasing & Stores," Way It Was, Sp19 95
Woodland, Dale W., article by:
 View from the Apartment, Sp19 80

Y

Yellow Diesel-Hydraulic! Way It Was, Fa19 78
Yosemite Valley:
 Gateway to Yosemite, Bumping Post, Su18 107
Young, J. J., Jr.:
 Four Days with the Golden Spike Centennial Limited, Su19 78

Z

Zimmermann, Karl, articles by:
 Last Steam Standing, Su18 66
 Life After the Rambles, Fa18 27
 Rambling on the Reading, Fa18 20